

S
917.86
M26mtp
2002-2003



MONTANA Travel Planner

2002-2003

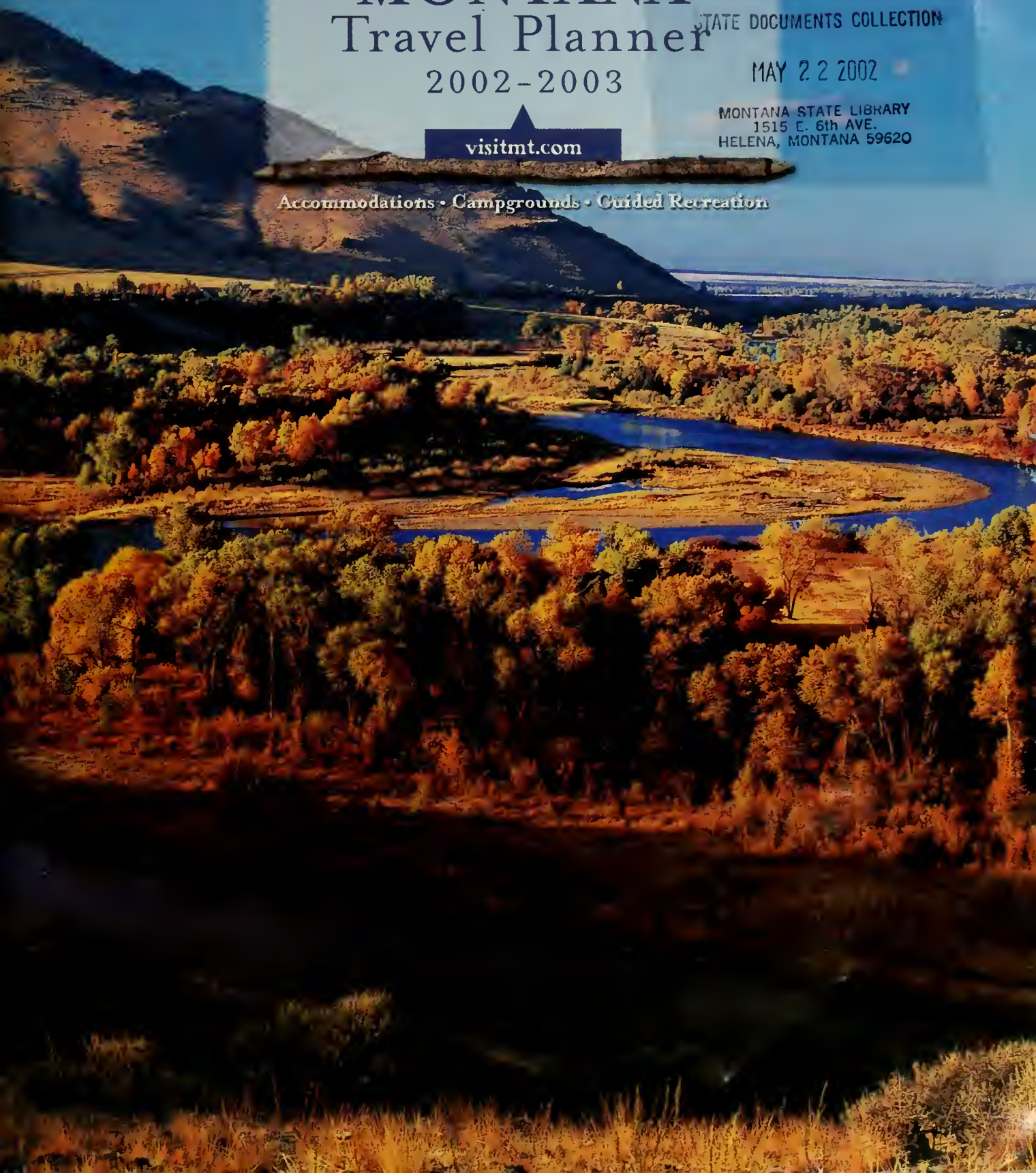
visitmt.com

STATE DOCUMENTS COLLECTION

MAY 22 2002

MONTANA STATE LIBRARY
1515 E. 6th AVE.
HELENA, MONTANA 59620

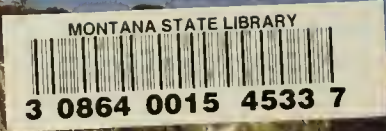
Accommodations • Campgrounds • Guided Recreation



GREAT NORTHERN WHITEWATER RESORT

Take it wild or mild. With over 25 years of river experience, we offer scenic, and whitewater trips. Cast for native trout with our expert guides or learn the thrill of kayaking in our customized programs.

WWW.GNWHITEWATER.COM



Enjoy our fully furnished chalets at the gateway to Glacier Park. The River Shop is fully stocked with clothing, gifts, and equipment. West Glacier is only year-round resort for fun and relaxation.

Guided Fishing

Kayak School

Scenic Floats

Chalet Lodging

River Shop

Food & Drinks



Reservations: 1-800-735-7897

P.O. Box 270 West Glacier, MT 59936 email: whiteh2o@digisys.net

Glacier's Whitewater and Hiking Guides.

Why Choose us?

- ✓ No hidden charges for items such as wetsuits
- ✓ Guide experience: Over 90% of our staff returns each season
- ✓ Our focus on interpretation and preservation is unequalled
- ✓ Equipment quality
- ✓ Authorized NPS concession for hiking and Granite Park Chalet

West Glacier, Montana • www.glacierguides.com • fax 406-387-5656



1-800-521-RAFT



Whitewater Rafting

Flyfishing

Hiking

Granite Park Chalet



Yellowstone's

West Entrance Rafting Company

Featured
on ESPN!
Summer
1996

GEYSER

**WHITEWATER
EXPEDITIONS**
Big Sky, Montana

"The highlight
of our family's
Yellowstone
vacation."

-Robin Lee, Minnesota



Horseback/Rafting Packages • Scenic Floats for Younger Families • Sit-on-Top Kayaks • Group Rates

1-800-914-9031

Big Sky's Whitewater Professionals • 406/995-4989 • Internet: raftmontana.com

Glacier's Greatest Adventures

Glacier National Park

Experience makes the difference!

For over 25 years, we've provided unforgettable vacations in the untamed wilderness of Montana. Our friendly, experienced guides combined with our knowledge of the area and excellent food will make your trip first-rate fun!

- Whitewater Trips: 1/2 Day to 4 Days
- Guided Fly Fishing
- Combination Adventures:
Horseback / Hike / Raft / Fishing
- Fully Furnished Log Cabins
- Full Service Fly Shop & Outdoor Store

Glacier Raft & Outdoor Center

1-800-235-6781 Call for our FREE color brochure!

#6 Going to the Sun Road, West Glacier, MT 59936

www.glacieraftco.com/email: grc@glacieraftco.com



"Your guides were the best and your new log cabins make the greatest base camp in Glacier."

D. Rogers
Arizona



Open year 'round!

- AAA Approved
- America Outdoors
- Montana Outfitters & Guides Assoc.
- National Tour Assoc.

©2002 Glacier Raft Co.

YOUR DAYS INN MONTANA

Traveling 2002

daysinntravelplanner.com

Great reasons to stay at Days Inn:

- 9 Convenient Locations
- Clean, Comfortable Rooms
- Affordable Rock Bottom Rates* 10%-30% OFF

All waiting for you when you check in!

Getaway Ideas

Fun for the whole family

FOR RESERVATIONS CALL



1.800.329.7466

*Rock Bottom Rates are available at participating locations throughout Montana. Rates based on 1-4 persons per room. Rates vary. Blackout periods may apply. Rooms are on a limited space available basis, advance reservations recommended. Not valid with any other special rates, discounts, promotions, programs, or in connection with meetings, conventions, groups or special events. Not valid for suites or efficiencies. Certain other restrictions apply. Offer good through 12/30/02. All hotels are individually owned and operated. ©2001 Days Inns Worldwide, Inc.



Rock Bottom Rates You'll Love

For reservations, call
1-800-DAYS INN®
daysinntravelplanner.com
Ask for the "LRO" Plan Code

CHECK OUT THESE PARTICIPATING PROPERTIES IN MONTANA:

- | | | |
|---|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Billings (406) 252-4007 Bozeman (406) 587-5251 Butte (406) 494-7000 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Great Falls (406) 727-6565 Helena (406) 442-3280 Kalispell (406) 756-3222 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Missoula (406) 721-9776 Lolo/Missoula South (406) 273-2121 West Yellowstone (406) 646-7656 |
|---|---|--|



Days Business Place™ hotels include a large work desk, data port, refrigerator, microwave, coffeemaker, full-size ironing board and iron and an in-room snack pack for every night you stay.

YOU CAN'T BEAT THE VALUE OF DOLLAR IN BIG SKY COUNTRY.

- Affordable rental rates
- Rentals available for age 21-25 (underage fee applies)
- Pick up and drop off service available
- Earn frequent flyer miles with most major airlines
- Wide variety of quality vehicles from economy through full-size, minivans and 4-wheel drives



CONVENIENT LOCATIONS IN MONTANA

- BILLINGS
406-259-1147
- BOZEMAN
406-388-1323
- EAST GLACIER
406-226-4432
- HAMILTON
406-375-9160
- KALISPELL
406-892-0009
- MISSOULA
406-542-2311
- WHITEFISH
406-892-0009



© 2001 Cars-To-Go, Inc.
A licensee of Dollar Rent A Car Systems, Inc.
© 2001 Clark Fork Valley Rentals, Inc.
A licensee of Dollar Rent A Car Systems, Inc.

Dollar features quality products of the DaimlerChrysler Motors Corporation like the Jeep® Grand Cherokee and other fine cars.

FOR WORLDWIDE RESERVATIONS, BOOK ONLINE AT dollar.com
CALL 800-800-4000 OR YOUR TRAVEL AGENT

WILD RIVER ADVENTURES



Rafting • Fishing • Horseback

P.O. Box 272

W. Glacier, MT 59936

www.riverwild.com

406-387-9453

1-800-700-7056

GLACIER RIVER JOURNEYS

MONTANA LOG CABINS

Photos: Roger Waffle



*"All the comforts of home
with the luxuries of a resort"*

See advertisement page in Whitefish section.

Call for a FREE Color Brochure

NORTH FORTY RESORT

P.O. Box 4250 Whitefish, MT 59937

800-775-1740 fax 406-862-7741 <http://TravelMt.com/nfr/>



Located in Missoula, our Raft and Kayak Trips are on
Western Montana's Premier Rivers

the Blackfoot, Clarkfork, and Bitterroot Rivers

- Whitewater & Scenic Trips:
Half to Two Days
- Inflatable & Sit-On-Top
Kayak Trips
- Kayak School:
Half to Five Day Lessons
- Raft, Kayak, and Tube Rentals



10,000 Waves
Raft & Kayak Adventures

P.O. Box 7924, Missoula, MT 59807
For a free color brochure or reservations call or write 10,000 Waves

800-537-8315 or 406-549-6670



Web Site: www.10000-waves.com
E-mail: waves@bigsky.net

HELICOPTER SCENIC TOURS

Spectacular one hour or half hour tours of Glacier National Park. Four and six passenger Bell helicopters with stereo headsets and narration. A great opportunity for the elderly and handicapped tourists. Chalet style office on Hwy. 2, a half mile south of West Glacier, Montana.

www.glacierhelitours.com

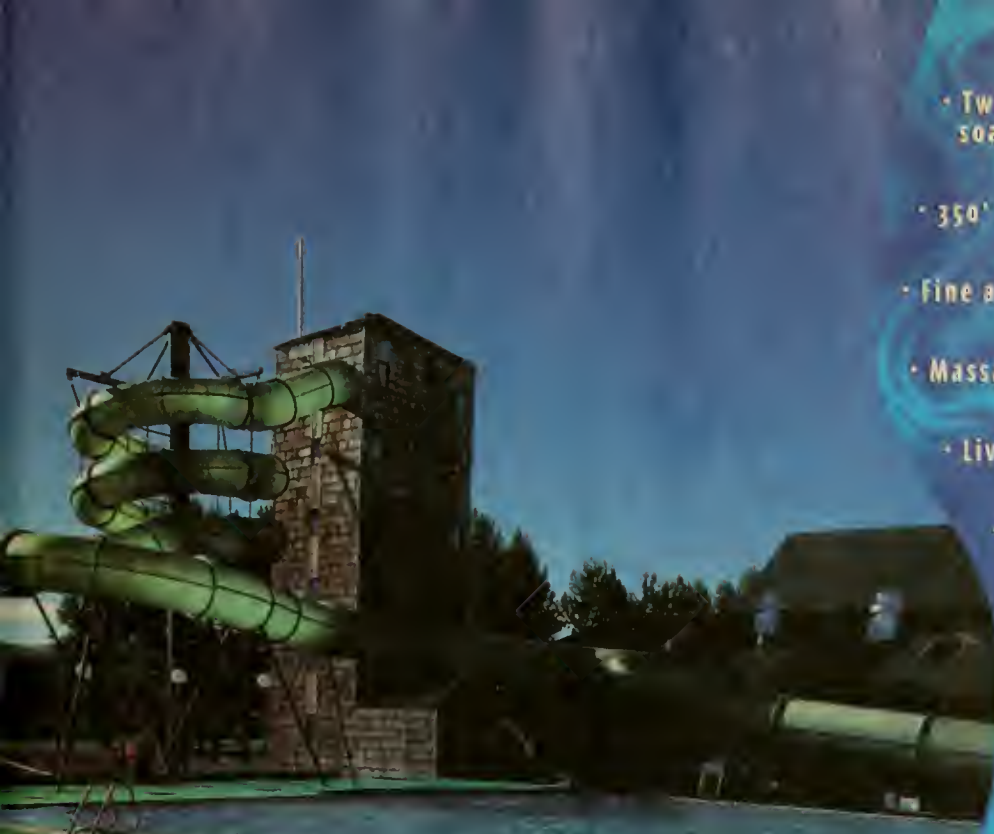
Glacier Heli Tours

1-800-879-9310

1-406-387-4141

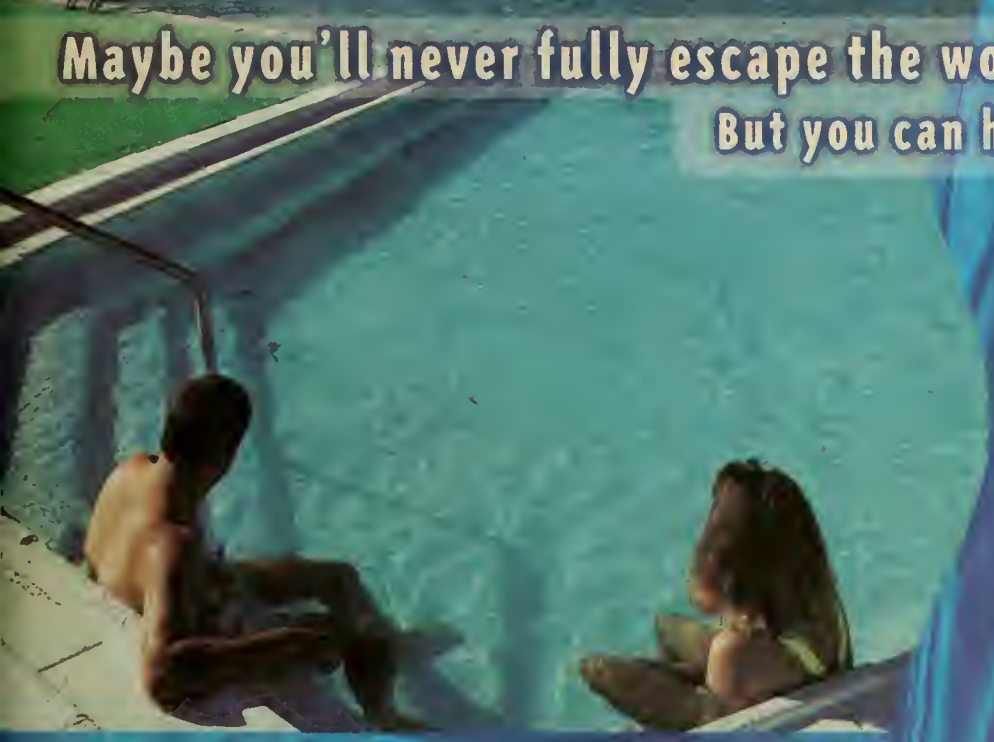
Please call for reservations





- Two Olympic-sized pools and two soaking pools (available 24 hours a day for registered guests)
- 350' waterslide
- Fine and casual dining
- Massage therapy
- Live music in our casino/lounge
- 18-hole golf course
- 152 Rooms & Suites
- Meeting & Convention facilities
- Open Year Round

Maybe you'll never fully escape the worries of life.
But you can hide for a few days.



FAIRMONT
HOT SPRINGS RESORT

The getaway
that's not far away
1-800-332-3272
www.fairmontmontana.com
15 miles west of Butte

Your **Montana** adventure starts here!

Condominium & Vacation Home Accommodations

18-Hole Championship Golf Course

Tennis Courts & Volleyball

Pools, Spas & Fitness Room

Winter Activities & Free Ski Shuttle

Free Airport & Amtrak Shuttle

Children's Activities

Sunset Grille & The Bunker Lounge

**Meadow
Lake**
RESORT

Call for a free color brochure!
800-321-GOLF
meadowlake.com

LOCATED JUST
MINUTES FROM
Glacier National Park &
Big Mountain Ski Resort
• Rated #1 In Montana •

100 St. Andrews Drive
Columbia Falls, MT 59912



Relax. You've discovered Red Lion®.

You can expect the royal treatment when you stay with us.

- caring service
- comfortable rooms
- great value



Join the Club!

Sign up now for our Red Lion Club™ Membership where frequent guest can receive free nights at any Red Lion location, 1,000 frequent flyer miles from participating airlines, a \$50 U.S. Savings Bond or 5,000 Hilton HHonors® bonus points!

So relax.

We've been taking care of travelers for over 40 years.

We're looking forward to seeing you in Montana at Red Lion Hotel® Butte, Red Lion Inn® Kalispell and Red Lion Inn® Missoula.

Ask about any of our 46 hotels whenever you travel.

We'll treat you like royalty.



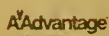
RED LION HOTELS & INNS®

A member of the Hilton family of hotels

For reservations, call your travel agent or
contact us at

1-800-RED LION™ or www.redlion.com

For complete rules and member terms, please refer to the Red Lion Club™ Membership Guide. Hilton HHonors membership, certain of Points & Miles™, and redemption of points are subject to HHonors Terms and Conditions. ©2010 Hilton Hospitality, Inc.



American Airlines and AAdvantage are registered trademarks of American Airlines, Inc. Northwest Airlines and WorldPerks are registered trademarks of Northwest Airlines, Inc.

Big Sky, Montana - A place all your own.

"My,
what big sky
you have."

And big fun in winter and summer too. For a Montana vacation filled
with activities and all the amenities of a world class resort, come to Big Sky.
We're just 16 miles from Yellowstone Park. Big Sky, Montana - A place all your own.
skiing - golfing - fishing - hunting - biking - horseback riding - boating - spa
www.bigskyresort.com 1-800-548-4486



Montana's "Five Star" Whitefish Resort Town



JEFF SCHOLL

Big Mountain resort
for world-class skiing.



WALTERS

Glacier National Park:
The crown of the continent.



DONNIE SXTON

Pristine Whitefish Lake
with beaches right in town.



TIM RICE

Montana's only 36-hole
championship golf course.



Unique shopping and
vibrant nightlife.

Whitefish awaits you – award-winning restaurants, unique shops, art galleries and premier lodging. For more information, call us toll-free at 877-862-3548 or browse at www.whitefishchamber.org.





MONTANA Travel Planner

2002-2003

TABLE OF CONTENTS

www.visitmt.com

MONTANA HIGHWAY MAP	76-77	RUSSELL COUNTRY	86
STATEWIDE INFORMATION		Accommodations (motels & hotels; bed & breakfast inns; ranches, resorts, hostels & hot springs; vacation homes, condos & cabins).....	88
Montana's Six Vacation Regions with Index to Cities	10	Campgrounds (public & private)	93
Transportation (airlines, bus, rail, mileage chart).....	12	Guided Recreational Services	95
Car and RV Rentals	13	YELLOWSTONE COUNTRY	98
Information Sources	14	Accommodations (motels & hotels; bed & breakfast inns; ranches, resorts, hostels & hot springs; vacation homes, condos & cabins) ...	100
Chambers of Commerce	17	Campgrounds (public & private).....	119
Special Interest Tours	18	Guided Recreational Services.....	122
Statewide Vacation Planning Assistance	23	MISSOURI RIVER COUNTRY	128
Wagon Train & Cattle Drive Adventures.....	27	Accommodations (motels & hotels; bed & breakfast inns; ranches, resorts, hostels & hot springs; vacation homes, condos & cabins) ...	130
GLACIER COUNTRY	28	Campgrounds (public & private).....	132
Accommodations (motels & hotels; bed & breakfast inns; ranches, resorts, hostels & hot springs; vacation homes, condos & cabins).....	30	Guided Recreational Services.....	133
Campgrounds (public & private)	56	CUSTER COUNTRY	134
Guided Recreational Services	60	Accommodations (motels & hotels; bed & breakfast inns; ranches, resorts, hostels & hot springs; vacation homes, condos & cabins) ...	136
GOLD WEST COUNTRY	66	Campgrounds (public & private).....	142
Accommodations (motels & hotels; bed & breakfast inns; ranches, resorts, hostels & hot springs; vacation homes, condos & cabins).....	68	Guided Recreational Services.....	143
Campgrounds (public & private)	78	Lewis and Clark Trail.....	144
Guided Recreational Services	82		

STATEWIDE

E-mail and web addresses for individual businesses are not published in the listings in this guide.
For detailed electronic information on a specific business, visit our website at www.visitmt.com

Please note: Travel Montana is not a regulatory agency, and therefore has no authority to inspect the businesses in this directory. Every effort has been made to ensure the accuracy of these listings, but changes sometimes occur after publication. Travel Montana cannot be held liable in the event of errors or omissions on free listings. The use of names of private companies in this publication is for reader information only and does not imply endorsement by any state or federal agency.

Consult the map on pages 76-77 or the Montana Official Highway Map before travel for accurate information. All other maps in this guide provide general information only and are not accurate in miles or in geographic distances.

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.



TRAVEL MONTANA
1424 9th Avenue, P.O. Box 200533
Helena, MT 59620-0533
800-VISIT MT (800-847-4868)
or 406-444-2654
TDD: 406-444-2978
www.visitmt.com
For kids: www.montanakids.com

©2002 Travel Montana

Alternative accessible formats of this document will be provided to disabled individuals upon request.

Cover photo: Jefferson River (John Lambing)

Printed on recycled paper in Canada. **FOR FREE DISTRIBUTION**

MONTANA'S SIX VACATION REGIONS

The cities and towns listed below are where you'll find accommodations in Montana. Your lodging opportunities include motels, hotels, bed & breakfast inns, guest ranches, resorts, hostels & hot springs, vacation homes, condos & cabins.

All lodging charges are subject to a statewide accommodations tax. Additional local taxes may apply.

CITY/ TOWN	PAGE
Absarokee.....	100, 110, 112, 116
Alberton	30, 38
Alder.....	68, 73, 75
Anaconda	68, 72, 73, 75
Ashland	136
Augusta	68, 73, 91
Babb	30
Bainville	131
Baker	136, 141
Basin	68
Belgrade	100, 110, 116
Biddle	141
Big Arm	42
Big Sandy	88, 91, 92
Big Sky	100, 112, 116
Big Timber.....	100, 110, 112, 116
Bigfork	30, 38, 42, 48
Billings	136, 138, 140
Boulder	68, 72, 73
Bozeman	100, 102, 110, 112, 116
Bridger	102, 112
Broadus	138, 140, 141
Browning	30
Butte	68, 72, 73
Cameron	68, 73, 75
Cascade	88, 92
Charlo	30, 42
Chester.....	88
Chinook.....	88
Choteau	88, 92
Circle	130, 131
Ciinton	30, 42
Clyde Park.....	110, 112
Colstrip	138, 140
Columbia Falls.....	30, 38, 42, 48
Columbus.....	102, 116
Condon	30, 42, 48
Conner	30
Conrad	88
Cooke City	104, 112, 116
Coram	30, 38, 48
Corvallis.....	38, 50
Craig	72, 75
Culbertson.....	130
Custer	138
Cut Bank	30
Darby	30, 38, 42, 50
De Borgia.....	38, 50
Deer Lodge	68, 72, 75
Dell	68
Denton	88
Dillon	68, 72, 74, 75
Dodson	130
Drummond	70
Dupuyer.....	91

CITY/ TOWN	PAGE
East Glacier Park.....	30, 38, 42
Ekalaka	138, 141
Elliston	70
Emigrant	110, 114, 116
Ennis	70, 72, 74, 75
Essex	30, 42, 50
Eureka	30, 42, 50
Fairview	130
Fishtail	116
Florence	38
Forsyth	138, 140, 141
Fort Benton	88, 91, 92
Fort Peck	130
Fort Smith	138, 141
Fortine.....	42, 50
Galata	88
Gallatin Gateway	110, 114, 116
Gardiner	104, 110, 114, 116
Garryowen	141
Geysers	92
Glacier National Park	30, 42, 50
Glasgow	130
Glendive	138, 140
Great Falls	88, 91, 92
Greenough.....	30, 44
Hamilton	32, 38, 44, 50
Hardin	138, 140, 141
Harlem.....	88, 92
Harlowton	88, 92
Haugan	32, 50
Havre.....	90, 91
Helena	70, 72, 75
Helmville	72, 74
Hinsdale	131
Hobson	91, 92
Hot Springs	32, 44
Hungry Horse.....	32, 38, 44, 50
Huntley	141
Huson	38
Hysham	140
Ismay	141
Jackson	74
Joliet	102
Jordan	130, 131
Judith Gap.....	92
Kalispell.....	32, 38, 44, 50
Kiowa.....	32
Lakeside	32, 38, 50
Lakeview	74
Lambert	131
Laurel	138
Lewistown	90, 91, 92
Libby.....	34, 38, 44, 50
Lima	70, 75

GLACIER COUNTRY

Motels & Hotels	30
Bed & Breakfast Inns	38
Ranches, Resorts, Hostels & Hot Springs.....	42
Vacation Homes, Condos & Cabins.....	48
Public Campgrounds.....	56
Privately Owned Campgrounds	58
Guided Recreational Services.....	60

CITY/ TOWN

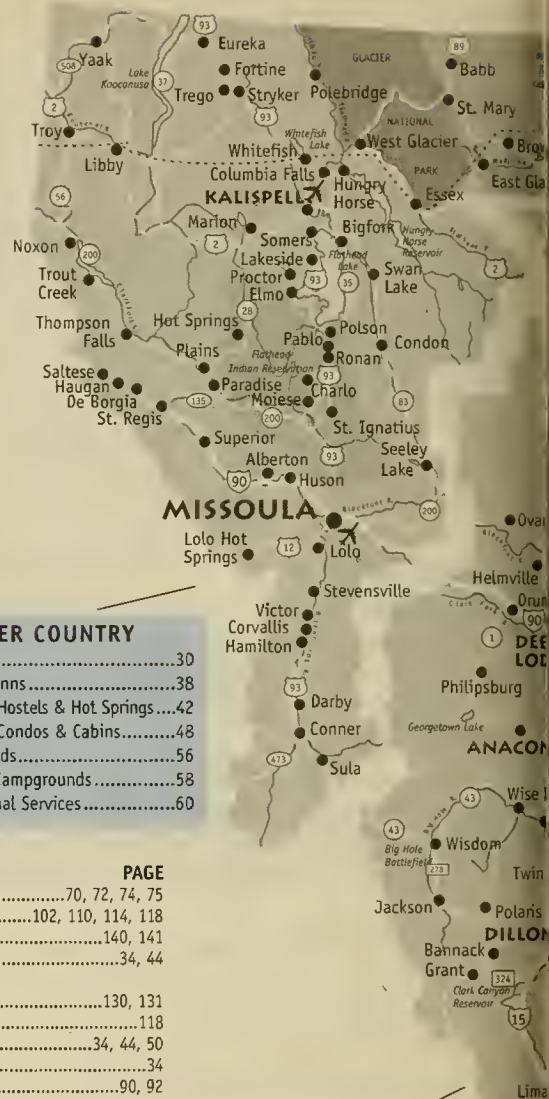
Lincoln	70, 72, 74, 75
Livingston	102, 110, 114, 118
Lodge Grass.....	140, 141
Lolo	34, 44
Malta	130, 131
Manhattan	118
Marion	34, 44, 50
Martin City.....	34
Martinsdale.....	90, 92
Marysville	75
McAllister	75
McLeod.....	114, 118
Medicine Lake.....	130
Melrose	70, 74
Melstone	141
Melville.....	118
Miles City	138, 140, 141
Missoula	34, 38, 44, 50, 72
Molt	114
Monarch.....	90, 92
Montana City.....	70
Moore	90, 92
Mosby	130
Neihart	90
Nevada City.....	70
Norris.....	74
Noxon	34, 38
Nye	114, 118
Ovando.....	44, 72, 74
Paradise	44
Park City	102
Philipsburg	70, 72, 75
Plains	34, 38
Plentywood	130
Polaris.....	70, 74, 75

GOLD WEST COUNTRY

Motels & Hotels	68
Bed & Breakfast Inns	72
Ranches, Resorts, Hostels & Hot Springs	73
Vacation Homes, Condos & Cabins.....	75
Public Campgrounds	78
Privately Owned Campgrounds	80
Guided Recreational Services	82

CITY/ TOWN

Polebridge	38, 44, 52
Polson	34, 38, 44, 52
Poplar.....	130
Pray	114, 118
Proctor.....	44
Pryor	141
Red Lodge	104, 110, 114, 118
Reed Point	110, 114
Rexford	38
Ronan	36, 38
Roscoe	114
Roundup	138

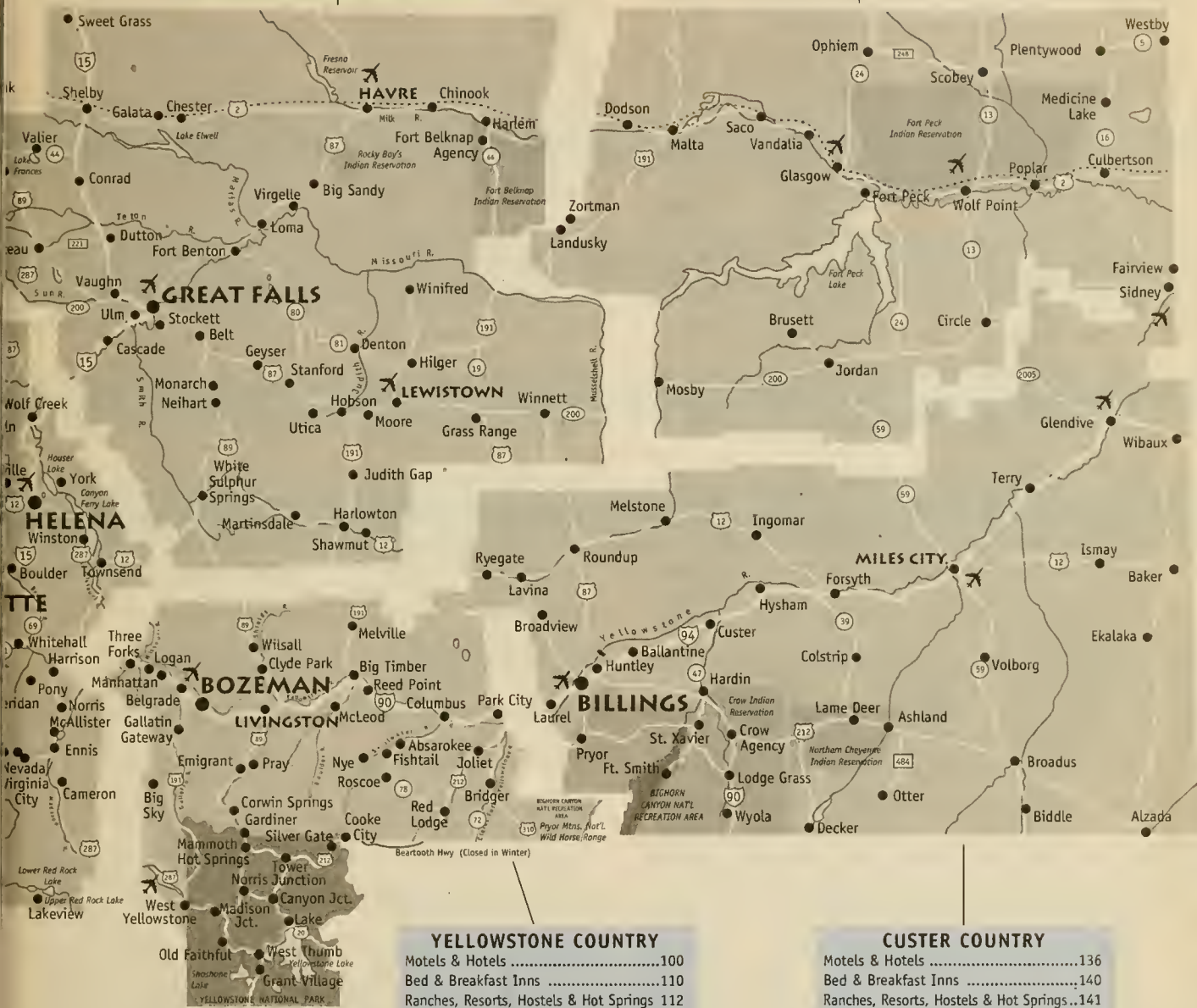


RUSSELL COUNTRY

Motels & Hotels88
 Bed & Breakfast Inns91
 Ranches, Resorts, Hostels & Hot Springs...131
 Vacation Homes, Condos & Cabins.....92
 Public Campgrounds93
 Privately Owned Campgrounds94
 Guided Recreational Services95

MISSOURI RIVER COUNTRY

Motels & Hotels130
 Bed & Breakfast Inns130
 Ranches, Resorts, Hostels & Hot Springs...131
 Vacation Homes, Condos & Cabins.....131
 Public Campgrounds132
 Privately Owned Campgrounds132
 Guided Recreational Services133



YELLOWSTONE COUNTRY

Motels & Hotels100
 Bed & Breakfast Inns110
 Ranches, Resorts, Hostels & Hot Springs 112
 Vacation Homes, Condos & Cabins.....116
 Public Campgrounds119
 Privately Owned Campgrounds120
 Guided Recreational Services122

CUSTER COUNTRY

Motels & Hotels136
 Bed & Breakfast Inns140
 Ranches, Resorts, Hostels & Hot Springs..141
 Vacation Homes, Condos & Cabins.....141
 Public Campgrounds142
 Privately Owned Campgrounds142
 Guided Recreational Services143

CITY/ TOWN	PAGE
Saco.....	130
Scobey.....	130
Seeley Lake.....	36, 38, 44, 52
Shawmut.....	92
Shelby.....	90
Sheridan.....	70, 72, 74, 75
Sidney.....	130, 131
Silver Gate.....	104, 110, 118
Somers.....	36, 40, 52
St. Ignatius.....	36, 40
St. Mary.....	30, 52
St. Regis.....	36
Stanford.....	90
Stevensville.....	36, 40, 52
Stockett.....	92

CITY/ TOWN	PAGE
Sula.....	44, 52
Superior.....	36, 46, 52
Swan Lake.....	36
Terry.....	138
Thompson Falls.....	36, 40
Three Forks.....	104, 114
Townsend.....	70, 72, 74
Trego.....	52
Trout Creek.....	36, 46
Troy.....	36, 40, 52
Twin Bridges.....	70, 74, 75
Ulm.....	92
Utica.....	92

CITY/ TOWN	PAGE
Valier.....	90, 91
Vandalia.....	130
Vaughn.....	90
Victor.....	40, 46, 52
Virgelle.....	91
Virginia City.....	70, 72
Volborg.....	141
West Glacier.....	30, 40, 46, 52
West Yellowstone.....	106, 108, 114, 118
Westby.....	130
White Sulphur Springs.....	90, 91, 92
Whitefish.....	36, 40, 46, 54
Whitehall.....	70, 72, 75

CITY/ TOWN	PAGE
Wibaux.....	138, 140
Winifred.....	92
Winston.....	74
Wisdom.....	70
Wise River.....	70, 74, 75
Wolf Creek.....	70, 72, 74, 75
Wolf Point.....	130
Wyola.....	141
Yaak.....	40
Yellowstone National Park.....	104
Zortman.....	130

STATEWIDE

TRANSPORTATION

www.visitmt.com

COMMERCIAL AIR SERVICE

	<i>BILLINGS</i> 406-657-8495	<i>BOZEMAN</i> 406-388-6532	<i>BUTTE</i> 406-494-3771	<i>GLASGOW</i> 406-228-4323	<i>GLENDIVE</i> 406-687-3360	<i>GREAT FALLS</i> 406-727-3404	<i>HAVRE</i> 406-265-4671	<i>HELENA</i> 406-442-2821	<i>KALISPELL / WHITEFISH</i> 406-257-5994	<i>LEWISTOWN</i> 406-538-3264	<i>MILES CITY</i> 406-232-1021	<i>MISSOULA</i> 406-728-4381	<i>SIDNEY</i> 406-433-2415	<i>WEST YELLOWSTONE</i> 406-646-7631 (summer only)	<i>WOLF POINT</i> 406-653-1740	AIRLINES
✈				✈	✈	✈	✈	✈	✈	✈	✈	✈	✈		✈	BIG SKY (Northwest Partner) 800-237-7788
✈	✈					✈		✈	✈			✈				DELTA 800-221-1212
✈	✈	✈				✈		✈	✈			✈				HORIZON (Northwest Partner) 800-547-9308
✈	✈					✈		✈				✈				NORTHWEST 800-225-2525
✈	✈	✈					✈					✈		✈		SKYWEST (Delta Connection) 800-453-9417
✈								✈								SMART AIR, LTD 877-910-6600
✈																UNITED/ UNITED EXPRESS 800-241-6522

MONTANA RAIL TRAVEL

Amtrak 800-872-7245		
Browning (June-Aug)	Glasgow	Shelby
Cut Bank	Havre	West Glacier
Essex	Libby	Whitefish
Glacier National Park (May-Sept)	Malta	Wolf Point

BUS LINES

Greyhound 800-231-2222
 Powder River 800-442-3682
 Rimrock Trailways 800-255-7655

MONTANA MILEAGE CHART

	ANACONDA	BILLINGS	BOZEMAN	BUTTE	COOKE CITY	CUT BANK	DEER LODGE	DILLON	GLASGOW	GLENDIVE	GREAT FALLS	HAMILTON	HAVRE	HELENA	KALISPELL	LEWISTOWN	LIBBY	LIVINGSTON	MILES CITY	MISSOULA	POLSON	RED LODGE	SHELBY	SIDNEY	VIRGINIA CITY	WEST YELLOWSTONE	WHITEFISH
BILLINGS	251	0	142	224	125	330	264	253	280	223	220	371	251	224	421	129	509	116	146	340	406	60	308	273	209	217	435
BOZEMAN	109	142	0	82	135	284	122	111	366	365	177	229	293	95	292	163	380	26	288	201	267	149	262	415	67	90	306
BUTTE	27	224	82	0	217	253	40	65	427	447	153	147	269	64	226	236	309	108	370	119	185	231	231	495	71	150	240
GLASGOW	446	280	366	427	405	284	420	468	0	151	274	492	158	363	419	203	507	340	197	442	458	340	260	141	433	447	413
GLENDIVE	474	223	365	447	348	435	480	476	151	0	351	569	309	423	570	246	658	339	78	519	585	283	411	54	432	440	564
GREAT FALLS	172	220	177	153	280	110	146	208	274	351	0	218	116	89	228	105	316	171	317	168	234	261	88	376	210	265	222
HAVRE	288	251	293	269	476	126	262	324	158	309	116	334	0	205	261	174	349	287	334	284	300	311	102	299	326	381	255
HELENA	83	224	95	64	230	189	57	119	363	423	89	166	205	0	197	189	285	121	346	116	182	239	167	460	121	176	211
KALISPELL	212	421	292	226	427	135	186	277	419	570	228	165	261	197	0	333	88	318	543	115	49	436	159	560	297	373	14
MISSOULA	103	340	201	119	336	240	79	170	442	519	168	50	284	116	115	273	190	227	462	0	66	350	226	544	190	269	129

CAR AND RV RENTALS

www.visitmt.com

CITY	NAME	PHONE
ANACONDA	Statewide Rent-A-Car	563-5256
BELGRADE	Avis Rent-A-Car	388-6414 • 800-331-1212
	Budget Rent-A-Car	388-4091 • 800-952-8343
	Dollar Rent-A-Car	388-1323 • 877-388-3030
	Thrifty Car Rental	388-3484 • 888-794-1025
BIG SKY	Budget Rent-A-Car	995-5806 • 800-952-8343
BILLINGS	AA&A Auto Rental	245-9759 • 800-423-9049
	Ace Prestige Rent A Car	252-2399 • 800-362-1100
	Avis Rent-A-Car	252-8007 • 800-331-1212
	Budget Rent-A-Car of Billings	259-4168 • 800-527-0700
	Dollar Rent-A-Car	259-1147 • 877-388-1010
	Enterprise Billings West	652-2000 • 800-RENTACAR
	Enterprise Rent-A-Car	259-9999 • 800-736-8222
	Hertz Rent-A-Car	248-9151 • 800-654-3131
	National Car Rental	252-7626 • 800-227-7368
	Rent-A-Wreck	245-9008 • 800-598-0241
	Thrifty Car Rental	259-1025 • 888-794-1025
	U Save Auto Rental	655-4440 • 877-651-4440
BOZEMAN	Budget Rent-A-Car	586-2575 • 800-952-8343
	Enterprise Rent-A-Car	586-8010 • 800-325-8007
	Hertz Rent-A-Car	388-6939 • 877-388-6939
	National Car Rental	388-6694
	Practical Rent-A-Car*	586-8373 • 800-722-4618
	Rent-A-Wreck	388-4189 • 800-344-4551
	U Save Auto Rental	586-8505 • 877-480-8505
BUTTE	Avis Rent-A-Car	494-3131 or 442-4440
	Budget Rent-A-Car of Butte	494-7573 • 800-527-0700
	Enterprise Rent-A-Car	494-1900 • 800-RENTACAR
	Hertz Rent-A-Car (2 locations)	782-1054
	Practical Rent-A-Car	723-7337 • 800-722-5910
	Statewide Rent-A-Car	723-4366
	U-Save Auto Rental	494-6001
CUT BANK	Bell Motor Company	873-5515 • 800-735-1849
	Northern Ford	873-5541
EAST GLACIER	Avis Rent-A-Car	226-4433 • 800-226-8450
PARK	Dollar Rent-A-Car	226-4432 • 800-457-5335
ENNIS	Xpress Rent-A-Car	682-5230 or 682-7039
FORT BENTON	Power Motors Ford - Mercury	622-3321 • 800-823-3321 (MT)
GLASGOW	Budget Rent-A-Car of Glasgow	228-9325 • 800-255-1472
GLENDIVE	Avis Rent-A-Car	365-8032
	Hertz Rent-A-Car	365-2331
GREAT FALLS	Avis Rent-A-Car	761-7610
	Bison Ford	731-5272 • 800-327-3673
	Budget Rent A Car	454-1001
	Oaketo Kacate Auto-Limo	727-5440
	Enterprise Rent-A-Car	761-1600 • 800-736-8222
	Hertz Rent-A-Car	761-6641 • 800-654-3131
	National Car Rental	453-4386 • 800-227-7368
	Rent A Wreck	761-0722 • 800-962-5344
	U-Save Auto Rental	771-1111 • 800-622-5291

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

*RV rentals available.

**RV rentals only.

CITY	NAME	PHONE
HAMILTON	Enterprise Rent-A-Car	375-9393 • 800-RENTACAR
HAVRE	Budget Rent-A-Car of Havre	265-1156
	Havre Ford	265-2246
	Rent A Wreck	265-1481
	Tilleman Motor Company	265-7865 • 800-435-2888
HELENA	Avis Rent-A-Car	442-4440 • 800-331-1212
	Enterprise Rent-A-Car	449-3400 • 800-RENTACAR
	Hertz Rent-A-Car	449-4167
	National Car Rental	442-8620 • 800-227-7368
	Rent A Wreck	443-3635 • 800-785-5035
	U-Save Auto Rental	443-7283 • 888-325-1811
KALISPELL	Avis Rent-A-Car	257-2727 • 800-331-1212
	Budget Car & Truck Rental	755-7500 • 800-248-7604
	Dollar Rent-A-Car	892-0009 • 800-457-5335
	Enterprise Rent-A-Car	755-4848 • 800-RENTACAR
	Hertz Rent-A-Car	758-2220
	National Car Rental	257-7144
	Payless Car Rental	755-4022 • 800-551-6675
	Practical Rent-A-Car*	755-3700 • 800-722-6747
	U Save Auto Rental	257-1900 • 800-262-1958
LEWISTOWN	Budget Rent-A-Car of Lewistown	538-7701 • 800-735-9432
LIBBY	Libby Auto Sales and Rental	293-7717 or 293-7718
LIVINGSTON	Livingston Ford	222-7200 • 800-367-4451
	Yellowstone Country Motor	222-8600 • 800-497-1001
MALTA	Delta Ford	654-1850
MILES CITY	Mac's Frontierland	232-2456 • 800-758-1010
MISSOULA	Avis Rent-A-Car	549-4711 • 800-331-1212
	Budget Rent-A-Car of Missoula	543-7001 • 800-527-0700
	Dollar Rent-A-Car	542-2311 • 800-892-4343
	Enterprise Rent-A-Car	721-1888 • 800-RENTACAR
	Grizzly Auto Center	721-5000 • 800-823-7283
	Hertz Rent-A-Car	549-9511 • 800-654-3131
	National Car Rental	543-3131
	Paradise RV Rentals**	721-6729
	Rent A Wreck	721-3838 • 800-552-1138
	Thrifty Car Rental	549-2277
POLSON	Rent A Wreck	883-4400
RED LODGE	Ray Judd Ford	446-1400
	Red Lodge Chevrolet	446-2720 • 800-608-2720
SHELBY	Shelby Motors	434-5593 • 800-823-6737 (MT)
SIDNEY	Avis Rent-A-Car	489-3893
WEST GLACIER	Seven M Enterprizes Car Rental	387-4141 • 800-879-9310
WEST	Avis Rent-A-Car	646-7635 or 640-1014
YELLOWSTONE	Big Sky Car Rentals	646-9564 • 800-426-7669
	Budget Rent-A-Car of W. Yell.	646-7882 • 800-231-5991
WHITEFISH	Budget Car & Truck Rental	862-8170 • 800-248-7604
	DePratu Car Rental	862-3825 • 800-344-2377
	Hertz Rent-A-Car	863-1210
WOLF POINT	Way-Out-West Car Rentals	653-1310 • 800-733-1310 (MT)

STATEWIDE

INFORMATION SOURCES

www.visitmt.com

ACCOMMODATIONS

Montana Bed & Breakfast Association
33 Lower Rock Creek Rd.
Philipsburg, MT 59858
800-453-8870 (free brochure)
www.mtbba.com

Montana Innkeepers Association
Box 1272, Helena, MT 59624
406-449-8408

AERONAUTICS INFORMATION

406-444-2506
www.mdt.state.mt.us/aeronautics

AIRLINES

Big Sky, 800-237-7788
(Northwest Partner)

Delta and The Delta Connection
800-221-1212 • www.delta.com

Horizon Air, 800-547-9308
(Northwest Partner)
www.horizonair.com

Northwest Airlines, 800-225-2525
www.nwa.com

SkyWest, 800-453-9417
(Delta Connection)
www.skywest.com

Smart Air, Ltd., 877-910-6600

United Airlines, 800-241-6522
www.unitedairlines.com

ARTS

Montana Arts Council
P.O. Box 202201, Helena, MT 59620
406-444-6430

ASSISTANCE FOR TRAVELERS WITH DISABILITIES

Eagle Mount
6901 Goldenstein Lane
Bozeman, MT 59715
406-586-1781, Fax: 406-586-5794

Living Independently for Today & Tomorrow (LIFT)
929 Broadwater Square
Billings, MT 59101
406-259-5181 or 800-669-6319

Montana Fish, Wildlife & Parks
(see Government Agencies)
TDD: 406-444-1200

Montana Independent Living Project
Box 5415
Helena, MT 59604-5415
406-442-5755 or 800-735-6457

North Central Independent Living Services
1120 25th Ave. NE
Black Eagle, MT 59414
406-452-9834 or 800-823-6245

SUMMIT Independent Living Center
700 SW Higgins, Suite 101
Missoula, MT 59803
406-728-1630 or 800-398-9002 (MT only)

Travel Montana
TDD: 406-444-2978

BACKPACKING/HIKING

With more than 25 million acres of national forests and public lands, there are thousands of miles of spectacular hiking trails to suit first-timers and veterans alike. The agencies listed below can provide more details. Specific information about trails can be obtained from topographical maps and hiking guides available at bookstores.

Montana Fish, Wildlife & Parks

U.S. Bureau of Land Management

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service

U.S.D.A. Forest Service
(see Government Agencies)

BICYCLING

Adventure Cycling Association
(formerly Bikecentennial)
Box 8308, Missoula, MT 59807
406-721-1776, Fax: 406-721-8754

Missoula Bicycle/Pedestrian Office
c/o Phil Smith, Program Manager
435 Ryman, Missoula, MT 59802
406-523-4626

Montana Dept. of Transportation
Bicycle/Pedestrian Program Coordinator
Box 201001, Helena, MT 59620-1001
406-444-9273, Fax: 406-444-7671

State Trails Coordinator

Montana Fish, Wildlife & Parks
1420 E. 6th Ave., P.O. Box 200701
Helena, MT 59620
406-444-4585

Bicycle shops are good resources for local bike routes and trails.

BOATING

All vessels must have a Coast Guard-approved personal flotation device for each person on board. Children under 12 must wear a life jacket while on board a boat in motion.

Motorboat operators 13 and 14 years of age must have proof of completing an approved boating education course in order to operate a motorboat greater than 10 horsepower without an adult present. Boat operators 12 years of age and younger must be accompanied by an adult. Boating regulations and equipment requirements are outlined in the current *Montana Boating Laws*, available by visiting any Fish, Wildlife & Parks office.

Montana Fish, Wildlife & Parks

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers

U.S. Bureau of Land Management

U.S. Bureau of Reclamation

U.S.D.A. Forest Service
(see Government Agencies)

BUS LINES

Greyhound Lines, 800-231-2222

Powder River, 800-442-3682

Rimrock Trailways, 800-255-7655

CABIN RENTALS - FOREST SERVICE

The U.S.D.A. Forest Service offers rustic cabins and lookouts for rent on a first-come, first-served basis. Reservations available. Prices range from \$15 to \$50. Cabins are furnished with the bare basics—table, chairs, woodstove and bunks. Bedding, electricity and indoor plumbing are generally not available. For cabin directory, write or call:

U.S.D.A. Forest Service
Northern Region Office
200 E. Broadway, Box 7669
Missoula, MT 59807
406-329-3511

CAMPING

Montana offers a wide range of camping possibilities from campgrounds with swimming pools to primitive areas with limited facilities. Fees on public campgrounds vary, but generally range from free to \$14. Some Forest Service campgrounds take reservations by calling 877-444-NRRS or 877-444-6777; TDD: 877-TDD-NRRS or 877-833-6777; Int'l: 518-885-3639; Internet: ReserveUSA.com. Camping in either Glacier or Yellowstone national parks is in designated campgrounds only or by permit in the backcountry and is subject to separate rules, fees and regulations (see National Parks).

Montana Campground Owners Assoc.
16100 Folsom Rd.
Florence, MT 59833
406-273-2060

Montana Fish, Wildlife & Parks

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers

U.S. Bureau of Land Management

U.S. Bureau of Reclamation

U.S.D.A. Forest Service
(See Government Agencies)

DUDE/GUEST RANCHES

Dude Ranchers' Association
Box F-471, LaPorte, CO 80535
970-223-8440
www.duderanch.org

MT Dude Ranch Association
1627 W. Main, Suite 434
Bozeman, MT 59715
406-858-2284

MT Ranch Vacation Association
Box 133
Roscoe, MT 59071
406-328-6883

FISHING

All nonresidents need a license to fish. However, nonresidents under age 15, if they are in the company of an adult who has a valid Montana fishing license, do not need a license. The limit for the two anglers combined cannot exceed the limit for one. Nonresidents have two options for purchasing a fishing license. A license for March 1 through the following February is \$45 in 2002. A consecutive two-day

license is \$10. A \$5 conservation license is a prerequisite for each and must also be purchased in order to fish.

Residents 15–61 years of age must purchase a conservation license (\$4) and a fishing license (\$13). Residents 12–14 years of age or 62 or older need only a conservation license to fish. Residents with disabilities who have been certified by Montana Fish, Wildlife & Parks need only a conservation license to fish. Residents younger than 12 are not required to have a license. Regulations are outlined in the *Montana Fishing Regulations* available at any Fish, Wildlife & Parks office or licensing agent.

Yellowstone National Park requires anglers 16 years of age or older to purchase either a \$10 ten-day pass or a \$20 season permit. Anglers 12–15 years of age are required to obtain a non-fee permit. Fishing permits and regulations are available at ranger stations and visitor centers throughout the park. Glacier National Park does not require a license, but those fishing must follow regulations available from ranger stations and visitor centers throughout the park.



Anglers should look for brown fishing access signs along the roads and highways. These signs designate public access to rivers, streams and lakes for

fishing and picnicking.

Visitors wanting to fish on any of Montana's Indian reservations should contact tribal offices for regulations. (see Indian Reservations)

Fishing Outfitters Association of Montana (FOAM)

Montana Outfitters and Guides Association
(see Guides and Outfitters)

Montana Fish, Wildlife & Parks
(see Government Agencies)

GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

Montana Department of Natural Resources and Conservation
P.O. Box 201601, Helena, MT 59620-1601
406-444-2074, www.dnrc.state.mt.us

Montana Fish, Wildlife & Parks
1420 E. 6th Ave., Helena, MT 59620
406-444-2535, TDD: 406-444-1200
http://fwp.state.mt.us

FWP has a 1-900 information hotline offering comprehensive details on a wide variety of recreation topics. Must be at least 18 years old; \$1.50 per minute charge. 1-900-225-5397.

TIP MONT is a Fish, Wildlife & Parks crime stoppers program that gives concerned citizens the opportunity to report state parks, fish and wildlife related violations. Cooperators can remain anonymous and are eligible for cash rewards. MAKE THE CALL - 1-800-847-6668 (1-800-TIP-MONT).

INFORMATION SOURCES

www.visitmt.com

GOVERNMENT AGENCIES cont.

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
Box 208, Fort Peck, MT 59223
406-526-3411, www.usace.army.mil/

U.S. Bureau of Land Management
Montana State Office
Box 36800, Billings, MT 59107
406-896-5000, www.mt.blm.gov

U.S. Bureau of Reclamation
Montana Area Office
Box 30137, Billings, MT 59107-0137
406-247-7295, www.gp.usbr.gov/

U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
Mountain Prairie Region
Box 25486 DFC, Denver, CO 80225
303-236-7917, ext. 258, www.fws.gov/

U.S.D.A. Forest Service
Northern Region Office
Federal Building
200 E. Broadway, Box 7669
Missoula, MT 59807
406-329-3511, www.fs.fed.us/r1/

See the first page of each country section on following pages for regional information contacts.

GUIDES AND OUTFITTERS

Fishing Outfitters Association of Montana (FOAM)
Box 67, Gallatin Gateway, MT 59730
406-763-5436

Montana Board of Outfitters
Department of Labor & Industry
Box 200513, Helena, MT 59620-0513
406-444-3738

Montana Outfitters and Guides Assoc.
Box 1248, Helena, MT 59624
406-449-3578, Fax: 406-443-2439

HIGHWAY PATROL

Montana Highway Patrol
2550 Prospect Ave., Helena, MT 59620
406-444-7000

HUNTING

Information on Montana's hunting opportunities, as well as hunting rules, regulations, fee schedules and licensing criteria, is available from any Fish, Wildlife & Parks office or any licensing agent. Nonresidents may hunt elk only by buying a nonresident Big Game Deer/Elk Combination License (or a nonresident Big Game Elk Combination License), which includes a conservation, elk and deer "A" license, and authorizes upland game bird hunting and fishing as well. The deadline to apply for these combination licenses is March 15.

Residents may purchase a Sportsman's License, which includes a conservation, deer "A", elk and black bear license, and authorizes upland game bird hunting and fishing. Individual elk, deer and bear licenses are also available for residents, as are fishing licenses, upland bird hunting licenses and migratory bird stamps. Residents and nonresidents may apply for special drawings. The deadline to apply for moose, sheep or goat is May 1.

The deadline to apply for antelope, deer "B" and special elk permits is June 1.

For information on nonresident hunting of other species, including mountain lion, black bear, waterfowl, etc., please contact Fish, Wildlife & Parks at 406-444-2535.

Questions regarding authorized activities on Indian reservations should contact the reservation tribal offices.

Montana Board of Outfitters
Montana Outfitters and Guides Assoc.
(see Guides and Outfitters)

Montana Fish, Wildlife & Parks
(see Government Agencies)

INDIAN RESERVATIONS

For information on lodging, guided recreational services, educational opportunities, other cultural programs and points of interest on each reservation, contact the tribal offices listed below or visit Travel Montana's website at indianations.visitmt.com

Contact Travel Montana to obtain a guide to Montana's Indian reservations.

Blackfoot Nation
Box 850, Browning, MT 59417
406-338-7521 or 338-7522
Fax: 406-338-7522
www.blackfootnation.com

Crow Nation
Box 159, Crow Agency, MT 59022
406-638-3908, Fax: 406-638-7283
//tlc.wtp.net/crow.htm

Flathead Reservation-Confederated Salish & Kootenai Tribes
Box 278, Pablo, MT 59855
406-675-2700, Fax: 406-675-2806
//tlc.wtp.net/salish.htm

Fort Belknap Reservation
Fort Belknap Agency
RR 1, Box 66
Harlem, MT 59526
406-353-2205, Fax: 406-353-4541
//tlc.wtp.net/fort.htm

Fort Peck Reservation
Fort Peck Assiniboine & Sioux Tribes
Box 1027, Poplar, MT 59255
406-768-5155, Fax: 406-768-5478
//tlc.wtp.net/fortpeck.htm

Northern Cheyenne Area Chamber of Commerce
Box 991, Lame Deer, MT 59043
406-477-8844

Northern Cheyenne Reservation
Box 128, Lame Deer, MT 59043
406-477-6284, Fax: 477-6210
www.cheyenne.net or
//tlc.wtp.net/cheyenne.htm

Rocky Boy's Reservation
The Chippewa-Cree Business Committee
Box 544, Rocky Boy Route
Box Elder, MT 59521
406-395-4282, Fax: 406-395-4497
//tlc.wtp.net/chippewa.htm

Little Shell Tribal Council
Box 1384, Great Falls, MT 59403
406-452-2892, Fax: 406-452-2982

INTERNET WEBSITES

For comprehensive travel and recreation information, check out Travel Montana's website at www.visitmt.com

In addition, Travel Montana hosts a number of other sites containing specific information.

Kid/family-friendly information:
www.montanakids.com

Lewis & Clark information:
www.lewisandclark.state.mt.us

Montana winter site:
www.wintermt.com

Many properties listed in the Travel Planner have web and e-mail addresses which are not listed due to space limitations, but are linked to Travel Montana's website. Visit them at www.visitmt.com

MUSEUMS

Museums Association of Montana
c/o Montana Historical Society Museum
Box 201201, Helena, MT 59620-1201
406-444-4710

NATIONAL PARKS

A Golden Eagle pass permitting entry into all national parks in the United States is \$65, valid for one year from the date of issue. Golden Age passes for U.S. citizens or permanent residents of the U.S. 62 and older are available for \$10/person (one-time fee for lifetime pass); Golden Access passes for disabled persons are free. Passes are available at entrances to the parks.

Yellowstone National Park
The world's first national park is renowned for its spouting geysers, bubbling mud caldrons, canyons, rivers and lakes, waterfalls and abundant wildlife. Yellowstone encompasses 2.2 million acres of scenic beauty. Three of the entrances to Yellowstone are in Montana—West Yellowstone, Gardiner and Cooke City. A seven-day combination pass to Yellowstone and to Grand Teton National Park in Wyoming is currently \$20 per private vehicle. There is also an annual pass to Yellowstone and to Grand Teton available for \$40.

While Yellowstone is open year-round, only the road from the North Entrance at Gardiner to the Northeast Entrance at Cooke City remains open year-round to vehicles. All other entrances to the park close the Monday after the first Sunday of November to vehicle traffic; the park re-opens mid-December through the Monday of the second full week in March for snowmobiles and snowcoaches. Park re-opens to vehicles in spring; weather conditions determine all opening/closing dates—call for details prior to traveling.

For local information and services, contact the gateway communities of Cooke City, Gardiner and West Yellowstone (see page 17 and 98).

Yellowstone National Park
Visitor Services
Box 168
Yellowstone National Park, WY 82190
307-344-7381, www.nps.gov/yell

Glacier National Park

Lying in a rugged section of the northern Rockies, Glacier National Park joins Waterton Lakes National Park in Alberta, Canada, to create Waterton-Glacier International Peace Park. Glacier has more than 700 miles of maintained foot and horse trails. Going-to-the-Sun Road is a spectacular 52-mile highway through Glacier, crossing the Continental Divide at Logan Pass. Weather permitting, the upper Going-to-the-Sun Road remains open until the Monday following the third Sunday in October. Weather determines spring opening of road. Accommodations in historical hotels and lodges available mid-May through much of September. A pass valid for one year is \$20. A pass for one week (seven days) is currently \$10.

Going-to-the-Sun Road restrictions: Vehicles longer than 21 feet (including bumpers) and wider than 8 feet (including mirrors) are prohibited on this road between Avalanche Campground and the Sun Point parking area. Trailers and over-length vehicles may be left at campsites or parking areas. Rental cars are available at nearby towns; a shuttle service is available July/August, call the park for details. For bus tours call 406-892-2525; for Blackfeet interpretive bus tours mid-June through September call 406-226-9220 or 800-SUN-9220; for boat tours call 406-257-2426 or 403-859-2362 (Waterton Lake only); for guided backpacking and hiking trips call 800-521-7238 or 406-387-5555; for horseback rides call 406-732-4203; for shelter reservations at Granite Park Chalet (cook your own meals) call 406-387-5555. For traditional lodging at Sperry Chalet call 888-345-2649. Reservation systems are available for Fish Creek and St. Mary campgrounds at 1-800-365-CAMP (2267). Otherwise, campsites are available on a first-come, first-serve basis.

Glacier National Park
Superintendent
West Glacier, MT 59936
406-888-7800
406-892-2525 (room reservations)
www.nps.gov/glac

NATIONAL PARK SITES IN MONTANA

Grant Kohrs Ranch National Historic Site
Box 790, Deer Lodge, MT 59722
406-846-2070
www.nps.gov/grko

STATEWIDE

INFORMATION SOURCES

www.visitmt.com

OFF-HIGHWAY VEHICLE USE

U.S. Forest Service (FS) and BLM lands provide trail riding opportunities for off-highway vehicles (DHV), such as motorcycles and ATVs. Cross-country travel is prohibited on FS lands. For trail information, contact the FS or BLM office closest to the area where you plan to use your DHV. (See regional sections in this book.)

All DHVs used for recreation on public lands must be registered and display a current DHV decal. A nonresident using an OHV that is not registered in a nonresident's home state must purchase a nonresident temporary-use permit.

Permits and regulations are available from any Fish, Wildlife & Parks office.

Montana Fish, Wildlife & Parks

U.S. Bureau of Land Management

U.S.D.A. Forest Service

(see Government Agencies)

RAIL TRAVEL

Amtrak, 800-872-7245
www.amtrak.com

Montana Amtrak Stations:
Browning (June-August), Cut Bank, Essex, Glacier National Park (May-September), Glasgow, Havre, Libby, Malta, Shelby, West Glacier, Whitefish, Wolf Point

REGIONAL TOURISM OFFICES

Glacier Country
(northwest Montana)
Box 1035
Bigfork, MT 59911-1035
406-837-6211, 800-338-5072
www.glacier.visitmt.com

Gold West Country
(southwest Montana)
1155 Main St., Deer Lodge, MT 59722
406-846-1943, 800-879-1159
www.goldwest.visitmt.com

Russell Country
(northcentral Montana)
Box 3166, Great Falls, MT 59403
406-761-5036, 800-527-5348
www.russell.visitmt.com

Yellowstone Country
(southcentral Montana)
822 W. Lincoln, Bozeman, MT 59715
406-556-8680, 800-736-5276
www.yellowstone.visitmt.com

Missouri River Country
(northeast Montana)
Box 387, Wolf Point, MT 59201
406-653-1319, 800-653-1319
www.missouririver.visitmt.com

Custer Country
(southeast Montana)
Box 160, Laurel, MT 59044
406-628-1432, 800-346-1876
www.custer.visitmt.com

Statewide
Travel Montana
1424 9th Ave., Box 200533
Helena, MT 59620-0533
800-VISIT-MT or 800-847-4868
406-444-2654
www.visitmt.com

ROAD CONDITIONS

Statewide
800-226-RDAD (7623) or 406-444-6339
TDD: 406-444-7696 or 800-335-7592
www.mdt.state.mt.us

For local road reports:

Billings	406-657-0209
Bozeman	406-586-1313
Butte	406-494-9646
Glendive	406-377-2314
Great Falls	406-453-1605
Havre	406-265-1416
Kalispell	406-751-2037
Lewistown	406-538-1358
Miles City	406-233-3638
Missoula	406-728-8553
Wolf Point	406-653-1692

Montana Dept. of Transportation
Maintenance Division
2701 Prospect, Helena, MT 59620
406-444-0468

RODEOS

Montana Pro Rodeo Circuit
406-735-4391

Northern Rodeo Association
Box 1122, Billings, MT 59103
406-252-1122, Fax: 406-252-0300

SKIING

Contact Travel Montana for a *Montana Winter Guide*, which provides details on Montana's downhill and cross-country ski areas, accommodations and winter events.

SNOWMOBILING

All snowmobiles used for recreation on public lands must be registered and display a current decal. A nonresident using a snowmobile that is not registered in the nonresident's home state must purchase a nonresident temporary-use permit. Operators must either possess a driver's license or snowmobile education certificate in order to operate on plowed city streets or roads where snowmobiles are allowed. Permits and regulations are available from any Fish, Wildlife & Parks office.

Contact Travel Montana for a *Montana Winter Guide*, which provides complete details on Montana's groomed snowmobile trails/areas, accommodations and winter events.

Montana Fish, Wildlife & Parks
U.S. Bureau of Land Management

U.S.D.A. Forest Service
(see Government Agencies)

Montana Snowmobile Association
Box 4714
Missoula, MT 59806

STATE LANDS

The Montana Dept. of Natural Resources and Conservation (DNRC) administers Montana's state school trust lands, including state forests. The agency is responsible for the stewardship, sustainability and improvement of the resources and benefits derived from these lands for current and future generations.

A State Lands Recreational Use License, which is available from Fish, Wildlife & Parks (FWP) license agents, is required to conduct most recreational activities (including hunting and fishing) on state lands. Pamphlets that provide information regarding the rules, regulations and restrictions governing these activities on state lands are available from FWP offices, license agents and DNRC offices.

Dept. of Natural Resources & Conservation
(see Government Agencies)

STATE PARKS

Montana's state parks are outdoor recreation centers for the state. Many offer camping, hiking, water sports, wildlife watching and fishing. While entrance to many parks is free, a fee is charged at developed facilities ranging from \$1 per person to \$4 per vehicle. State park passports, which allow unlimited access to state parks for one year, sell for \$24. A second pass can be purchased for \$15. The passport does not cover camping fees. Fees are subject to change.

Montana Fish, Wildlife & Parks
(see Government Agencies)

TOPOGRAPHICAL MAPS

U.S. Geological Survey
Information Services, Box 25286
Denver, CO 80225
303-202-4200 or 800-275-8747

MT Bureau of Mines & Geology
Attn: Publication Sales
Montana Tech
1300 W. Park St., Butte, MT 59701-8997
406-496-4167, Fax: 406-496-4451

Topographical maps are also available at many sporting goods stores in Montana.

VISITOR INFORMATION CENTERS (VIC)

As gateways to Montana, community-based visitor centers are open to serve you seven days a week, May through September and, in some cases, year-round. In addition to these centers, you'll find friendly visitor information centers in other communities throughout the state.

Culbertson VIC
1 mile east of Culbertson on US Hwy 2
Open May-September
406-787-6320

Dillon VIC
125 S. Montana, Open year-round
406-683-5511

Hardin VIC
1/2 mile east of Hardin off I-90
Open year-round, 406-665-1671

Powder River VIC
1 mile east of Broadus on US Hwy 212
Open May-September
406-436-2992

Shelby VIC
100 2nd Ave. S
Open year-round
406-434-9151

St. Regis VIC
Exit 33 off I-90
Open May-September
406-649-2290

West Yellowstone VIC
30 Yellowstone Ave.
Open year-round
406-646-7701

Wibaux VIC
Dff I-94
Open May-September
406-796-2253

WATCHABLE WILDLIFE

A pair of binoculars will come in handy as you discover the pleasures of one of Montana's most popular pastimes—wildlife watching. Elk, deer and antelope roam freely across Montana's vast countryside. Hundreds of different bird species, including bald eagles, hawks and great blue herons are frequently spotted. Montana is home to bison, mountain goats, bighorn sheep and the last remaining grizzly bear population in the lower 48 states. Look for the brown and white signs depicting binoculars as you travel. These point the way to designated wildlife viewing sites. A tip from the experts: the best time to see wildlife is right at dawn and, second best, at dusk. *Montana Wildlife Viewing Guides* are available for purchase through local bookstores.



WEATHER REPORTS

Western Montana	406-329-4840
Central Montana	406-453-2081
Southeastern Montana	406-652-1916
Northeastern Montana	406-228-4042

AVERAGE DAILY HIGH AND LOW TEMPERATURE

CITY	January		July	
	HIGH	LOW	HIGH	LOW
Billings	32.0	13.3	87.0	58.4
Bozeman	30.2	7.8	75.7	40.5
Butte	28.4	4.2	80.1	45.1
Great Falls	30.9	12.3	83.6	54.9
Havre	23.9	3.5	84.2	54.9
Helena	28.8	10.7	82.1	53.6
Kalispell	28.2	13.7	80.6	49.8
Miles City	26.3	5.7	88.9	60.1
Missoula	29.8	14.0	84.8	50.4

WILDERNESS

Montana Wilderness Association
Box 635
Helena, MT 59624
406-443-7350
(also see Government Agencies)



WELCOME!

MONTANA CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE

Communities displaying this sign support staffed visitor information centers, provide a wide variety of local and statewide tourism information, and sponsor ongoing customer service training for businesses that serve visitors. Montana's SUPERHOST communities will help make your trip to Montana an even more memorable one. They are shown in blue.

MONTANA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Box 1730, Helena, 59624
442-2405, Fax: 442-2409

ANACONDA

306 East Park Street, 59711
Ph/Fax: 563-2400

BAKER

420 West Montana Avenue
PO Box 849, 59313
778-2266, Fax: 778-3708

BELGRADE

10 East Main Street
PO Box 1126, 59714
388-1616, Fax: 388-2090

BIG SANDY

PO Box 411, 59520
378-3220

BIG SKY

PO Box 160100, 59716
995-3000, Fax: 995-3054
800-943-4111

BIG TIMBER (SWEET GRASS CTY)

PO Box 1012, 59011
932-5131

BIGFORK

8155 MT Highway 35
Box 237, 59911
837-5888, Fax: 837-5808

BILLINGS

815 South 27th Street
PO Box 31177, 59107-1177
245-4111, Fax: 245-7333
800-735-2635

BOZEMAN

2000 Commerce Way, 59715
586-5421, Fax: 586-8286
800-228-4224

BRIDGER

PO Box 99, 59014
662-3334

BROADUS

119 East Wilson Street
PO Box 484, 59317
436-2992 or 436-2778

BROWNING

PO Box 1166, 59417
338-7911

BUTTE-SILVER BOW

1000 George, 59701
723-3177, Fax: 723-1215
800-735-6814

CHESTER (LIBERTY CTY)

PO Box 632, 59522
759-5215, Fax: 759-5392

CHINOOK

PO Box 744, 59523
357-2100 or 357-2313

CHOTEAU

Rt 2, PO Box 897, 59422
466-5316, Fax: 466-5317
800-823-3866

CIRCLE

Box 321, 59215
485-2414

COLSTRIP

400 Woodrose Street
PO Box 430, 59323
748-4822

COLUMBIA FALLS

PO Box 312, 59912
892-2072, Fax: 892-2725

COLUMBUS (STILLWATER CTY)

PO Box 783, 59019
322-4505, Fax: 322-4885

CONRAD

406-1/2 South Main, 59425
271-7791, Fax: 271-7237

COOKE CITY

PO Box 1071, 59020
838-2495 or 838-2272

CULBERTSON

11 Broadway Avenue
PO Box 639, 59218
787-5821, Fax: 787-5271

CUT BANK

725 East Main Street
PO Box 1243, 59427
873-4041

DEER LODGE (POWELL CTY)

1171 Main Street, 59722-1497
846-2094

DILLON (BEAVERHEAD CTY)

125 South Montana
PO Box 425, 59725
683-5511, Fax: 683-6834

EAST GLACIER PARK

PO Box 260, 59434
226-4403

EKALAKA (CARTER CTY)

PO Box 538, 59324
775-8714 or 775-8721

ENNIS

PO Box 291, 59729
682-4388, Fax: 682-4328

EUREKA

PO Box 186, 59917
297-2223

FAIRFIELD

Drawer 9, 59436
467-2531, Fax: 467-2505

FAIRVIEW

Rt 1, PO Box 1030, 59221
Ph/Fax: 742-5259

FLATHEAD CONVENTION & VISITORS BUREAU

15 Depot Park, Kalispell, 59901
756-9091, Fax: 257-2500
800-543-3105

FORSYTH

PO Box 448, 59327
347-5656, Fax: 356-2492
877-479-8468

FORT BENTON

PO Box 12, 59442
622-3864, Fax: 622-3425

GARDINER

222 Park Street, PO Box 81 59030
848-7971

GLASGOW

PO Box 832, 59230
228-2222, Fax: 228-2244

GLENDALE

313 South Merrill Avenue, 59330
365-5601, Fax: 365-5602

GREAT FALLS

710 1st Avenue North
PO Box 2127, 59403
761-4434, Fax: 761-6129

HAMILTON (BITTERROOT VALLEY)

105 East Main Street, 59840
363-2400, Fax: 363-2402

HARDIN

21 East 4th, 59034
665-1672, Fax: 665-2917

HARLOWTON

PO Box 694, 59036
632-4694, Fax: 632-5584

HAVRE

518 1st Street, PO Box 308, 59501
265-4383, Fax: 265-7748

HELENA

225 Cruse Avenue, Suite A, 59601
442-4120, Fax: 447-1532
800-7HELENA

HOT SPRINGS

PO Box 580, 59845
741-2662 or 741-2751

HYSHAM

PO Box 63, 59038
342-5457

JORDAN (GARFIELD CTY)

PO Box 370, 59337
Ph/Fax: 557-6158

KALISPELL

15 Depot Park, 59901
758-2800, Fax: 758-2805

LAKESIDE/SOMERS

PO Box 177, 59922
844-3715

LAUREL

108 East Main Street
PO Box 395, 59044
628-8105, Fax: 628-2041

LEWISTOWN

408 NE Main Street
PO Box 818, 59457
538-5436, Fax: 538-5437

LIBBY

905 West 9th, PO Box 704, 59923
293-4167, Fax: 293-2197

LINCOLN

PO Box 985, 59639
362-4949, Fax: 362-4059

LIVINGSTON

303 East Park Street, 59047
222-0850, Fax: 222-0852

MALTA

10-1/2 South 4 East
PO Box 1420, 59538
Ph/Fax: 654-1776

MANHATTAN

PO Box 606, 59741
284-6094

MILES CITY

315 Main Street, 59301
232-2890, Fax: 232-6914

MISSOULA

PO Box 7577, 59807
543-6623, Fax: 543-6625
800-526-3465

NORTHERN CHEYENNE

PO Box 991, Lame Deer, 59043
477-8844

PHILIPSBURG

PO Box 661, 59858
859-3388

PLAINS

PO Box 714, 59859
826-4700, Fax: 826-3236

PLENTYWOOD (SHERIDAN CTY)

501 1st Avenue West
PO Box 104, 59254
765-1733 or 765-2106

POLSON

#4 2nd Avenue East
PO Box 667, 59860
883-5969, Fax: 883-1716

POPLAR

PO Box 313, 59255
768-3483

RED LODGE

601 North Broadway
PO Box 988, 59068
446-1720, Ph/Fax: 446-1718
888-281-06625

RICHEY

205 Antelope Avenue
PO Box 205, 59259
Ph/Fax: 773-5634

RONAN

207 Main Street SW, 59864
676-8300, Fax: 676-4232

ROUNDUP

PO Box 751, 59072, 323-1966

SACO

201 US Highway 2
PO Box 318, 59261
527-3218, Fax: 527-3278

SCOBEE (DANIELS CTY)

120 Main Street, PO Box 91, 59263
487-2061, Fax: 487-5364

SEBLEY LAKE

PO Box 516, 59868
677-2880

SHELBY

100 2nd Avenue S
PO Box 865, 59474
434-9151 (visitor info)
434-7184 (chamber), Fax: 434-9151

SIDNEY

909 South Central Avenue, 59270
433-1916, Fax: 433-1127

ST. IGNATIUS

PO Box 236, 59865
745-4935 or 745-4999
800-866-9197

STANFORD

Box 102, 59479
735-6948

SUPERIOR (MINERAL CTY)

100 2nd Avenue East
PO Box 483, 59872
822-4891

SWAN LAKE

MT Hwy 83, PO Box 5199, 59911
886-2080

TERRY

PO Box 667, 59349
635-5782

THOMPSON FALLS

PO Box 493, 59873
827-4930

THREE FORKS

PO Box 1103, 59752
285-4753, Fax: 285-4724

TOWNSEND

415 South Front
PO Box 947, 59644
266-4101 or 266-3911
Fax: 266-4042

TROY

PO Box 3005, 59935
295-1064

TWIN BRIDGES

PO Box 134, 59754
684-5259 or 684-5701
Fax: 684-5687

VIRGINIA CITY

PO Box 218, 59755
843-5555
800-829-2969

WEST YELLOWSTONE

30 Yellowstone Avenue
PO Box 458, 59758
646-7701, Fax: 646-9691

WHITE SULPHUR

SPRINGS (MEAGHER CTY)
PO Box 356, 59645
547-2250

WHITEFISH

6475 US Highway 93 South
PO Box 1120, 59937
862-3501 or 862-3548
Fax: 862-9494
877-862-3548

WHITEHALL

Box 72, 59759
287-2260 or 287-3988

WIBAUX

PO Box 159, 59353
796-2594, Fax: 796-6594

WOLF POINT

218 3rd Avenue S, Suite B, 59201
653-2012, Fax: 653-2028

STATEWIDE

**GLACIER
COUNTRY**



Montana's Nature & History Experts

- Naturalist, Historian, Photojournalist Guided
- Small groups or individuals drive, hike, bike, float
- 1-7 day prepackaged or custom tours available
- Glaciers, dinosaurs, ghost towns, wilderness, frontier history

406-756-0333 www.csitours.com kalispell@centurytel.net



GREAT FALLS

Daily prepackaged or custom tours available for individuals or groups. Reasonable rates.



Cultural — CM Russell Museum • Paris Gibson Square • Ursuline Centre

Natural Parks — Giant Springs • Waterfalls • Fish, Wildlife & Parks Visitors Center
Malmstrom AFB Museum/Air Park

Specialty — City • Lewis & Clark Interpretive Center • Ullm Pishkun Buffalo Jump
Hutterite Colonies • Ryan Dam & more • **Out of Town Day Tours** • • •

Tour scenic, historical and cultural sites aboard a climate-controlled trolley. See waterfalls, C.M. Russell Museum, and travel the Lewis & Clark Trail. Discover the magic, history, and beauty of our fascinating city.



Call for reservations or information 406-771-1100 or 888-707-1100

GLACIER PARK

**FOR TOURS OF
GLACIER NATIONAL PARK
ALONG THE FAMOUS GOING-TO-THE-SUN ROAD**
Visit our website at www.glacierparktours.com

**FOR LODGING, TOURS & ACTIVITIES
IN & AROUND GLACIER NATIONAL PARK:**

GLACIER PARK, INC.

Call: 406-756-2444 or Email: info@glacierparkinc.com

For Groups Call: 406-755-1122 or Email: grptours@glacierparkinc.com

106 Cooperative Way, Suite 104 • Kalispell, Montana 59901 • Fax: 406-257-0384



Glacier Park, Inc. is a concessioner authorized by the National Park Service to serve the public in Glacier National Park.

STATEWIDE

STATEWIDE

Horse Plains Photo Adventures

Guided Safari Tours for Wildlife and Landscape Photography, Birding and Hiking
837 Swamp Creek Road • Plains, MT 59859 • 406-826-3221
E-mail: phototrip@blackfoot.net • Website: www.horseplainsphoto.com

MONTANA RIVER ADVENTURES BY RAFT OR CANOE

Paddle the trail of Lewis & Clark on the Upper Missouri aboard our 34' Voyageur Canoes

that carry up to 14 paddlers. Expert historians accompany these 5-day trips. Luxury wilderness camps, gourmet meals and highly personalized service are ROW's hallmark. Or, join our action-packed whitewater rafting trips on the Clark Fork. One to five day trips on many rivers! Families welcome.



ROW
RIVER ODYSSEYS WEST
• SINCE 1979 •

FREE BROCHURE: 1-800-451-6034 PO Box 579-MV • Coeur d'Alene, ID 83816 • info@rowinc.com • www.rowinc.com

YELLOWSTONE
NATIONAL PARK

Yellowstone's Premier Wildlife Safari Company



- * Naturalist/Biologist Guided 1-7 day Safaris
- * Yellowstone Wildlife Safaris
- * Bear and Wolf Safaris (Viewed 100% in 2000 & 2001)
- * Winter Wolf Safaris
- * Sunrise and Sunset Wildlife Safaris (Full & 1/2 day)
- * Natural and Cultural History
- * Guided Day Hikes or Wilderness Walks
- * Photography, Birdwatching and more!
- * Step-on Guide Service
- * All Ages & Abilities
- * Personalized Travel Arrangements
- * Small Groups (5-6) guests per vehicle
- * Customized Tours for any size group

Worldwide Wildlife Safari Experience
Since 1983!

P.O. BOX 963 • LIVINGSTON, MT 59047

1-800-SAFARIS

Call for a free color brochure!

www.safariyellowstone.com

email: info@safariyellowstone.com

s.a.f.a.r.i

YELLOWSTONE AND GRAND TETON

STATEWIDE

SPECIAL INTEREST TOURS cont.

www.visitmt.com

BICYCLING
 CULTURAL TOURS
 ECOLOGY
 HIKING
 HISTORY
 NATURAL HISTORY
 PHOTOGRAPHY
 RAIL TOURS
 WATCHABLE WILDLIFE

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX

NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	BICYCLING	CULTURAL TOURS	ECOLOGY	HIKING	HISTORY	NATURAL HISTORY	PHOTOGRAPHY	RAIL TOURS	WATCHABLE WILDLIFE	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
Sun Tours • 29 Glacier Ave • Box 234, East Glacier Park 59434 • Ph/Fax 226-9220 • 800-786-9220	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Cultural tours in Glacier Park from the Blackfeet Nation perspective
Swan River Tours • Styler Rd • Box 1010, Condon 59826 • 754-2540 or Ph/Fax 754-2538 • 800-792-6748	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Tours throughout Montana. "We arrange it, you name it."
Timescale Adventures • Box 786, Bynum 59419 • 469-2211 or 469-2314 • 800-238-6873 • Fax 469-2241	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Hands-on dinosaur field experience. Families welcome, 1/2-10 days
Trailsend Tours • 93 Corbett Ln • Box 130148, Coram 59913 • 387-5763 • Fax 387-4982	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Adventure travel the easy way.
Trolley Tour - Old No. #1 • 1000 George St, Butte 59701 • 723-3177 • 800-735-6814 • Fax 723-1215	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	A great 90-minute tour of historic (uptown) Butte on an open-air trolley
Upper Missouri River Guides • 315 W Fourth St, Anaconda 59711 • 563-2770 • 866-226-6519	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Guided canoe trips focusing on history & geology.
Upper Missouri River Keelboat Company • Box 201, Loma 59460 • 739-4333 • 888-721-7133	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Scenic trips into the past.
Valley County Transit Tour • 501 Court Square #16, Glasgow 59230 • 228-8747 • 888-535-2399	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Guided tour of Glasgow and Fort Peck.
Virginia City Overland Stage • Box 224, Virginia City 59755 • 843-5364 or 918-767-3111	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Scenic narrated stagecoach tours to 1863 gold discovery site.
Western Romance Company • 3512 Boothill Rd, Huntley 59037 • 348-2048 or 446-3170 • Fax 801-504-5030	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Cowboy adventure experience near Billings. Motorcoach welcomes, chuckwagon meals
White Cliff Tours • 1905 Nuthatch, Missoula 59808 • 728-2960 or 370-3334	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Automobile and hiking tours to the White Cliffs.
Whitetail Gulch 8C's Guest Ranch & Specialty Tours • 4 Green Lake Rd • Box 26, Heart Butte 59448 • 338-2102	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	ATV 4x4 guided tours, we'll take you up and over the mountains.
Wild Eyes Animal Adventures & Lodging • 894 Lake Dr, Columbia Falls 59912 • 387-5391 • 888-330-5391	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	"Close up" with bears, wolves and big cats.
Wild Rockies Tours • Box 8184, Missoula 59807 • 728-0566	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Guided canoe trips on the Lewis & Clark Trail
Wild West Adventures of Montana • 5340 York Rd • Box 4074, Helena 59604 • 439-3030 or Ph/Fax 227-9114	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Exclusive summer vacations on a working cattle ranch.
Yellowstone Alpen Guides • 555 Yellowstone Ave • Box 518, West Yellowstone 59758 • 646-9591 • 800-858-3502	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Year-round guided tours in Yellowstone.
Yellowstone Association Institute • Box 117, Yellowstone National Park, WY 82190 • 307-344-2294 • Fax 307-344-2485	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Classes inside Yellowstone National Park. Free catalog available.
Yellowstone Country Van Tours • 211 Yellowstone Ave • Box 410, West Yellowstone 59758 • 646-9310 • 800-221-1151	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Van tours in Yellowstone National Park & surrounding area.
Yellowstone Glacier Adventures • Box 746, Bozeman 59771 • Ph/Fax 585-9041	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Wildlife safaris in Yellowstone National Park & the Rocky Mountain
Yellowstone Guidelines • 16634 Bridger Canyon Rd, Bozeman 59715 • 586-2876 • 800-314-4506	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Educational wilderness experiences, family oriented, camping or lodging.
Yellowstone Safari Company • Box 42, Bozeman 59771 • Ph/Fax 586-1155	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Join a wildlife biologist for safari-style expeditions through Yellowstone & Montana
Yellowstone Touring Company • 2820 Juniper Dr • Box 160003, Big Sky 59716 • 995-4895 • 800-423-4742	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Guided auto tours of Yellowstone Park.

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

STATEWIDE

EAST GLACIER

EXPERIENCE Glacier National Park Tours over Going to the Sun Road *Glacier National Park's Blackfeet Historical/Cultural Tour*

- Pick-up from your motel or campground (park's east side)
- 25-passenger air-conditioned large-window coaches

- Tour buses welcome - group rates
- Outstanding photo opportunities
- Informative narration
- Group Departures—Parkwide

The only park tour with all native guides from the Blackfeet Indian Reservation

Authorized National Park Service
 Concessioner, Dept of the Interior

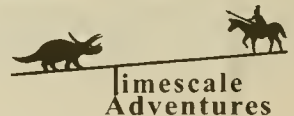


BYNUM

DINOSAURS

Hands-on paleontology seminars
 1/2 - 10 days at active research sites
 Great Family Experience
 Come join in the fun!

Timescale Adventures
 PO Box 786
 Bynum, MT 59419
 www.timescale.org



406-469-2211 or 1-800-238-6873
 E-mail: info@timescale.org

YELLOWSTONE COUNTRY

YELLOWSTONE BEAR & WOLF tours

866-586-1155
 TOLL FREE



Join wildlife biologist **KEN SINAY** for daily safaris, auto tours, plus...
LEWIS & CLARK River Trips!
 Year-round service. Suitable for all ages and abilities.

406-586-1155 www.yellowstonesafari.com

STATEWIDE VACATION PLANNING ASSISTANCE

www.visitmt.com

NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX / ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

- AAA Montana • 711 W Main St, Bozeman 59715 • 586-6156 • Fax 585-9544 • Air, rail, car, hotel, cruise, group tours, travel insurance, membership services.
 AAA Travel • 440 W Idaho, Kalispell 59901 • 755-5511 • 800-332-6119 • Fax 755-6963
 AAA Travel Agency/AAA Montana • 3220 4th Ave N • Box 2076, Billings 59101 • 248-7738 • 800-391-4222 • Fax 245-7588 • Full-service travel agency with AAA benefits. Tour books, maps and traveler cheques.
 AAA Travel Agency/AAA Montana • 505 10th Ave S, Great Falls 59405 • 727-2900 • 800-391-4222
 AAA Travel/AAA Montana • 2100 11th Ave, Helena 59601 • 447-8102 • 800-332-6119 • Fax 449-4797
 AAA Travel/AAA Montana • 1200 S Reserve, Ste B, Missoula 59801 • 829-5500 • 800-391-4222 • Fax 829-5515
 Action Travel • Box 104, Baker 59313 • 778-3381 • Fax 778-3725 • Motorcoach tours, vacation packages, cruises, airline tickets. Amtrak tours, packages and tickets.
 Adventure Connections of Montana • 800 Kensington Ave, Ste 208, Missoula 59801 • 549-5034 • Reservations for accommodations, car rentals, fly fishing, snowmobiling, horseback riding, pack trips, ranch vacations, rafting or group bus tours.
 Adventures, LLC • 201 S Wallace St, Ste B382 • Box 1336, Bozeman 59771 • 388-1922 or 586-7314 • 800-231-7422 • Fax 586-0995
 Adventures Worldwide/First Discount Travel • 3000 American Way, Missoula 59808 • 549-9991 • 800-423-0957 • Fax 549-2220
 Air, Land & Sea Travel • 1610 MT Hwy 35 E, Kalispell 59901 • 755-1587 • 866-496-5345 • 2 locations—Kalispell and Whitefish. We offer domestic, international, business and leisure travel services.
 All Around Travel • #3 4th Ave E, Polson 59860 • 883-0101 • 883-0222
 All Ways Travel • 8111 MT Hwy 35 • Box 987, Bigfork 59911 • 837-5411 • 800-621-7743 • Fax 837-5460 • A full-service company offering international and domestic travel assistance.
 American West Adventures, Inc. • 2722 3rd Ave N, Ste 400-F • Box 10, Billings 59103 • 252-9711 • 800-952-9996 • Fax 252-1467
 Austin-Lehman Adventures • Box 81025, Billings 59108 • 655-4591 • 800-575-1540 • Fax 651-9236
 Beartooth Travel Service • 231 Shorey Rd • HCR 48 Box 1081, Roberts 59070 • Ph/Fax 445-2303 • 800-554-2303
 Big Sky Business & Leisure Planners • Box 215, Kila 59920 • 755-3737 • 800-406-2045 • Fax 752-2661
 Bitterroot Elk • 423 N 3rd St, Hamilton 59840 • Ph/Fax 375-8345 • 800-661-2110
 Boardwalk Travel • 8 N 7th, Miles City 59301 • 232-2221 • 800-756-3273 • Specialize in all areas of travel arrangements! Cruises, airfare, tours, hotels, car rentals, trains.
 Boardwalk Travel American Express • 1310 24th St W, Billings 59102 • 656-9555 • 800-234-4688 • Fax 656-4333
 Book Ahead • 5465 US Hwy 93 S, Whitefish 59937 • 862-3496 • 800-453-2863 • Fax 862-4742
 Bridger Bowl • 15795 Bridger Canyon Rd, Bozeman 59715 • 586-1518 or 587-2111 • 800-223-9609 • Fax 587-1069
 Budget Travel • 401 W Broadway, Missoula 59802 • 549-4144 • 800-346-7680 • Fax 728-9294
 Carlson Wagonlit/Your Adventure Travel • 1000 N Last Chance Gulch, Helena 59601 • 442-4493 • 800-338-8785 • Fax 442-3389
 Chris Hall Travel Service • 2270 Grant Rd, Ste A, Billings 59102 • 652-8747 • 800-488-3573 • Fax 652-4475 • Home of the Global Grannies. Full-service travel agency.
 Cook Travel Service • 2925 First Ave N • Box 1877, Billings 59101 • 245-6291 • 800-645-1098 • Fax 248-7119
 Cook Travel West • 2911 Grand Ave, Billings 59102 • 652-8885 • 800-621-9757 • Fax 652-2589 • Full-service travel agency, all modes of travel.
 Cowboy Heaven Consulting • 6116 Walker Rd, Bozeman 59715 • 587-9563 • 877-613-0404
 Davidson Travel • 9 3rd St N, Ste 101, Great Falls 59401 • 761-8687 • 800-321-8687 • Fax 791-7361 • For expert assistance with your travel plans to Montana, call the pros at Davidson Travel!
 Davidson Travel • 2501 Catlin St, Ste 101, Missoula 59801 • 721-5100 • 800-321-0044 • Fax 721-8152
 Destination Montana • Box 161056, Big Sky 59716 • 995-2855 • 888-835-2855 • Fax 995-2874
 Farwest Travel • 3025 Grand Ave, Ste A, Billings 59101 • 655-0088 • Fax 652-4202
 First Discount Travel • 3215 Harrison Ave, Ste B, Butte 59701-3501 • 494-4993 • 800-494-4140 • Fax 494-5079 • Retail travel office.
 Flathead Adventure Company • Box 1952, Whitefish 59937 • 862-7888 • 800-317-8901 • Fax 862-6950 • One call does it all. Vacation planning for NW Montana and Glacier Country.
 Flathead Travel Service • 437 Grand Ave, Bigfork 59911 • 837-7700 • 800-879-0994 • Fax 837-7711
 Flathead Travel Service • 500 S Main, Kalispell 59901 • 752-8700 • 800-223-9380 • Fax 752-8786
 Flathead Travel Service • 221 Baker Ave, Whitefish 59937 • 863-3300 • 800-553-3400 • Fax 863-3311
 Four Seasons Travel • 222 E Main St, Ste 101 • Box 1328, Bozeman 59715 • 586-5458 • 800-634-9104 • Fax 586-9588
 Friendship Travel • 550 N 31st, Ste 110, Billings 59101 • 256-5048 or 256-2200 • 800-669-6433 • Fax 245-6605
 Fun Adventures Tours, LLC • Box 21905, Billings 59104 • 254-7180 • 888-618-4FUN (4386) • Fax 294-3224
 Gary's Big Sky Condos • 606 Stoughton Ave, Chaska, MN 55318 • 952-368-7499 • 800-866-3897 • Fax 952-368-9760
 Glacier Park Central Reservations • 106 Cooperative Way, Ste 104, Kalispell 59901 • 756-2444 • Fax 257-0384 • Lodging, activities and tours in and around Glacier National Park.
 Global Travel • 2650 Brooks, Missoula 59801 • 728-8990 • 800-346-3513 • Fax 728-9250
 Go West • Box 653, Billings 59103 • 861-9378 or 639-2497 • Fax 639-2495

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

BILLINGS

Riding, Hiking, Photography, National Park Tours, Shopping, Antique Tours

and much more.



P.O. Box 653
Billings, MT 59103

Go West
Professional Adventure Guide

Offering Services for your
Transportation, Lodging
and Adventure needs.

Event Planning for:

- Singles
- Couples
- Families
- Businesses
- Corporate Retreats

(406) 861-WEST gowestwithme.com TOLL FREE 1-866-684-WEST

Fishing, Hunting, Golfing, River Rafting, Hiking, Historical Tours, Educational

Vacations, Horseback

NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX / ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

- Great Bear Expedition Company** • Box 16741, Missoula 59808 • 543-7683 • 888-523-2327 • Fax 543-5789
- Great Escape Travel** • 18 6th St N, Great Falls 59401 • 727-6022 • 800-727-6022 • Fax 452-8575
- The Great Montana Adventure Company** • 2 Fairway Dr, Whitefish 59937 • 862-3000 • 800-321-8822 • Fax 862-0326
- Hiawatha Travel** • 411 W Main, Bozeman 59715 • 586-1566 • Fax 586-1569
- Hideaway Resorts Central Reservations** • Box 4423, Whitefish 59937 • 862-5500 • 888-836-5500 • Fax 862-3596
- High Country Travel** • 90 W Madison, Ste D, Belgrade 59714 • 388-6919 • 800-845-6180 • Fax 388-4291 • The only travel agency in Big Sky.
- Journeys by Jan Travel Company** • 1050 S Cental Ave, Sidney 59270 • 482-4450 • 800-736-5252 • Fax 482-4452 • Your one-stop travel shop with over 15 years of travel experience to serve you!
- Kelly Ann Travel** • 811 California Ave, Libby 59923 • 293-7747 • Fax 293-3019 • Airline reservations, business or personal, Amtrak, cruises and tours.
- Lelok Travel Co** • 104 3rd Ave, Havre 59501 • 265-1283 • 800-870-2171 • Fax 265-1285 • Full-service travel agency, over 30 years in Montana.
- Magic Carpet Travel** • 307 3rd Ave • Box 1370, Havre 59501 • 265-5586 • 800-775-3385
- Main Connection Travel** • 805 N Last Chance Gulch, Helena 59601 • 443-4199 • 800-429-2944 • Fax 538-7477 • Full-service travel agency.
- Main Connection Travel** • 224 W Main • Box 1123, Lewistown 59457 • 538-2527 • 800-735-7886 • Fax 538-7477 • Full-service travel agency.
- Main Connection Travel** • 121 S 2nd St • Box 1223, Malta 59538 • 654-1638 or Ph/Fax 654-1637 • 800-984-5269
- Main Connection Travel Service** • 35 1st NW • Box 387, Choteau 59422 • 466-5316 • 800-823-3866 • Fax 466-5317 • A full-service travel agency providing great service!
- Maverick Travel & Tour Planners** • 20 E Bannack St, Dillon 59725 • 683-2224 or 683-6338 • 800-408-6887 • Fax 683-2242 • Full-service travel agency.
- Montana Bob Tours** • 2 Rancho Plente, Livingston 59047 • 222-1046 or 222-5587 (voice mail) • 888-266-1145 • Fax 222-0210
- Montana Expeditions** • Box 410, Malta 59538 • 654-2451 • Full-service tour operator specializing in scenic skiing, fly fishing & bird hunting tours.
- Montana Liaison** • 312A Main St • Box 851, Ennis 59729 • 682-7321 • Fax 682-7076 • Dedicated to connecting you with the ultimate Montana experience.
- Montana Recreation Connection** • Box 9, Clinton 59825 • 825-3187
- Montana Reservation Central** • Box 4777, Whitefish 59937 • 862-7589 or Ph/Fax 862-7592 • 888-224-4759
- Montana Tour & Travel** • 35 1st Ave E • Box 1056, Kalispell 59901 • 751-5400 • 800-388-0989 • Montana inbound packages, air, Amtrak, car, accommodations. We book your Montana vacation at one low price.
- Montana Travel, Inc.** • 1102 W Babcock • Box 100, Bozeman 59711 • 587-1188 • 800-247-3538 • Full-service travel agency. Discounted inbound reservations to Montana on Delta, Northwest & Horizon Airlines.
- Morris Murdock Travel** • 2212 Broadwater Ave, Ste C, Billings 59102 • 655-3500 • 800-735-3349 • Fax 655-3512
- Morris Murdock Travel** • 309 1st Ave N, Great Falls 59401 • 761-0700 or 761-1343 • 800-735-9299 • Fax 727-4221 • Luxury motorcoach tours of various itineraries within Montana.
- Morris Murdock Travel** • 1106 9th St S, Great Falls 59405 • 761-1343 • 800-735-1345 • Fax 761-1349
- Morris Murdock Travel** • 25 Neill Ave, Helena 59601 • 443-1410 or 442-7900 • 800-735-6343 • Fax 442-3764
- Mountain Home-Montana Vacation Rentals** • 104 E Main St, Ste 209 • Box 1204, Bozeman 59711 • 586-4589 • 800-550-4589 • Offering carefully selected private homes and cabins throughout SW Montana.
- Mountainview Travel** • 126 S 2nd St • Box 1278, Livingston 59047 • 222-6206 • 800-346-7346 • Fax 222-6077 • We know the territory. Let us book your flights to Montana.
- Mr. Mic's Travel World, Inc.** • 1140 16th St W, Billings 59102 • 259-5541 • 800-332-7288 • Fax 259-3163 • Customized travel, addictive choices.
- Navigator Travel** • 225 Main St, Polson 59860 • 883-5222 • 800-735-6472 • Fax 883-5238 • Full-service travel agency, senior discounts. Great service, no service charge! Your travel package place.
- Northwest Adventures** • 244 Owings Creek Rd, Hamilton 59840 • 363-4437 • Fax 363-7679 • Historical, cultural and scenic van tours of central and western Montana.
- Red Lodge Mountain Resort** • 305 Ski Run Rd • Box 750, Red Lodge 59068 • 446-2610 • 800-444-8977 • Fax 446-3604 • A ski and golf resort located beneath the beautiful Beartooth Mountains.
- Red Lodge Ski and Travel** • 102 S Broadway • Box 695, Red Lodge 59068 • 446-1600 • 800-430-5759
- Reservation Depot** • 5237 US Hwy 89 S, Ste 13, Livingston 59047 • Ph/Fax 222-8888 • 877-966-0004 • Specialize in making reservations for accommodations and outdoor adventures.
- Rita's Travel Service** • 814 N Sewell Ave • Box 216, Miles City 59301 • 232-2193 • 800-521-8526
- Rocky Mountain Destinations** • 1822 W Lincoln, Bozeman 59715 • 587-8747 • 888-995-3088 • Fax 587-2451
- Scottie Travel** • 101 Airport Rd, Glasgow 59230 • Ph/Fax 228-8239 • 800-400-8239
- Shamrock Travel** • 43 E Park St, Butte 59701 • 723-3228 • 800-821-9911 • Fax 723-7509 • Complete travel service.
- Sunwapta Tours** • Box 130332, Coram 59913 • Ph/Fax 387-9005 • 877-387-9005 • Specialize in prepackaged and customized tours as well as general vacation planning assistance.
- Tour de Great Falls** • 108 Old Ulm-Cascade Rd • Box 27, Great Falls 59485 • 771-1100 • 888-707-1100 • Scenic, historic, cultural sightseeing tours. Lewis & Clark Trail, buffalo jump, Glacier Park, dinosaur digs.
- Tours by Maitland** • 3250 Foothill Rd, Kalispell 59901 • 755-8687 • 800-610-8687 • Fax 755-8686 • Professional group and event planning since 1980. "Let our experience be your guide."
- Trail of the Great Bear** • 119-1/2 W Frontage Rd • Box 142, Deer Lodge 59722 • 800-215-2395 • Fax 403-859-2621
- Travel Cafe** • 313 N Broadway, Billings 59101 • 259-0999 • Fax 245-0125
- Travel Creations** • 923 N 1st St, Hamilton 59840 • 363-5432 • 800-228-5432 • Fax 363-5448
- Travel Express** • 302 N 1st St, Hamilton 59840 • 363-0747 • 800-704-0747 • Fax 363-0749
- Travel International** • 101 E Broadway, Ste B, Missoula 59802 • 721-2444 • 800-654-2444 • Fax 721-5411 • Domestic and international travel agency.
- Travel International of Anaconda, Inc.** • 404 E Park, Anaconda 59711 • 563-7608 • 800-392-4892 • Fax 563-7600
- Travel Station** • 1822 W Lincoln, Bozeman 59715 • 587-8747 • 800-522-8747 • Fax 587-2451
- Travel To Go** • 2410 W Springcreek Rd, Kalispell 59901 • 755-1032 • 800-735-3849 • Fax 752-0238
- Travel West Tours** • 1112 9th St S, Great Falls 59401 • 761-2595 or 761-0700 • 800-735-1345 • Fax 761-3098
- Treasure State Travel** • 220 N Main • Box 415, Plentywood 59254 • 765-2800 • 800-368-2808 • Fax 765-2802
- Trena's Travel** • 208 E Park, Belgrade 59714 • 388-6993 • 888-222-8092 • Fax 388-7708 • Full-service travel agency. Car rentals, hotels, cruises and airline tickets.
- True North Retreat Company** • 201 S Wallace, Ste 2A, Bozeman 59715 • 585-7335 • Fax 585-7419
- Uniglobe Big Sky Travel, Inc.** • 300 B Main St, Stevensville 59870 • 777-6934 • 800-284-9809 • Fax 777-6942 • Full-service travel agency.
- Uniglobe Walsh Travel** • 1300 Ave C, Ste 207, Billings 59102 • 256-9007 • 800-827-2496 • Fax 256-7168
- Uniglobe Walsh Travel, Inc.** • 3475 Monroe, Butte 59701 • 494-8148 • 800-494-8148 • Fax 494-8183

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

FOR GLACIER NATIONAL PARK VACATIONS

Visit our website at www.glacierparkinc.com

FOR LODGING, TOURS & ACTIVITIES
IN & AROUND GLACIER NATIONAL PARK:

GLACIER PARK, INC.



Call: 406-756-2444 or Email: info@glacierparkinc.com

For Groups Call: 406-755-1122 or Email: grptours@glacierparkinc.com

106 Cooperative Way, Suite 104 • Kalispell, Montana 59901 • Fax: 406-257-0384

Glacier Park, Inc. is a concessioner authorized by the National Park Service to serve the public in Glacier National Park.



MONTANA TOUR & TRAVEL

TAKE ADVANTAGE OF OUR EXCLUSIVE INBOUND TRAVEL
PACKAGES AND LOCAL TRAVEL PROFESSIONAL'S EXPERTISE LET US MAKE
YOUR MONTANA VACATION EXPERIENCE UNFORGETTABLE

1.800.388.0989

SPECIAL RATES ON AIR, AUTO AND AMTRAK MUST INCLUDE MINIMUM TWO NIGHT ACCOMMODATION OFFER. SUBJECT TO LIMITED AVAILABILITY. RESTRICTIONS MAY APPLY.
MAKE YOUR ESCAPE NOW - WWW.FLATHEADTRAVEL.COM - VISITMT@FLATHEADTRAVEL.COM

Visiting Montana? Need Assistance?

WHERE TO GO - WHAT TO DO - HOW TO FIND IT

Vacations - Conferences - Events - Reunions - Business Retreats - Family Gatherings

www.montanatravel.com

P.O. Box 16165 • Missoula, MT 59808

E-Mail: actc@montanatravel.com

406-549-5034



Accommodations:

- Bed & Breakfast
- Hotels
- Lake Front Homes
- Condos
- Cabins

Activities:

- Fishing
- Golfing
- Rafting
- Guest & Dude Ranching
- Horseback Riding
- Kayaking
- Canoeing
- Biking
- Skiing
- Dog Sledding
- Snowmobiling
- and Much More!

Transportation:

- Car
- RV
- Air
- Bus

Adventure Connections of Montana



We provide reservation services, travel consulting, and complete package planning. We require a \$50 Research Fee before we prepare a price quote. All quotes include taxes and fees as well as our consulting and service fees.

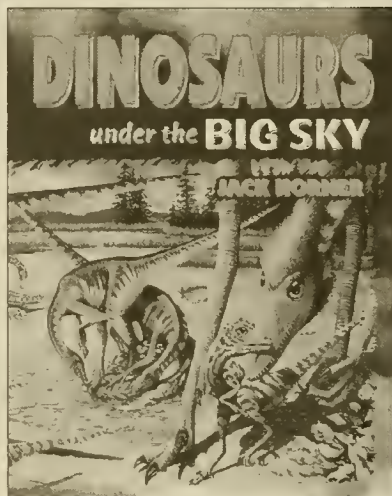
www.visitmt.com

NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX / ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

- Vacation and Travel Adventures, Incorporated** • 46 Hwy 213 N, Cut Bank 59427 • 873-9192 • 888-873-9292 • Fax 873-9131
Venture West Vacations • Box 7543, Missoula 59807 • Ph/Fax 825-6200 • Local contact for fishing, hunting, horsepack trips, rafting, guest ranches and housekeeping cabins.
West Yellowstone Central Reservations • 211 Yellowstone Ave • Box 410-C, West Yellowstone 59758 • 646-7077 • 888-646-7077 • Fax 646-9490 • Lodging, RV parks, activities.
West Yellowstone Reservations • 1716 W Main • PMB 330, 1627 W Main St, Bozeman 59715 • 522-7302 • 800-561-0815 • Lodging, transportation and activities for year-round adventure in the West Yellowstone area.
Wide World of Travel • 113 W Front St, Ste 301, Missoula 59802 • 721-4110 • 800-735-7109 • Fax 721-4114
World Class Travel • 216 N 29th St, Billings 59101 • 259-5512 • 800-735-9482 • Fax 259-2640
www.yellowstone.net • 434 S Black Ave, Ste 1, Bozeman 59715 • 556-1355 • Provides reservation services for the Yellowstone National Park region.
Yellowstone Exposure • Box 253, Gardiner 59030 • 848-2415 or 848-9892 • 866-367-8315 • Reservation services for lodging and activities in and around Yellowstone National Park.
Yellowstone Tour and Travel • 211 Yellowstone Ave • Box 410, West Yellowstone 59758 • 646-9310 • 800-221-1151 • Fax 646-9490
Yellowstone Vacations • 415 Yellowstone Ave • Box 580, West Yellowstone 59758 • 646-9564 • 800-426-7669 • Three lodging properties, bus tours, snowmobile rentals and car rentals with one-call convenience!

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

STATEWIDE



Unearth the Bones of Giants!

DINOSAURS *under the Big Sky*

by JACK HORNER

A "field guide" to the dinosaurs of Montana and their fossilized remains—what you'll find, where you'll find it, and how to collect it.

208 pages • 7½x9½ • paper \$20.00
 ISBN 0-87842-445-8 • Item No. TRL332
 2 appendixes • glossary • bibliography • index
 4 color illustrations • list of museums and dinosaur dig sites
 33 b/w and 59 color photographs • 254 b/w drawings and diagrams

M MOUNTAIN PRESS PUBLISHING COMPANY
 P.O. Box 2399 • Missoula, MT 59806 • 406-728-1900 • FAX 406-728-1635
 E-MAIL mntpress@montana.com • WEB www.mountainpresspublish.com

Call 1-800-234-5308 for a FREE Catalog!

"BEING THE BEST IN THE LAST BEST PLACE"

MONTANA

Bed & Breakfast Association

MTBBA features an elite group of inns. All inns are licensed by the State of Montana and professionally inspected to meet strict standards of cleanliness, hospitality, and safety. We cordially invite you to stay at any of our 60 inspected and approved inns. Call for your free MTBBA Member Directory.

1-800-453-8870

www.mtbba.com E-mail: beds@mtbba.com

WAGON TRAIN & CATTLE DRIVE ADVENTURES

www.visitmt.com

NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX / ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

- Chouteau County Trailblazers** • Rt 1 Box 335, Highwood 59450 • 733-5211
- Double Rafter Cattle Drives** • 419 E Main St, Laurel 59044 • Ph/Fax 628-2320 • 800-704-9268 • Join us for a 6-day, 6-night western adventure.
- Flying Eagle Ranch Rawhide Restaurant & Trading Post** • 12000 US Hwy 2 E • Box 85, West Glacier 59936 • 387-5999 or Ph/Fax 387-5727 • 800-388-5727
- Foss Cattle Drive, Wagon Train Trail Ride** • HC 69 Box 97, Culbertson 59218 • Ph/Fax 787-5559
- Half Moon Ranch Cattle Drive** • 502 S 19th, Ste 104, Bozeman 59718 • 587-3153 • 800-823-2676 • Fax 587-0319 • Half Moon Ranch Cattle Drive is held annually in the Big Snowy Mountains of Montana.
- Hitch 'n Rail Ranch** • Box 183, Big Sandy 59520 • Ph/Fax 378-2571 • Hour, day, overnight trail rides; 15 gentle horses, 10,000-acre ranch along 5 miles of Missouri River.
- Laredo Enterprises, Montana Cattle Drives** • N of Chinook • Box 2226, Havre 59501 • Ph/Fax 357-3748 • 800-535-3802 • A real cowboy adventure on a large cattle ranch—gathering, working & trailing cattle.
- Lonesome Spur Ranch** • RR 1 Box 1160, Bridger 59014 • 662-3357 • Join the Schwend family on this 5th-generation working cattle ranch. Trail cattle to summer pastures mid-June, fall roundups mid-Oct. Ride the range May-Oct.
- Montana High Country Cattle Drive** • 674 Flynn Ln, Townsend 59644 • 266-3612 • 800-345-9423 • Fax 266-5306 • Sponsors authentic cattle drives for all “want-to-be” cowboys and cowgirls.
- Nicholson Ranch Cattle Drive & Wagon Train** • Box 38, Oodson 59524 • 654-2910 or 658-2327 • Cattle drive, old-fashioned branding, wagon train, adventurous and exciting family vacations in Big Sky Country!
- Old West Wagon Trains, Inc.** • 162 Hinsdale, Hinsdale 59241 • Ph/Fax 648-5536
- Outlaw Trail Adventures** • US Hwy 191 S • Box 1200, Malta 59538 • 654-1794 • 877-843-8387 • Fax 654-1796 • Ride the “Outlaw Trails” under the Big Sky with Doc and his wranglers.
- Powder River Wagon Trains & Cattle Drives** • Box 676, Broadus 59317 • 436-2404 • 800-492-8835 • True western adventure with Montana-style hospitality. The ultimate horseback adventure.
- Rainbow Carriage Services, Inc.** • 800 White Basin Rd, Kalispell 59901 • 755-9801 • Fax 755-9800 • Not a vacation, but a trip back in time. Ride gentle horses and travel by covered wagon.
- Range Riders Ranch** • 238A Bridger Creek Rd, Reed Point 59069 • 932-6538 • Authentic 4-day memory-making cattle drive to mountain summer pasture. First week of July.
- Robison Cowcamp** • Box 60, McAllister 59740 • 682-4277 • Working vacations in the remote and beautiful Continental Divide cattle range.
- Roundup Cattle Drive, Inc.** • Box 205, Roundup 59072 • Ph/Fax 358-2454 • 800-257-9775 • Working cattle ranch, cattle drive, wagon train, western music and dancing.
- Three Cross Ranch** • 1281 Hines Ranch Rd, Ryegate 59074 • 568-2280 • Fax 663-2100 • Custom cattle drives/trail rides on working ranch. Campouts, chuckwagon cooking.
- Wagon Tracks** • 933 Edna Creek Rd • Box 544, Trego 59934 • 882-4933 • Fax 296-2109
- X Hangin H Ranch** • 501 River Rd, Glendive 59330 • 365-5839 or 365-7967 • Authentic working ranch cattle drives and guided dinosaur digs.

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

TOWNSEND



MONTANA HIGH COUNTRY CATTLE DRIVE

Be a guest participant on a working ranch's traditional spring and summer cattle drives, moving over 500 head of cattle from valley ranches to high mountain summer pastures. Only 40 participants per drive, ages 12 years and older. Tent lodging, chuckwagon meals, horses, teams and wagons, nightly entertainment.

June 3-8, June 17-22 & August 12-17, 2002

Call 1-800-345-9423 or FAX 406-266-5306 — www.montanacattledrive.com
Montana High Country Cattle Drive — 674 Flynn Lane — Townsend, Montana 59644 USA



Whatever your mode of transportation, you can experience Montana's splendor.

STATEWIDE

GLACIER C O U N T R Y



www.glacier.visitmt.com

800-338-5072 • 406-837-6211 • Fax: 406-837-6231

Glacier Country is a dramatic mix of mountains and water. It starts with Glacier National Park and Flathead Lake. Add the Bob Marshall Wilderness, the Flathead Wild & Scenic River, the picturesque Bitterroot Valley, Missoula's cultural community, the National Bison Range, Lake Kootenai's record-breaking trout fishing, two Native American tribes: the Blackfeet and Salish Kootenai, and you'll know why Glacier Country is a destination in itself.

DOWNHILL SKIING

Darby area

Lost Trail Powder Mountain
821-3211

Lakeside area

Blacktail Ski Area, 844-0999

Libby area

Turner Mountain, 293-4317

Missoula area

Marshall Mountain, 258-6000
Montana Snowbowl
549-9777, 800-728-2695

St. Regis area

Lookout Pass Ski Area
208-744-1392

Whitefish area

Big Mountain
862-1900, 800-858-4143

GOLFING

Bigfork

Eagle Bend Golf Club
837-7300, 800-255-5641

Columbia Falls

Meadow Lake Golf & Ski Resort
800-321-4653, 892-8700

Cut Bank

Cut Bank Golf & Country Club, 873-2574

East Glacier

Glacier Park Lodge Golf Course
226-9311 ext. 642

Flathead Valley

Flathead Golf Reservations
800-392-9795

Fortine

Meadow Creek Golf Course, 882-4474

Frenchtown

King Ranch Golf Course, 626-4000

Hamilton

Hamilton Golf Club, 363-4251

Kalispell

Buffalo Hill Golf Course, 756-4545
Mountain Crossroads, 755-0111
Northern Pines, 751-1950, 800-255-5641
Village Greens, 752-4666

Libby

Cabinet View Country Club, 293-7332

Missoula

Highlands Golf Club, 728-7360
Larchmont Golf Course, 721-4416

Missoula Country Club Pro Shop, 251-2751

University of Montana Golf Course
728-8629

Plains

Plains Golf Course, 826-5626

Polson

Polson Country Club, 883-8230

Ronan

Mission Mountain Country Club, 676-4653

Seeley Lake

Double Arrow Golf Resort, 677-3247

St. Regis

Trestle Creek Golf Club, 649-2680

Stevensville

Whitetail Golf Course, 777-3636

Superior

Cedar Creek Golf Course, 822-4443

Thompson Falls

River's Bend Golf Course, 827-3438

West Glacier

Glacier View Golf Club, 888-5471

Whitefish

Par 3 on 93, 862-7273
Whitefish Lake Golf Club, 862-4000

NATIONAL FORESTS

Bitterroot National Forest

Hamilton, 363-3131

Flathead National Forest

Kalispell, 758-5204

Kootenai National Forest

Libby, 293-6211

Lolo National Forest

Missoula, 329-3750

NATIONAL PARKS

Glacier National Park

Superintendent, 888-7800
892-2525 (Reservations only;
for lodging in gateway communities,
see page 30)

STATE FORESTS

Stillwater State Forest

Olney, 881-2371

Swan River State Forest

Swan Lake, 752-2301

Sula State Forest

Hamilton, 363-1585

STATE PARKS

(See highway map on pages
76-77 for park locations.)

Beavertail Hill (E-3), 542-5500

Council Grove (D-2)

542-5500 (Day use only)

Flathead Lake (B, C-2)

752-5501 (includes several units)

Fort Owen (E-2), 542-5500 (Day use only)

Frenchtown Pond (D-2)

542-5500 (Day use only)

Lake Mary Ronan (C-2), 752-5501

Logan (C-1)

293-7190 (summer), 752-5501 (winter)

Lone Pine (B-2)

755-2706 (summer), 752-5501 (winter)
(Day use only)

Painted Rocks (F-2), 542-5500

Placid Lake (D-3), 542-5500

Salmon Lake (D-3), 542-5500

Thompson Falls (C-1), 752-5501

Whitefish Lake (B-2)

862-3991 (summer), 752-5501 (winter)

WILDLIFE REFUGES

Lee Metcalf National Wildlife Refuge

(S of Missoula) 777-5552

National Bison Range Wildlife Refuge

Moiese (N of Missoula) 644-2211

Ninepipe and Pablo National

Wildlife Refuges

(N of Missoula) 644-2211

Swan River Wildlife Refuge

(N of Seeley Lake) 644-2211

OTHER SOURCES FOR RECREATION INFORMATION

Bureau of Land Management

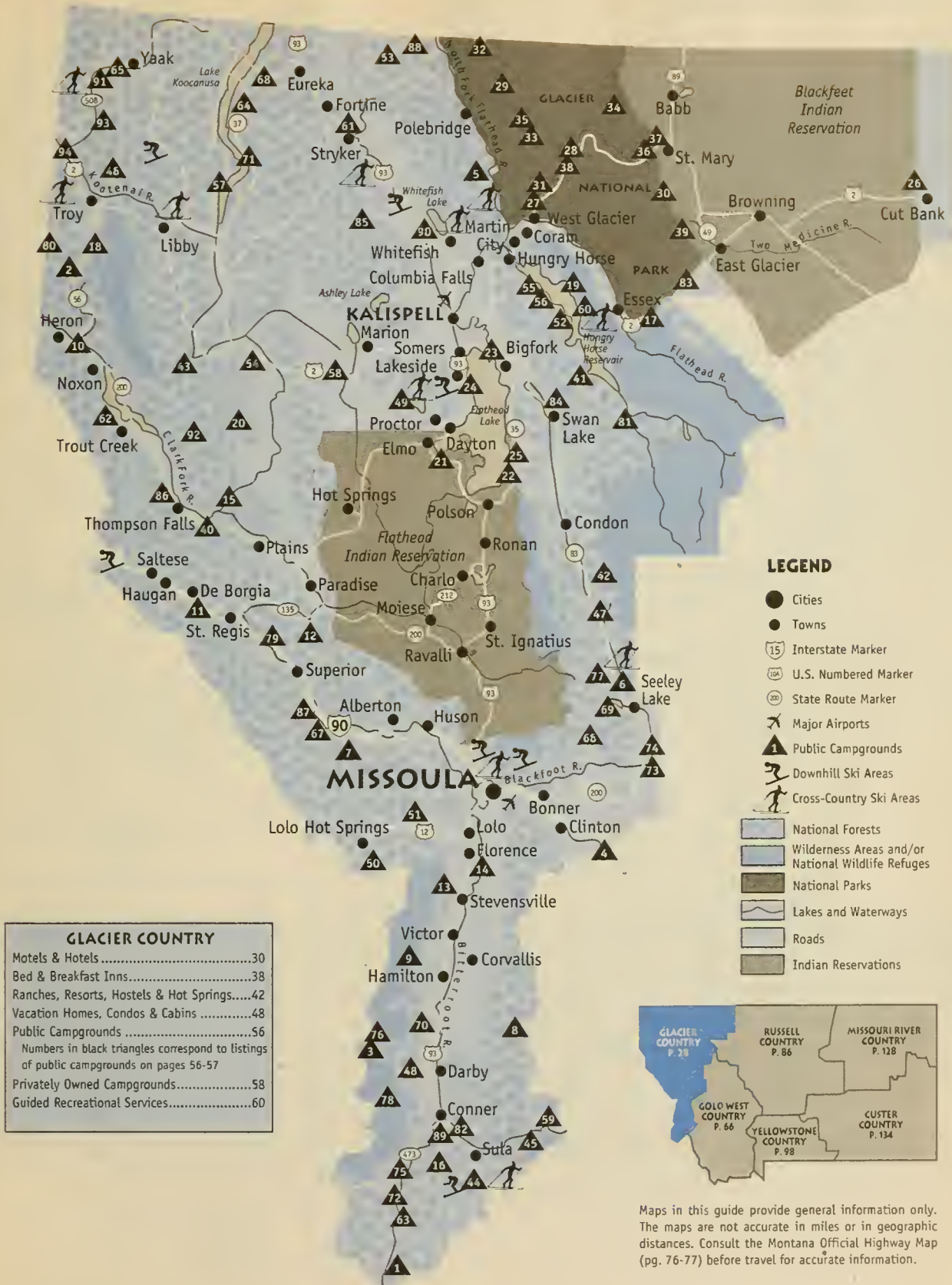
Missoula Field Office
(E of Missoula) 329-3914

Montana Fish, Wildlife & Parks

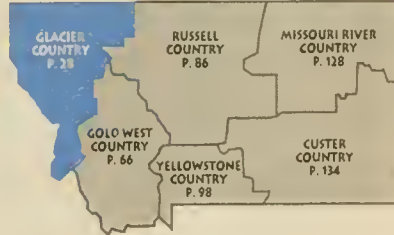
Region 1, Kalispell, 752-5501

Region 2, Missoula, 542-5500

GLACIER COUNTRY	
Motels & Hotels	30
Bed & Breakfast Inns.....	38
Ranches, Resorts, Hostels & Hot Springs.....	42
Vacation Homes, Condos & Cabins	48
Public Campgrounds	56
Numbers in black triangles correspond to listings of public campgrounds on pages 56-57	
Privately Owned Campgrounds.....	58
Guided Recreational Services.....	60



- LEGEND**
- Cities
 - Towns
 - 15 Interstate Marker
 - 104 U.S. Numbered Marker
 - 200 State Route Marker
 - ✈ Major Airports
 - ▲ 1 Public Campgrounds
 - ⚡ Downhill Ski Areas
 - ⚡ Cross-Country Ski Areas
 - ▭ National Forests
 - ▭ Wilderness Areas and/or National Wildlife Refuges
 - ▭ National Parks
 - ▭ Lakes and Waterways
 - ▭ Roads
 - ▭ Indian Reservations



Maps in this guide provide general information only. The maps are not accurate in miles or in geographic distances. Consult the Montana Official Highway Map (pg. 76-77) before travel for accurate information.

MOTELS & HOTELS



www.visitmt.com

GLACIER COUNTRY

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	ROOMS	CONTINENTAL BREAKFAST	RESTAURANT	LOUNGE	POOL	HOT TUBS	DISABLED ACCESS	NON-SMOK. RMS	PETS	ROOM RATES	SUBJ. TO CHANGE	MAINT. FEE/NT. PARKING
ALBERTON	River Edge Resort • I-90 Exit 75 • Box 501, 59820 • 722-3375 or 722-3338	10	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
BABB	See Lodging Adjacent to Glacier National Park (below)												
BIGFORK	Hotel Bigfork • 425 Grand Dr, 59911 • 837-7377	6	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Marina Cay Resort and Conference Center • 180 Vista Ln • Box 663, 59911 • 837-5861 • 800-433-6516 • Fax 837-1118	125	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Mountain Lake Lodge • 1950 Sylvan Dr, 59911 • 837-3800 • 877-823-4923 • Fax 837-3861	30	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Timbers Motel & RV Park • 8540 MT Hwy 35 • Box 757, 59911 • 837-6200 • 800-821-4546 • Fax 837-6203	40	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Woods Bay Resort • 26481 E Shore Rt, 59911 • Ph/Fax 837-3333	11	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
BROWNING	Western Motel • 121 Central Ave E • Box 1851, 59417 • 338-7572	15	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
CHARLO	Ninepipes Lodge, LLC • 41000 US Hwy 93, 59824 • 644-2588 • Fax 644-2829	25	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
CLINTON	Rock Creek Fisherman's Mercantile & Motel • 73 Rock Creek Rd, 59825 • 825-6440 • Fax 825-3475	6	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
COLUMBIA FALLS	Glacier Inn Motel • 1401 2nd Ave E • Box 2428, 59912 • 892-4341	19	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Glacier Park Super 8 • 7336 US Hwy 2 E, 59912 • 892-0888 • 800-800-8000 • Fax 892-8808	32	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Ol' River Bridge Inn • 7355 US Highway 2 E, 59912 • 892-2181 • Fax 892-2166	31	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Western Inn Glacier Mountain Shadows Resort • 7285 US Hwy 2 E, 59912 • 892-7686 or 892-7687 • Fax 892-4575	23	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
CONDON	Swan Valley Super 8 Lodge • MT Hwy 83 • Box 1278, 59826 • Ph/Fax 754-2688 • 800-800-8000	22	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
CONNER	Rocky Knob Lodge • 6065 US Hwy 93 S, 59827 • Ph/Fax 821-3520	5	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
CORAM	Evergreen Motel • US Hwy 2 • Box 130217, 59913 • 387-5365	9	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
CUT BANK	Corner Motel • 1201 E Main St, 59427 • 873-5588 • 800-851-5541 • Fax 873-5546	11	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Glacier Gateway Inn • 1121 E Railroad St, 59427 • 873-5544 • 800-851-5541 • Fax 873-5546	19	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Glacier Gateway Plaza • 1130 E Main, 59427 • 873-2566 • 800-851-5541 • Fax 873-9291	19	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Northern Motor Inn-Super 8 • 609 W Main St, 59427 • 873-5662 • Fax 873-3339	61	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Terrace Motel • 11 9th Ave SE, 59427 • 873-5031	17	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
DARBY	Bud & Shirley's Motel and Restaurant • Main St • Box 362, 59829 • 821-3401	21	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Log Cabin Motel & RV • 601 N Main • Box 745, 59829 • 821-3282	6	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Wilderness Motel, RV & Tent Park, Bunkhouse • 308 S Main St • Box 431, 59829 • Ph/Fax 821-3405 • 800-820-2554	12	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
EAST GLACIER PARK	See Lodging Adjacent to Glacier National Park (below)												
ESSEX	See Lodging Adjacent to Glacier National Park (below)												
EUREKA	Creek Side Motel & RV Park • 1333 US Hwy 93 N, 59917 • 296-2361 • 800-597-1259 • Fax 889-3446	3	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Ksanka Motor Inn • Box 959, 59917 • 296-3127 • Fax 296-0608	30	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
GLACIER NATIONAL PARK	Appar Village Lodge (West Entrance) • Appar Village • Box 410, West Glacier 59936 • 888-5484 • Fax 888-5273	48	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Park information only: Glacier Park Lodge & Golf Resort • Mail: 106 Cooperative Way, Ste 104, Kalispell 59901 • 756-2444 • Fax 257-0384	161	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	406-888-7800 Lake McDonald Lodge (On Lake McDonald) • Mail: 106 Cooperative Way, Ste 104, Kalispell 59901 • 756-2444 • Fax 257-0348	100	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Reservations only: Many Glacier Hotel (Many Glacier Valley) • Mail: 106 Cooperative Way, Ste 104, Kalispell 59901 • 756-2444 • Fax 257-0384	215	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	406-892-2525 Rising Sun Motor Inn & Cottages (East Entrance) • Mail: 106 Cooperative Way, Ste 104, Kalispell 59901 • 756-2444 • Fax 257-0384	72	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Swiftcurrent Motor Inn & Cabins (Many Glacier Valley) • Mail: 106 Cooperative Way, Ste 104, Kalispell 59901 • 756-2444	88	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Village Inn (West Entrance) • Mail: 106 Cooperative Way, Ste 104, Kalispell 59901 • 756-2444 or 888-5632 • Fax 257-0384	36	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
LODGING ADJACENT TO GLACIER NATIONAL PARK													
BABB	Thronson's • US Hwy 89 • Box 169, 59411 • Ph/Fax 732-5530	14	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
EAST GLACIER PARK	Bison Creek Ranch • 20722 US Hwy 2 W • Box 144, 59434 • 226-4482 or 649-2318 • 888-226-4482	7	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	The Brown House • 402 Washington St • Box 43, 59434 • 226-9385	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Dancing Bears Inn • 40 Montana Ave • Box 149, 59434 • 226-4402	14	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	East Glacier Motel & Cabins • 1107 MT Hwy 49 • Box 93, 59434 • 226-5593 • Fax 226-9357	17	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Glacier Park Circle R • 402 US Hwy 2 E • Box 444, 59434 • Ph/Fax 226-9331	8	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Jacobson's Cottages • 1204 MT Hwy 49 • Box 454, 59434 • 226-4422 • 888-226-4422	12	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Mountain Pine Motel • MT Hwy 49 N • Box 260, 59434 • 226-4403	25	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Sears Motel & Campground • 1023 MT Hwy 49 N • Box 275, 59434 • Ph/Fax 226-4432	16	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Whistling Swan Motel • 512 US Hwy 2 • Box 318, 59434 • 226-4412 or 226-5572	8	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
ESSEX	The Half-Way Motel • US Hwy 2 • Box 632, 59916 • 888-5650	4	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Middle Fork River Inn • 174 US Hwy 2 W • HC 36 Box 2A, 59916 • Ph/Fax 888-5720	8	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
ST. MARY	Glacier Trailhead Cabins • US Hwy 89 N, 59417 • Ph/Fax 732-4143 • 800-311-1041	12	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Red Eagle Motel • Star Rt • Box 896, 59417 • 732-4453 • Fax 732-9275	23	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	The Resort at Glacier • US Hwy 89 & Going-To-The-Sun Rd, 59417 • 732-4431 or 208-726-6279 (winter) • 800-368-3689 • Fax 732-9265	128	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
WEST GLACIER	Belton Chalet & Lodge • 12575 US Hwy 2 E • Box 206, 59936 • 888-5000 • 888-235-8665 • Fax 888-5005	27	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Glacier Highland Resort • US Hwy 2 E • Box 397, 59936 • 888-5427 • 800-766-0811 • Fax 888-5764	33	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Vista Motel • US Hwy 2 • Box 90, 59936 • 888-5311 • 800-831-7101	27	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	West Glacier Motel • 200 Going-to-the-Sun Rd • Box 410, 59936 • 888-5662 • 888-838-2363 • Fax 888-5239	33	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
GREENOUGH	Loran's Clearwater Inn • Jct MT Hwys 200 & 83 • Box 20, 59836 • 244-9535	4	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

\$=Under \$40, \$\$=Between \$40-\$60, \$\$\$=Between \$60-\$80, \$\$\$\$=Over \$80. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 2002 summer season, and are subject to change. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

MONTANA'S
GLACIER
COUNTRY

Call or write for a FREE
full-color Travel Guide:

P.O. Box 177, Dept. 1202-60-2
Missoula, Montana 59806
800-338-5072

<http://glacier.visitmt.com/mtp.htm>



FLATHEAD VALLEY



MONTANA'S *Flathead Valley*

Gateway to **Glacier National Park**

Home of **Flathead Lake**

The largest natural freshwater lake west of the Mississippi
And **Big Mountain Ski and Summer Resort**

With its new **Glacier Village**

Plus ~ golf • museums • galleries • theatres • shopping

FREE Vacation Travel Guide **800-543-3105**

Order online: www.fcvb.org



Bigfork Columbia Falls Kalispell Lakeside Polson Somers West Glacier Whitefish

CUT BANK

N
E
W



GLACIER GATEWAY PLAZA

Indoor pool & spa • Coin laundry • Tanning bed
Exercise equipment • Free continental breakfast
1130 E. Main • Cut Bank, MT 59427 • 406-873-2566



GLACIER GATEWAY INN

Next To The 27 Ft. Tall Penguin

Remote-control cable TV • Hot Tub • Pool usage
Honeymoon suite with heart-shaped tub • Theme rooms
Gift shop • Free deluxe continental breakfast

1121 E. Railroad • Cut Bank, MT 59427 • 406-873-5544

CORNER MOTEL

Budget rates • Continental breakfast • Pool usage
1201 E. Main • Cut Bank, MT 59427 • 406-873-5588

CENTRAL RESERVATIONS **1-800-851-5541**
www.glaciergatewayinn.com

GLACIER PARK

FOR THE LODGES OF
GLACIER NATIONAL PARK

Visit our website at www.glacierparkinc.com

FOR LODGING, TOURS & ACTIVITIES
IN & AROUND GLACIER NATIONAL PARK:

GLACIER PARK, INC.

Call: 406-756-2444 or Email: info@glacierparkinc.com

For Groups Call: 406-755-1122 or Email: grptours@glacierparkinc.com

106 Cooperative Way, Suite 104 • Kalispell, Montana 59901 • Fax: 406-257-0384



Glacier Park, Inc. is a concessioner authorized by the National Park Service to serve the public in Glacier National Park.

MOTELS & HOTELS

www.visitmt.com



ROOMS
 CONTINENTAL
 BREAKFAST
 RESTAURANT
 LOUNGE
 POOL
 HOT TUBS
 DISABLED ACCESS
 NON-SMOK. RMS
 PETS
 ROOM RATES
 SUBJ. TO CHANGE
 MAJ. CREDIT CARDS

CITY / TOWN	NAME / TELEPHONE / ADDRESS / FAX	ROOMS	CONTINENTAL BREAKFAST	RESTAURANT	LOUNGE	POOL	HOT TUBS	DISABLED ACCESS	NON-SMOK. RMS	PETS	ROOM RATES SUBJ. TO CHANGE	MAJ. CREDIT CARDS
HAMILTON	Best Western Hamilton Inn • 409 S 1st St, 59840 • Ph/Fax 363-2142 • 800-HAMILTON (426-4586)	36	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$	•
	Bitterroot Motel • 408 S 1st St, 59840 • 363-1142 or 363-6907	11	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$	•
	City Center Motel • W 415 Main • Box 2162, 59840 • 363-1651 or 363-1652 • Fax 363-1024	14	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$	•
	Comfort Inn • 1113 N 1st St, 59840 • 363-6600 • 800-442-4667 • Fax 363-5644	65	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$	•
	Deffy's Motel • 321 S 1st St, 59840 • 363-1244 • 800-363-1305	16	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$	•
	Hamilton Super 8 • 1325 N 1st St, 59840 • 363-2940 • 800-800-8000	40	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$	•
	Holiday Inn Express • 139 Bitterroot Plaza Dr, 59840 • 375-2525 • 1-800-HOLIDAY (465-4329) • Fax 363-9700	65	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$	•
	Silver \$ Inn • 1 90 Exit 16 • Box W, 59842 • 678-4271 or 678-4242 • 800-531-1968 • Fax 678-4244	40	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$	•
	Hot Springs Spa • 308 N Springs St • Box 387, 59845 • 741-2283 • Fax 741-2282	13	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•
	Symes Hot Springs Hotel & Mineral Baths • 209 Wall St • Box 651, 59845 • Ph/Fax 741-2361 • 888-305-3106	31	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$	•
HUNGRY HORSE	Crooked Tree Motel & RV Park • US Hwy 2 W • Box 190406, 59919-0406 • 387-5531	8	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$	•
	Historic Tamarack Lodge & Motel • 9549 US Hwy 2 E • Box 190236, 59919 • 387-4420 • 877-387-4420 • Fax 387-4450	17	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$\$	•
KALISPELL	Mini Golden Inns Motel • 8955 US Hwy 2 E • Box 190460, 59919 • 387-4313 or 387-4314 • 800-891-6464 • Fax 387-4317	38	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$\$	•
	Aero Inn • 1830 US Hwy 93 S, 59901 • 755-3798 • 800-843-6114 • Fax 752-1304	61	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$	•
	Blue & White Motel • 640 E Idaho • Box 249, 59903 • 755-4311 • 800-382-3577 • Fax 755-4330	106	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$	•
	Days Inn • 1550 US Hwy 93 N, 59901 • 756-3222 • 800-329-7466 • Fax 756-3277	53	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$	•
	Diamond Lil Inn • 1680 US Hwy 93 S, 59901 • 752-3467 • 800-843-7301 • Fax 752-3489	62	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$	•
	Four Seasons Motor Inn • 350 N Main, 59901 • 755-6123 • 800-545-6399 • Fax 755-1604	101	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$	•
	Friendship Inn Motel • 1009 US Hwy 2 E, 59901 • 257-7155 • 800-759-2576 • Fax 257-7170	30	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$	•
	Glacier Gateway Motel • 264 N Main St, 59901-3946 • 755-3330 • 877-755-3337	14	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$	•
	Hampton Inn Kalispell • 1140 US Hwy 2 W, 59901 • 755-7900 • 800-HAMPTON (426-7866) • Fax 755-5056	120	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$\$	•
	Kalispell Grand Hotel • 100 Main St, 59901 • 755-8100 • 800-858-7422 • Fax 752-8012	40	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$\$	•
	Kalispell Hilltop Inn • 801 E Idaho, 59901 • 755-4455	25	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$	•
	Kalispell Super 8 • 1341 1st Ave E, 59901 • Ph/Fax 755-1888 • 800-800-8000	74	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$	•
	Motel 6 • 1540 US Hwy 93 S, 59901 • 752-6355 • 800-466-8356 • Fax 752-6358	114	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$	•
	Red Lion Inn • 1330 US Hwy 2 W, 59901 • 755-6700 • 800-REO LION (733-5466) • Fax 755-6717	64	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$\$	•
	Vacationer Motel • 285 7th Ave E N, 59901 • 755-0009 or Ph/Fax 755-7144 • 888-755-7144	22	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$	•
	WestCoast Kalispell Center Hotel • 20 N Main, 59901 • 751-5050 • 800-325-4000 • Fax 751-5051	132	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$\$	•
	WestCoast Outlaw Hotel • 1701 US Hwy 93 S, 59901 • 755-6100 • 800-325-4000 • Fax 755-7303	220	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$\$	•
	White Birch Motel & RV Park • 17 Shady Ln, 59901 • 752-4008 • 888-275-2275 • Fax 752-1106	8	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$	•
	White Oak Inns • 4820 US Hwy 93 S, 59901 • 857-2388	8	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$	•
	KIOWA LAKESIDE	Kiowa Resort & Motel • Jct MT Hwy 49 and US Hwy 89, 59417 • 338-5544	4	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$
Bayshore Resort Motel on Flathead Lake • 616 Lakeside Blvd • Box 375, 59922 • 844-3131 • 800-844-3132 • Fax 844-2737		16	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$\$	•
Lakeside Resort Motel • 7235 US Hwy 93 S • Box 293, 59922 • 844-3570 • 800-348-4822 • Fax 844-0245		18	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$\$	•
	Sunrise Vista Inn • 7005 US Hwy 93 S, 59922 • 844-0231	9	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$	•	

\$=Under \$40, \$\$=Between \$40-\$60, \$\$\$=Between \$60-\$80, \$\$\$\$=Over \$80. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 2002 summer season, and are subject to change. Advance reservation are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

HAMILTON



Hamilton
1113 North 1st, Highway 93

406/363-6600
www.montana-motels.com

- Queen, King & Specialty Rooms
- Spa & Sauna
- Lucky Li's Casino
- Complimentary Continental Breakfast
- Guest Laundry

Montana's Best Lodging Value!

TownHouse Inns of Montana
For reservations in any of our Montana locations call:
1-800-442-INNS

HUNGRY HORSE

10 miles to GLACIER

MOTEL RV PARK

INDOOR POOL BOAT RENTAL

http://www.ptinet.net/~crookedt



P.O. BOX 190406
HUNGRY HORSE
MONTANA
59919-0406
(406) 387-5531

SQUEAKY CLEAN

Mini Golden Inns Motel

Located 10 miles west of Glacier National Park

Handicap accessible, Suites, Kitchenettes

Toll free 1-800-891-6464

AAA APPROVED

www.hungryhorselodging.com

KALISPELL



Toll-free US & Canada 1-800-545-6399 406-755-6123

One Block North of the Intersection of Hwy 2 & 93

101 Units Adjoining Restaurant Close to Downtown
 Non-Smoking Rooms Large Indoor Jacuzzi Cable TV AAA
 350 N. Main St. Kalispell, MT www.fourseasonsmotorinn.com

Experience Kalispell's Great INDOORS!

Get away from it all, while staying in style at Kalispell's Hampton Inn. Discover the luxury of "home on the road" featuring a mini-refrigerator, coffee maker and VCR in every room. The wilderness of Montana is calling for you...So is our 24-hour indoor pool & spa, plus:



- Free continental breakfast buffet
- 24-hour airport shuttle service
- Evening coffee & fresh baked cookies
- Exercise room
- Beautiful hot tub suites!
- Free local calls/voicemail

1140 Highway 2 West • Kalispell, MT 59901 • 1-800-HAMPTON • 1-406-755-7900

Take a Grand Tour @ www.northwestinns.com



HISTORIC
**KALISPELL
 GRAND
 HOTEL**

Rich Connections To The Past • Broadband Connections To The World
 Bed & Breakfast Atmosphere with Home Baked Continental Breakfast
 Excellent Dining in our PAINTED HORSE GRILLE
 BROADBAND ACCESS IN OUR GUEST ROOMS • Creating Lodging & Dining Memories

100 Main Street, Kalispell, Montana 59901 • 406 755-8100
 Reservations—1-800-858-7422 • www.kalispellgrand.com



KALISPELL HILLTOP INN

801 EAST IDAHO ST.
 KALISPELL, MT 59901

25 UNITS • FREE LOCAL CALLS • NON-SMOKING ROOMS
 SEASONAL WEEKLY RATES • MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED

"COMFORTABLE ROOMS at COMFORTABLE PRICES"

Ph. 406-755-4455

TWO GREAT PLACES TO STAY AND PLAY IN KALISPELL!



**WEST COAST
 KALISPELL CENTER HOTEL**
 20 N. Main, Kalispell, MT 59901
 (406) 751-5050



**WEST COAST
 OUTLAW HOTEL**
 1701 Hwy 93 S., Kalispell, MT 59901
 (406) 755-6100

CALL 1-800-325-4000 FOR RESERVATIONS

www.westcoasthotels.com



© 2000 WestCoast Hospitality Corporation 805-00110700



LAKESIDE

BAYSHORE RESORT MOTEL on Flathead Lake

406-844-3131 1-800-844-3132 DAVE AND BRENDA TAYLOR 616 LAKESIDE BLVD. P.O. BOX 375, LAKESIDE, MT 59922

- Units for up to eight all w/kitchenettes
- King & queen beds
- Meeting room on lake front
- Close to golf, skiing, Glacier Park and restaurants
- Water toy rentals: ski boat, fishing boat, SeaDoo's, canoes
- Cable TV, phones
- Private beach & dock
- 13 miles to top of new Blacktail Ski Area!
- Hot Tub
- Open year-round



MOTELS & HOTELS



www.visitmt.com

GLACIER COUNTRY

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	ROOMS	CONTINENTAL BREAKFAST	RESTAURANT	LOUNGE	POOL	HOT TUBS	DISABLED ACCESS	NON-SMOK. RMS	PETS	ROOM RATES	CHANG. SUBJ.	MAJ. CREDIT CARDS	
LIBBY	Caboose Motel • 714 W 9th St, 59923 • 293-6201 • 800-627-0206 • Fax 293-3621	28									\$\$			
	Evergreen Motel • 808 Mineral Ave, 59923 • 293-4178 • Fax 293-2651	15									\$\$			
	Libby Cabins & Motel • 216 W 9th, 59923 • 293-3131	13									\$			
	Libby Super 8 • 448 US Hwy 2 W, 59923 • 293-2771 • 800-800-8000 • Fax 293-9871	42										\$\$		
	Pioneer Junction Motel • 4265 US Hwy 2 S • Box 428, 59923 • 293-9604	24										\$\$		
	Sandman Motel • 688 US Hwy 2 W, 59923 • 293-8831 • Fax 293-3720	16										\$\$		
	Venture Motor Inn • 443 US Hwy 2 W, 59923 • 293-7711 • 800-221-0166 • Fax 293-3326	72										\$\$\$		
LOLO	Days Inn of Lolo • 11225 US Hwy 93 S, 59847 • 273-2121 • 800-325-2525 or 800-329-7466 • Fax 273-0712	40									\$\$\$			
	Fort Lolo Hot Springs • 38600 US Hwy 12 W, 59870 • 273-2201 • Fax 273-9069 or 777-5844	34									\$\$\$			
MARION	Hilltop Hitchin Post • 8225 US Hwy 2 W • Box 1027, 59925 • 854-2442	7									\$\$			
	Middle Fork Motel & RV Park • US Hwy 2 • Box 260237, 59926 • 387-5900	9									\$\$			
MARTIN CITY	Bel Aire Motel • 300 E Broadway • Box 7938, 59802 • 543-3183 or 543-3184 • 800-543-3184 • Fax 543-0391	50									\$\$			
	Best Inn & Conference Center - South • 3803 Brooks, 59804 • 251-2665 • 800-272-9500 • Fax 251-5733	81										\$\$\$		
MISSOULA	Best Inn North • 4953 N Reserve St, 59808 • 542-7550 • 800-272-9500 • Fax 721-5931	67									\$\$\$			
	Best Western Executive Inn • 201 E Main St, 59802 • Ph/Fax 541-7221 • 800-528-1234	51										\$\$\$		
	Best Western Grant Creek Inn • 5280 Grant Creek Rd, 59808 • 543-0700 • 888-543-0700 • Fax 543-0777	126										\$\$\$		
	Brooks Street Motor Inn • 3333 Brooks St, 59804 • 549-5115 • 800-538-3260	61										\$\$\$		
	Brownie's Plus Motel • 1540 W Broadway, 59802 • 543-6614 • 800-543-6614 • Fax 542-0052	25										\$\$		
	Campus Inn • 744 E Broadway, 59802 • Ph/Fax 549-5134 • 800-232-8013	82										\$\$\$		
	City Center Motel • 338 E Broadway, 59802 • 543-3193 • Fax 543-0939	15										\$\$		
	Clark Fork Inn • 1010 W Broadway, 59802 • Ph/Fax 543-6619	15										\$		
	C'Mon Inn • 2775 Expo Parkway, 59808 • 543-4600 • 888-989-5569 • Fax 543-4664	119										\$\$\$		
	Comfort Inn • 4545 N Reserve St, 59808 • 542-0888 • 800-228-5150 • Fax 543-6247	52										\$\$\$		
	Creekside Inn • 630 E Broadway, 59802 • Ph/Fax 541-2387 • 800-551-2387	50										\$\$\$		
	Days Inn/Westgate • I 90 & US Hwy 93 N • 8600 Truck Stop Rd, 59808 • 721-9776 • 800-DAYS-INN (329-7466) • Fax 721-9781	69										\$\$		
	Doubletree Hotel Missoula Edgewater • 100 Madison, 59802 • 728-3100 • 800-222-TREE (8733) • Fax 728-2530	171										\$\$\$		
	Downtown Motel • 502 E Broadway, 59802 • 549-5191	22										\$		
	Gelandesprung Lodge at Snowbowl Ski & Summer Resort • 1700 Snowbowl Rd • Box 8107, 59807 • 549-9777 • 800-728-2695	25										\$		
	Hampton Inn • 4805 N Reserve St, 59808 • 549-1800 • 800-HAMPTON (426-7866) • Fax 549-1737	60										\$\$\$		
	Holiday Inn Express-Riverside • 1021 E Broadway, 59802 • 549-7600 • 800-HOLIDAY (465-4329) • Fax 543-2223	95										\$\$\$		
	Holiday Inn Missoula-Parkside • 200 S Pattee, 59802 • 721-8550 • 800-399-0408 • Fax 721-7427	200										\$\$\$		
	Hubbard's Ponderosa Lodge • 800 E Broadway, 59802 • 543-3102 • 800-341-8000	40										\$\$		
	The Inn on Broadway • 1609 W Broadway, 59802 • 543-7231 • 800-286-2316 • Fax 728-1930	79										\$\$\$		
Missoula Sleep Inn • 3425 Dore Ln, 59801 • Ph/Fax 543-5883	59										\$\$\$			
Orange Street Budget Motor Inn • 801 N Orange, 59802 • 721-3610 • 800-328-0801 • Fax 721-8875	81										\$\$			
Red Lion Inn • 700 W Broadway, 59802 • 728-3300 • 800-RED-LION (733-5466) • Fax 728-4441	76										\$\$\$			
Redwood Lodge • 8060 US Hwy 93 N, 59802 • Ph/Fax 721-2110 • 800-874-9412	41										\$\$			
Rodeway Inn-Southgate • 3530 Brooks, 59804 • 251-2250 • 800-247-2616 • Fax 251-2006	81										\$\$			
Royal Motel • 338 Washington, 59802 • 542-2184 • 888-541-2006	12										\$\$			
Ruby's Inn and Convention Center • 4825 N Reserve St, 59808 • 541-RUBY (7829) • 800-221-2057 • Fax 721-0990	127										\$\$\$			
Sleepy Inn Motel • 1427 W Broadway, 59802 • 549-6484 • Fax 829-1899	35										\$\$			
Super 7 Motel • 1135 W Broadway, 59802 • 549-2358 • Fax 829-1899	45										\$\$			
Super 8 Motel-Brooks Street • 3901 S Brooks, 59804 • 251-2255 • 800-800-8000 or 888-900-9010 • Fax 251-2989	103										\$\$			
Super 8 Motel-Reserve Street • 4703 N Reserve, 59808 • 549-1199 • 800-800-8000 or 888-900-9010 • Fax 549-0677	58										\$\$			
Thunderbird Motel • 1009 E Broadway, 59802 • Ph/Fax 543-7251 • 800-952-2400 (MT)	30										\$\$\$			
Travelers Inn • 4850 N Reserve St • Mail: 5453 Prospect Dr, 59808 • 728-8330 • 800-862-3363 • Fax 728-4435	29										\$\$			
Travelodge • 420 W Broadway, 59802 • 728-4500 • 800-578-7878 • Fax 543-8118	60										\$\$			
Uptown Motel • 329 Woody, 59802 • 549-5141 • 800-315-5141 • Fax 728-3796	12										\$\$			
Val-U Inn • 3001 Brooks, 59804 • 721-9600 • 800-443-7777 • Fax 721-7208	84										\$\$			
NOXON	Aitken's Quik Stop Motel • 1402 MT Hwy 200, 59853 • Ph/Fax 847-2191	6									\$\$			
	Noxon Motel • 2 Klakken Rd • Box 1471, 59853 • 847-2600 • 866-725-3751	9									\$			
PLAINS	Crossroads Motel & RV Park • 401 Railroad E • Box 365, 59859 • 826-3623 • Fax 826-3481	19									\$\$			
	Tops Motel • 340 E Railroad • Box 188, 59859 • 826-3412	9									\$\$			
POLSON	Bayview Inn • 914 US Hwy 93, 59860 • 883-3120 • 800-735-6862 • Fax 883-2325	25									\$\$\$			
	Cherry Hill Motel • 1810 US Hwy 93, 59860 • 883-2737	15									\$\$			
	Port Polson Inn • US Hwy 93 • Box 1411, 59860 • 883-5385 • 800-654-0682 • Fax 883-3998	44										\$\$\$		
Super 8 • 21 S Shore Rt • Box 308, 59860-0308 • 883-6266 or 883-6251 • 800-800-8000 • Fax 883-6256	44										\$\$\$			

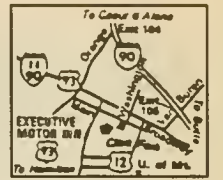
\$=Under \$40, \$\$=Between \$40-\$60, \$\$\$=Between \$60-\$80, \$\$\$\$=Over \$80. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 2002 summer season, and are subject to change. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

MISSOULA



EXECUTIVE INN

• Executive Cafe • Color cable TV, HBO • Federal building 1 block
 • Shopping, public parks, fishing and tennis 3 blocks • Golf course 1 mile
 • Heated pool • Ski at Snowbowl 15 miles • Covered parking • Children 12 and under free • 10% senior discount
 201 E. Main • Missoula, MT 59802 • (406) 541-7221 • FAX (406) 541-7221
 Make reservations at any Best Western, see your travel agent, or call toll-free 1-800-528-1234



• 25" TV's • HBO • free newspaper • University of Montana 3 blocks • Shopping, public parks, fishing and tennis 3 blocks
 • Golf course 1 mile • Heated pool • 24 hr. restaurant • Ski at Snowbowl 15 miles • Children 12 and under free

630 East Broadway, Missoula, MT 59802
 Toll-free Reservations 1-800-551-2387 • 406-541-2387



Visiting Missoula?



Let us be your guide.

To find the most fun-filled spots in and around Missoula, let this be your guide. It's free, and will help make your trip one to remember.



Name _____
 Address _____
 City _____ State _____ Zip _____
 Phone Number _____

For a free Travel Guide **800/526-3465**
 Or visit www.exploremissoula.com
 Mail to: Missoula CVB, P.O. Box 7577-T, Missoula, Montana 59807

POLSON



We'll send you a packet with all the details for a successful VACATION on beautiful Flathead Lake
 406-883-3636 ♦ 1-800-528-1234

- ♦ Charter Fishing
- ♦ Golf Course Nearby (27 Holes)
- ♦ 112 Guest Rooms (Lake Side and City Side)
- ♦ Lake Cruises/Boat Rentals/Marina
- ♦ Casino/\$1000 Payoff
- ♦ Gift Shop & Art Gallery
- ♦ Indoor/Outdoor Pools with Whirlpool
- ♦ Excellent Dining & Lounge
- ♦ Convention Center/Banquet Area



A development of the Confederated Salish & Kootenai Tribes

"Across the Street from Ordinary"
 303 US Hwy. 93 E. ♦ Polson, MT

www.kwataqnuq.com ♦ e-mail: bwktn@mail.nw.centurytel.net



Great Views of Flathead Lake & Mission Mountains

- ✓ Free continental breakfast
- ✓ Fitness facility & sauna
- ✓ Golf packages
- ✓ Suites/kitchenettes
- ✓ Indoor/outdoor hot tubs



888-315-2378

Ph: 406-883-5385, Fx: 406-883-3998
 Port Polson Inn, Hwy. 93 S., Box 1411

888-315-BEST (2378)

Polson, MT 59860

bestvalueinn.com

MOTELS & HOTELS

GLACIER COUNTRY

www.visitmt.com

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	ROOMS	CONTINENTAL BREAKFAST	RESTAURANT	LOUNGE	POOL	HOT TUBS	DISABLED ACCESS	NON-SMOK. RMS	PETS	2002 RATES TO CHANGE	MAJ. CREDIT CARDS
RONAN	Starlite Motel • 18 Main St SW, 59864 • 676-7000 • 800-823-4403 • Fax 676-7001	15									•	•
SEELEY LAKE	Seeley Lake Motor Lodge • MT Hwy 83 • Box 37, 59868 • 677-2335 • 800-237-9978 • Fax 677-3213	9									•	•
	Wilderness Gateway Inn • 2996 MT Hwy 83 N • Box 661, 59868 • Ph/Fax 677-2095 • 800-355-5588	19									•	•
SOMERS	Somers Bay Log Cabin Lodging • 5496 US Hwy 93 S • Box 447, 59932 • 857-3881 • 888-443-3881 • Fax 857-3871	6									•	•
ST. IGNATIUS	Lodgepole Motel • 32621 US Hwy 93 • Box 460, 59865 • 745-2951 • 800-821-3318 • Fax 745-2961	7									•	•
	Sunset Motel • 32670 US Hwy 93 • Box 566, 59865 • 745-3900 ext. 100 or 745-3110 ext. 100 • Fax 745-3110	10									•	•
ST. MARY	See Lodging Adjacent to Glacier National Park, page 30											
ST. REGIS	Little River Motel • 50 Old US Hwy 10 W, 59866 • 649-2713	12									•	•
	St. Regis Camp Motel • Old US Hwy 10 • Drawer L, 59866 • 649-2428 • Fax 649-2406	14									•	•
	St. Regis Super 8 Motel • 9 Old US Hwy 10 E • Box 160, 59866 • 649-2422 • 800-800-8000	53									•	•
STEVENSVILLE	Historical Stevi Hotel • 107 E 3rd St, 59870 • 777-3087 or 777-1408	10									•	•
SUPERIOR	Bellevue Hotel/Motel • 110 Mullan Rd E • Box 342, 59872 • 822-4692	22									•	•
	Budget Host Big Sky Motel • 103 4th Ave E • Box 458, 59872 • 822-4831 • 800-759-0023 • Fax 822-4371	24									•	•
	Hilltop Motel • 201 W Mullan Rd • Box 947, 59872 • 822-4781 • Fax 822-0102	13									•	•
SWAN LAKE	Laughing Horse Lodge • 71284 MT Hwy 83 • Box 5082, 59911 • Ph/Fax 886-2080	8									•	•
THOMPSON FALLS	Falls Motel • 112 S Gallatin • Box 1556, 59873 • 827-3559 • 800-521-2184 • Fax 827-9907	22									•	•
	Lodge Motel • Box 74, 59873 • 827-3603	8									•	•
	Rimrock Lodge • 4946 MT Hwy 200, 59873 • 827-3536 • Fax 827-9804	25									•	•
	The Riverfront Motel & Cabins • 4907 MT Hwy 200 • Box 22, 59873 • 827-3460	8									•	•
TROUT CREEK	Lakeside Motel • 2957 MT Hwy 200 • Box 1489, 59874 • 827-4458 • 888-827-4458 • Fax 827-4026	9									•	•
	Trout Creek Motel & RV Park • 2972 MT Hwy 200 • Box 1441, 59874 • Ph/Fax 827-3268	8									•	•
TROY	Holiday Motel • US Hwy 2 • Box 578, 59935 • Ph/Fax 295-4933	6									•	•
	The Ranch Motel • 914 E Missoula, 59935 • 295-4332 • Fax 295-3809	14									•	•
WEST GLACIER	See Lodging Adjacent to Glacier National Park, page 30											
WHITEFISH	Allens Motel • 6540 US Hwy 93 S, 59937 • 862-3995 • Fax 862-3999	17									•	•
	Best Western Rocky Mountain Lodge • 6510 US Hwy 93 S, 59937 • 862-2569 • 800-862-2569 • Fax 862-1154	79									•	•
	Big Mountain											
	Alpinglow Inn at Big Mountain • 3900 Big Mountain Rd • Box 1770, 59937 • 862-6966 • 800-754-6760 • Fax 862-0076	54									•	•
	Hibernation House • Big Mountain Rd • Box 1400, 59937 • 862-1960 or 862-1982 • 800-858-5439 • Fax 862-1969	42									•	•
	Kandahar Lodge • Big Mountain Rd • Box 1659, 59937 • 862-6098 • 800-862-6094 • Fax 862-6095	48									•	•
	Chalet Motel • 6430 US Hwy 93 S, 59937 • 862-5581 • 800-543-8064 • Fax 862-3103	33									•	•
	Cheap Sleep Motel • 6400 US Hwy 93 S, 59937 • 862-5515 • 800-862-3711 • Fax 862-5510	48									•	•
	Downtowner Motel & Health Club • 224 Spokane Ave, 59937 • 862-2535 • 888-325-2535 • Fax 862-5731	13									•	•
	Duck Inn Lodge • 1305 Columbia Ave, 59937 • 862-3825 • 800-344-2377	10									•	•
	Grouse Mountain Lodge • 2 Fairway Dr, 59937 • 862-3000 • 877-862-1505 • Fax 862-0326	145									•	•
	Holiday Inn Express - Glacier Park • 6390 US Hwy 93 S, 59937 • 862-4020 • 800-888-4479 • Fax 862-4115	65									•	•
	Pine Lodge • 920 Spokane Ave, 59937 • 862-7600 • 800-305-7463 • Fax 862-7616	76									•	•
	Super 8 Motel • 800 Spokane Ave, 59937 • Ph/Fax 862-8255 • 800-800-8000	40									•	•
	Whitefish Motel • 620 8th St, 59937 • 862-3507	18									•	•

\$=Under \$40, \$\$=Between \$40-\$60, \$\$\$=Between \$60-\$80, \$\$\$\$=Over \$80. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 2002 summer season, and are subject to change. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

WEST GLACIER

APGAR VILLAGE LODGE

South End of Lake McDonald in Glacier National Park
48 Motel & Cabin Units Restaurant Adjacent AAA
406-888-5484
Box 410M West Glacier, Montana 59936



West
Glacier
Mercantile

Guest Services Since 1938
www.westglacier.com

WEST GLACIER MOTEL

On the Flathead River at West Glacier
Restaurant Adjacent 1/2 mile to Golf Course
406-888-5662 or 1-888-838-2363
Box 410M West Glacier, Montana 59936

STATEWIDE

RESERVATION CENTRAL

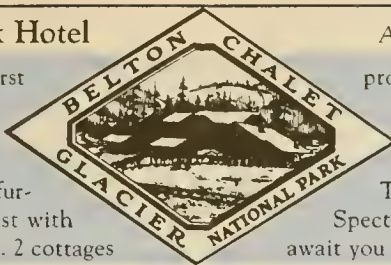
888.224.4759 www.westernvacation.com

Discounts
Air
Car Rental
Lodging
Packages
Trip Planning

WEST GLACIER

National Historic Landmark Hotel

Step back in time to 1910 in the first chalet built by James and Louis Hill of the Great Northern Railway. Beautifully decorated with original Art and Crafts period furniture. Enjoy a continental breakfast with your stay in any one of our 25 rooms. 2 cottages



At the Gateway to Glacier National Park

provide family comfort. Dinner is grilled on our Famous Belton Boiler.

We encourage you to gather around the fireplace in the Taproom for an evening nightcap. Spectacular sunsets and star-filled skies await you from any one of our decks.

Incomparable Montana Hospitality
THE BELTON CHALET

Reservations: 888-235-8665 • 12575 Hwy. 2 E, Box 206, West Glacier, MT 59936 • visit our web page: www.beltonchalet.com

WHITEFISH

MONTANA'S FINEST RESORTS

Central Reservations: 1-877-862-1505

Email: info@montanasfinest.com Web: www.montanasfinest.com



A luxurious conference hotel located adjacent to the 36-hole Whitefish Golf Course.



A luxurious ski-in/ski-out hotel located in the village of Big Mountain Ski & Summer Resort.



Chalet Motel 6430 Hwy. 93 South, Whitefish

Convenient to Glacier Park & Big Mountain. Offering Indoor Pool & Hot Tub, 50 Channel Cable, 24-Hr. Restaurant & Dollar Car Rental On Site. AAA approved.

406-862-5581 or 1-800-543-8064 • www.whitefishlodging.com



Treat yourself
KANDAHAR LODGE
on the Big Mountain
Whitefish, Montana

406/862-6098 + 800/862-6094 + URL <http://www.kandaharlodge.com>

**IN WHITEFISH
SIMPLY THE BEST**

TOLL FREE
800-305-7463
(U.S. & CANADA)

406-862-7600

25 MILES FROM WEST GLACIER
920 SPOKANE AVE. ON HWY. 93
WHITEFISH, MONTANA
www.thepinelodge.com



- INDOOR/OUTDOOR SWIMMING POOLS
- RELAXING HOT TUB
- COMPLIMENTARY CONTINENTAL BREAKFAST
- SUITES WITH FIREPLACES & SPAS
- CONFERENCE ROOM
- FREE MOVIE CHANNELS
- EXERCISE ROOM
- NON-SMOKING FLOORS/ROOMS AVAILABLE
- RIVER & MOUNTAIN VIEWS
- FREE LOCAL CALLS

BED & BREAKFAST INNS

GLACIER COUNTRY

www.visitmt.com

GLACIER COUNTRY

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	ROOMS / SHARED BATH	ROOMS / PRIVATE BATH	BREAKFAST	ROOM RATES	SUBI TO CHANGE	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
ALBERTON BIGFORK	Montana Hotel • 702 Railroad • Box 423, 59820 • 722-4990 • Fax 722-4965	2	8	F	\$\$		Historic Milwaukee Railroad hotel.
	Beardance Inn and Cabins • 135 Bay Dr • PMB 120, 439 Grand Ave, 59911 • 837-4551 • 888-443-2699	2	6	F	\$\$\$\$		Bed & breakfast on the bay in Bigfork.
	Burggraf's Countrylane B&B • 1 Rainbow Dr on Swan Lake, 59911 • 837-4608 • 800-525-3344	5	5	F	\$\$\$\$		7 acres on lake; canoes, fishing and paddle boats. Est. 1984.
	Candlewycke Inn Bed & Breakfast • 311 Aero Ln, 59911 • 837-6406 • 888-617-8805 • Fax 837-9221	2	4	F	\$\$\$\$		Majestic cedar and log home on 10 acres.
	Cherry Way Inn Family Bed & Breakfast • 26400 E Shore Rt, 59911 • 837-2640 • 888-837-2640	2	2	F	\$\$\$		Historic inn overlooks Flathead Lake; convenient to yr-round activities.
	Coyote Roadhouse Inn • 600 & 602 Three Eagle Ln • Box 1166, 59911 • 837-4250 • Fax 837-1233	5	3	C	\$\$\$		Private river frontage, free canoes, bikes, est. 1985.
	Flathead Lake Bed and Breakfast • 17145 E Lakeshore Rt, 59911 • 982-3493	2	1	F	\$\$\$\$		Each room with outside entrance, 50 ft to Flathead Lake.
	Jubilee Orchards Vacation Rentals/Bed & Breakfast • 836 Sylvan Dr, 59911 • 837-4256 • Fax 756-7783	3	3	C	\$\$\$		Secluded on Flathead Lake, kitchens, weekly rates, 8 acres forest/orchard.
	O'Duachain Country Inn • 675 N Ferndale Dr, 59911 • 837-6851 • 800-837-7460 • Fax 837-0778	5	5	F	\$\$\$\$		Luxury log home on 5 landscaped acres, walking trails, spectacular views.
	Swan River Inn • 360 Grand, 59911 • 837-2220 or 837-2328	3	3	F	\$\$\$\$		Log cabin, art deco and Victorian suites.
COLUMBIA FALLS	Bad Rock Country B & B • 480 Bad Rock Dr, 59912 • 892-2829 • 888-892-2829 • Fax 892-2930	7	7	F	\$\$\$\$		30 acres, magnificent mtns./views, spa, minutes to Glacier, open year-round.
	Meadow Lake View Bed & Breakfast • 180 Meadow Lake Dr, 59912 • 892-0900 • 800-897-3182	4	4	F	\$\$\$\$		Luxurious rooms, west side of Meadow Lake Golf Course.
	Park View Inn Bed & Breakfast • 904 4th Ave W • Box 567, 59912 • Ph/Fax 892-7275 • 888-830-9410	2	1	F	\$\$\$		Victorian inn, log cabins, honeymoon cottage w/Jacuzzi; families welcome.
CORAM	Smoky Bear Ranch B&B-Lodge-Cabins-Tipis • 4761 Smoky Bear Ln, 59912 • 387-4249 • 800-555-3806	5	5	F	\$\$\$\$		Deluxe accommodations in a remote setting in Glacier Park, MT.
	A Wild Rose • 10280 US Hwy 2 E • Box 29, 59936-0029 • 387-4900 • Fax 413-643-7690	4	4	F	\$\$\$\$		Luxurious, mountain settings, spa, massage, packages, Glacier Park 6 miles.
CORVALLIS	Heavenly View Hideaway/Vacation Rental • 472 Woodcrest Ln, 59828 • 961-5220	2	1	F	\$\$\$		Luxurious log home, honeymoons' haven, hot tub, breathtaking view; 1 chalet.
DARBY	River Bend Fishing Lodge B&B • 2498 Old Darby Rd, 59840 • 821-3951	1	1	C	\$\$\$		Log cabin on the Bitterroot River.
DE BORGIA	Hotel Albert Bed & Breakfast • Box 300144, 59830 • 678-4303 • 800-678-4303	4	4	F	\$\$\$		Historic Old West hotel furnished with antiques & quilts.
EAST GLACIER PARK	Bison Creek Ranch • 20722 US Hwy 2 W • Box 144, 59434 • 226-4482 or 649-2318 • 888-226-4482	7	7	C	\$\$\$		Magnificent view of mountains, rustic cabins, dinners served.
FLORENCE	Haus Rustika Bed & Breakfast • 396 Dry Gulch Rd, 59870 • 777-2291	4	4	F	\$\$\$		Quiet, rural, wildlife viewing, international atmosphere, German spoken.
HAMILTON	Deer Crossing Bed & Breakfast • 396 Hayes Creek Rd, 59840-9744 • 363-2232 • 800-763-2232	1	5	F	\$\$\$\$		Old West charm, hearty ranch breakfasts, spectacular mountain views.
	The Inn at Call of the Wild • 922 Bowman Rd NW, 59840 • 961-5235 • Fax 961-8813	3	2	F	\$\$\$\$		Handcrafted lodging, healthful cuisine & gracious hospitality.
	Red Willow Inn • 147 W Bridge Rd, 59840 • 375-1101 or 961-4560	3	3	F	\$\$\$\$		1904 restored Victorian, views, gift shop.
HUNGRY HORSE	Roaring Lion Inn • 830 Timberbrook Ln, 59840 • 363-6555 • 877-LIONINN (546-6466)	3	3	F	\$\$\$		3 new guest rooms, jacuzzi, fireplaces, private entrances, wheelchair accessible.
	Glacier Bed and Breakfast • US Hwy 2 E • Box 1900-10, 59919 • 387-4153 • 877-600-0031	4	4	F	\$\$\$		Seven miles from Glacier Park, beautiful log home.
	Glacier Park Inn Bed and Breakfast • 9128 US Hwy 2 E • Box 190799, 59919 • Ph/Fax 387-5099 • 877-295-7417	4	4	F	\$\$\$\$		Unique octagon house on Flathead River.
HUSON	The Timber Wolf Resort • Box 190800, 59919 • 387-9653 • 877-TIM-WOLF (846-9653) • Fax 387-9654	2	2	C	\$\$\$		Gorgeous Glacier views, log furnishings, cozy quilts, warm hospitality.
	Eagle Watch Bed & Breakfast • 29109 Old Hwy 10 W • Box 460073, 59846 • 626-4441	1	2	F	\$\$\$		Located on the beautiful Clark Fork River; fishing & wildlife viewing.
KALISPELL	The Schoolhouse and The Teacherage • 18815 Remount Rd, 59846 • 626-5879	4	4	F	\$\$\$		Housed in teacherage, breakfast in schoolhouse, feather beds & down comforters.
	Bonnie's Bed and Breakfast • 265 Lake Blaine Rd, 59901 • 755-3776 • 800-755-3778 • Fax 752-5544	4	1	F	\$\$\$\$		Minutes to Glacier, Big Mountain skiing, golf courses; open all year.
LAKEVIEW	Cottonwood Hill Farm Inn • 2928 Whitefish Stage Rd, 59901 • 756-6404 • 800-458-0893 • Fax 756-8507	3	3	F	\$\$\$\$		Optional full meal plan available.
	The Keith House Bed & Breakfast Inn • 538 5th Ave E, 59901 • 752-7913 • 800-972-7913 • Fax 752-7933	6	6	F	\$\$\$		Listed on the National Register of Historic Places.
	Stillwater Inn • 206 4th Ave E, 59901 • 755-7080 • 800-398-7024 • Fax 756-6564	4	4	F	\$\$\$		Turn-of-the-century charm with 20th-century comfort.
	Shoreline Inn • 696 Lakeside Blvd • Box 774, 59922 • 844-3222 or 844-2032	3	3	C	\$\$\$\$		Hot tub, large dock; on Flathead Lake; private continental breakfast.
LIBBY	The Kootenai Country Inn • 264 Mack Rd, 59923 • 293-7878 • Fax 293-9518	3	3	F	\$\$\$\$		On 40-acre ranch. Country living, quiet, wildlife; private guest house.
	Blue Damsel • 1081 Rock Creek Rd, Clinton, 59825 • 825-3077	2	4	F	\$\$\$		Backpack lunch, NY strip steak dinner available.
MISSOULA	Cougar Ranch Bed & Breakfast • 19310 US Hwy 93 N • Box 9431, 59807 • 726-3745 • Fax 726-3747	5	5	F	\$\$\$\$		15 miles from airport, secluded, scenic, modern spacious custom home.
	Foxglove Cottage Bed & Breakfast • 2331 Gilbert Ave, 59802 • 543-2927 • Fax 543-5324	2	2	C	\$\$\$\$		100-year-old house; garden, swimming pool, TV/VCR/videos.
	Gibson Mansion Bed and Breakfast • 823 39th St, 59803 • 251-1345 • 866-251-1345 • Fax 251-9872	4	4	F	\$\$\$\$		1903 Victorian mansion centrally located, relaxing atmosphere, excellent beds.
	Goldsmith's Bed & Breakfast Inn • 809 E Front, 59802 • 728-1585 • Fax 543-0045	7	7	F	\$\$\$\$		On Clark Fork River, close to university and downtown.
	Gracenote Garden • 1558 S 6th St W, 59801 • 543-3480 • 888-888-3280 • Fax 549-5630	2	1	F	\$\$\$\$		Flowers, books, music & comfort are found here.
	Bighorn Lodge • #2 Bighorn Ln, 59853 • 847-4676 • 888-347-8477 • Fax 847-0069	7	7	F	\$\$\$\$		Fishing, canoeing, hiking, trail rides.
	The Guest House, L.L.P. • 602-1/2 W 2nd St • Box 906, 59859-0906 • 826-3230	2	2	C	\$\$\$		You get the whole house, your home away from home.
	The Way Less Traveled Bed & Breakfast • 16485 North Fork Rd, 59928 • 261-5880	2	1	F	\$\$\$		Log home surrounded by wilderness and great mountain views.
	Hawthorne House • 304 3rd Ave E, 59860 • 883-2723 • 800-290-1345	4	2	F	\$\$\$		Walking distance to Flathead Lake, parks, town, golfing & tennis.
	Mitchell House Bed & Breakfast and VIP Lodging • 1605 US Hwy 93, 59860 • 883-5484	3	3	F	\$\$\$		Victorian country home, close to golf and lake.
NOXON	Ruth's Bed & Breakfast • 802 7th Ave W, 59860 • 883-2460	3	3	F	\$		Good food, comfortable beds, beautiful scenery, low cost.
	Lake Koochanuska Elk Ranch • Box 41, 59930 • 889-3809 • 800-845-7085 • Fax 297-2109	2	1	\$\$\$			Cabin sleeps 6, in addition to main log house.
	LumiVista Bed & Breakfast • 3348 Lost Creek Ln, 59864 • 676-7877 • Fax 676-2642	2	2	F	\$\$\$\$		Large house on 40 acres at base of Mission Mountains.
POLEBRIDGE	The Timbers Bed & Breakfast • 1184 Timberlane Rd, 59864 • 676-4373 • 800-775-4373 • Fax 676-4370	2	1	F	\$\$\$\$		21 acres, Mission Mtns., Flathead Lake, whitewater rafting, horseback riding.
	Twin Creek Bed & Breakfast • 2295 Twin Creek, 59864 • 676-8800 • 877-524-TWIN • Fax 676-2662	5	2	F	\$\$\$\$		2-story log house and 3 tipis.
	Zarephath Inn Bed & Breakfast • 2280 Leighton Rd, 59864 • 676-3451	2	1	F	\$\$\$		Beautiful view of Mission Mtns. from Tudor/Victorian-style home.
POLSON	The Emily A. Bed & Breakfast • MT Hwy 83 • Box 350, 59868 • 677-FISH (3474) • 800-977-4639	3	2	F	\$\$\$\$		Log lodge on Clearwater River, family suite, cabin, private lake.
	Rocky Mountain Retreat • 1535 Grandview • Box 748, 59868 • 677-3023 • 877-378-7947 • Fax 677-2544	3	3	F	\$\$\$		Warm hospitality. Great rooms. Good food. Spectacular setting. Wildlife, pond.

\$=Under \$40, \$\$=Between \$40-\$60, \$\$\$=Between \$60-\$80, \$\$\$\$=Over \$80. In breakfast listing: C=Continental, F=Full. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 2002 summer season, and are subject to change. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

BIGFORK

Coyote Roadhouse Inn

The famous Coyote Roadhouse Restaurant and Inn, established in Bigfork in 1986, instantly achieved a Mobil Guide "3-star" rating, and became known as "Montana's best restaurant and inn," as quoted by *Travel and Leisure* magazine. The main lodge consists of four suites, two with private Jacuzzis and bath and two with a private bath.



All suites are exquisitely decorated with antiques and elegant country amenities. All rooms come with canoeing & biking at no charge, have a spectacular view of the Swan Mountain range, and are located near Swan River. Call 406-837-1233 P.O. Box 1166, Bigfork, MT 59911

HAMILTON

Deer Crossing
The Bed & Breakfast with Old West Charm
 396 Hayes Creek Rd., Hamilton, MT 59840
 406-363-2232 • 800-763-2232
 www.wtp.net/go/deercrossing



Relax on the deck with a steaming cup of coffee and watch the sun rise over the Sapphire Mountains...

Two luxury suites (one with double jacuzzi), two gracious rooms, and creekside cabins. • Hearty ranch breakfasts: fresh ground coffee, homemade breads, fresh fruits, egg casseroles... • Twenty-five acres of tall pines and lush pasture, stunning views, quiet & peaceful setting, easy access, along Lewis and Clark Trail. • Horseback riding, fly fishing, hiking historical sites, skiing, snowmobiling.

HUNGRY HORSE

AAA APPROVED **GLACIER NATIONAL PARK** **AAA APPROVED**
Glacier Park Inn Bed & Breakfast
 Located 9 miles west of Glacier National Park on the Flathead River
 Toll free 1-877-295-7417 www.glacierparkinn.com

KALISPELL



Stillwater Inn
 Bed & Breakfast

Relax in the comfort of this lovely historic home built at the turn of the century. Four guest bedrooms, all with private baths. Delicious gourmet breakfast. Walking distance to shopping, dining, art galleries, antique shops, Woodland Park and the Charles Conrad Mansion. Close to Glacier National Park, Flathead Lake, Bigfork Summer Playhouse, skiing and six golf courses. For reservations, please call your hosts, Ray & Kathy Dockter.
 1-800-398-7024 Fax: 406-756-6564 E-mail: psalm23@in-tch.com
 206 4th Ave. E., Kalispell, MT 59901

MISSOULA



The Blue Damsel **2 CABINS**
RIVERFRONT *Bed & Breakfast* **5 rooms in main lodge**
 fireplaces* jacuzzis www.thebluedamsel.com
 1081 Rock Creek Rd Clinton Mt 59825 **1(406) 825-3077**

GOLDSMITH'S
 Bed & Breakfast Inn
 "The Inn on the River"
www.goldsmithsinn.com

Missoula's Original and only Riverfront B&B. Voted Best in Missoula for the past 12 years! Walking distance to University and Downtown. Historic home with all private baths. Guests say, "very wonderful accommodations, loved the river and the staff." Inspected and approved by AAA, Mobil, Fodor's MT B&B Association.
 809 E. Front • Missoula, MT 59802
 Reservations (406) 728-1585



RONAN

THE TIMBERS

Bed & Breakfast Hideaway on 21 acres
 Borders Mission Wilderness - Spectacular mountain views - Two-room suite with private bath sleeps 2 to 5 - Gourmet breakfast, use of barbeque included
 Minutes from Bison Range, whitewater rafting, fishing, horseback riding, golf
 Montana B&B Association, inspected & approved

Call or write: 1184 Timberlane Rd. - Ronan, Montana, 59864 Email: timbers@ronan.net
 406-676-4373 800-775-4373 <http://www.timbers.net>

BED & BREAKFAST INNS

GLACIER COUNTRY

www.visitmt.com

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	ROOMS / SHARED BATH	ROOMS / PRIVATE BATH	BREAKFAST	2009 RATES	9009 RATES	SUBJ. TO CHANGE	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
SOMERS	Outlook Inn Bed and Breakfast • 175 Boon Rd • Box 177, 59932 • 857-2060 • 888-857-VIEW (8439)	4	F	\$\$\$\$				Spectacular views, walk to lake, fine dining and more!
ST. IGNATIUS	Cappuccino Cowboy Ranch Resort • 6873 Allard Rd, 59865 • 676-2255 or 745-4500 • Fax 676-8524	2	F	\$\$\$\$				All private suites, spacious, luxurious, rustic elegance in log home.
STEVENSVILLE	Big Creek Pines Bed and Breakfast • 2986 US Hwy 93 N, 59870 • 642-6475 • 888-300-6475	4	F	\$\$\$				Bitterroot River, Lewis & Clark, fishing, hiking, creek, views, wonderful breakfasts.
	Country Caboose • 852 Willoughby Ln, 59870 • 777-3145	1	F	\$\$\$				A real authentic 1923 caboose, very private.
	Mystical Mountain • 126 Indian Prairie Loop, 59870 • Ph/Fax 642-3464	2	3	\$\$\$\$				2 rooms with jacuzzi tub/shower and one room with tub, shower.
THOMPSON FALLS	Thompson Falls Bed & Breakfast • 10 Mountain Meadows Ln • Box 1903, 59873 • 827-0282 • 866-325-5722	2	1	F	\$\$\$			Full breakfast served Monday - Friday, on Saturday breakfast bar available.
TROY	Bull Lake Guest Ranch • 15303 Bull Lake Rd, 59935 • 295-4228 • 800-995-4228	6	F	\$\$				House has 3 full baths, large reading room.
	Kootenai River Bed and Breakfast • 1500 Forest Dr, 59935 • 295-1501	3	F	\$\$\$\$				Spacious common room w/fireplace; dock, log swing.
VICTOR	The Moose Walk Inn Bed and Breakfast • 1561 Redcrow Rd, 59875 • 961-3037 • Fax 961-3951	4	F	\$\$\$\$				Above Bitterroot Valley between Fred Burr & Bear Creek trailhead.
	Redsun Labyrinth Bed & Breakfast • 1802 Pleasant View Dr, 59875 • 327-0590 or Ph/Fax 642-6675	2	2	C	\$\$			Views of Sapphire and Bitterroot mountains.
WEST GLACIER	Paola Creek Bed & Breakfast • Paola Creek Rd • Box 97, 59936 • 888-5061 • 888-311-5061 • Fax 888-5063	5	F	\$\$\$\$				Offer sack lunches and dinners upon request.
WHITEFISH	Crenshaw House Bed & Breakfast • 5465 US Hwy 93 S, 59937-8410 • 862-3496 • 800-453-2863	3	F	\$\$\$\$				Ranch house in meadow with Glacier backdrop; M8BA approved.
	Duck Inn Lodge • 1305 Columbia Ave, 59937 • 862-3825 • 800-344-2377	10	C	\$\$\$				Non-smoking, no pets, auto rental, Amtrak service.
	Eagle's Roost Inn Bed & Breakfast • 400 Wisconsin Ave, 59937 • 862-5198 • 888-750-6378 • Fax 862-5162	1	2	F	\$\$\$\$			Mountain views, gourmet breakfast, hot tub, rooms w/jacuzzi tubs.
	Edgewood Bed & Breakfast • 12 Dakota Ave, 59937 • Ph/Fax 862-9663	3	F	\$\$\$				Open year-round; non-smoking, no pets, children welcome, no credit cards.
	Garden Wall Inn • 504 Spokane Ave, 59937 • 862-3440 • 888-530-1700	5	F	\$\$\$\$				Charming inn offers tranquility, privacy, warm hospitality and attentive service.
	Gasthaus Wendlingen • 700 Monegan Rd, 59937 • Ph/Fax 862-4886 • 800-811-8002	1	3	F	\$\$\$\$			German Western hospitality, views, quiet, 2 miles from town.
	Good Medicine Lodge • 537 Wisconsin Ave, 59937 • 862-5488 • 800-860-5488 • Fax 862-5489	9	F	\$\$\$\$				See our ad for more information.
	Hidden Moose Lodge • 1735 E Lakeshore Dr, 59937 • 862-6516 or Ph/Fax 862-6514 • 888-733-6667	8	F	\$\$\$\$				Classic Montana lodge, private baths, private entrances, TV, VCR.
	La Villa Montana • 3800 MT Hwy 40 • Box 1468, 59937 • 862-8933 • 877-360-1413	4	F	\$\$\$\$				Spacious new chalet, ideal location, views, spa, exceptional hospitality.
	Whitefish River Inn • 51 Penney Ln, Columbia Falls, 59912 • 257-6052 • 888-622-6052 • Fax 257-3851	4	F	\$\$\$\$				Contemporary farmhouse overlooking Whitefish River.
YAAK	River Bend Bed and Breakfast • 40800 Yaak River Rd, Troy, 59935 • 295-5493 • Fax 295-8017	2	F	\$\$				Located on the Yaak River; hunting, fishing & hiking.

\$=Under \$40, \$\$=Between \$40-\$60, \$\$\$=Between \$60-\$80, \$\$\$\$=Over \$80. In breakfast listing: C=Continental, F=Full. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 2002 summer season, and are subject to change. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

SOMERS



Outlook Inn Bed & Breakfast - Flathead Lake, Somers

NEW Lodge-like home with unparalleled lake views from every room, TV, private baths, phone, fridge, computer hook-up - walk to lake, watercraft rentals, restaurants - Close to Glacier Park, airport, golfing, Kalispell, Bison Range, Jewel Basin, skiing and more
 1-406-857-2060 1-888-857-VIEW (8439) www.outlookinnbandb.com

STEVENSVILLE

Big Creek Pines Bed & Breakfast

2986 Highway 93, Stevensville, MT 59870

Welcome! Just 27 miles south of Missoula. For your comfort, spacious rooms, private baths, large windows, views, creek, meadow, mountains, wonderful freshly prepared breakfasts. Great location for the many outdoor activities and historical sites. L&C Trail.
 Member MTBBA Licensed-inspected

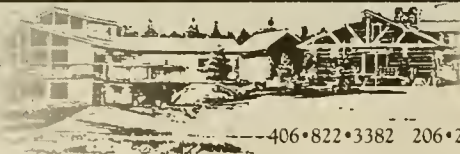


www.bigcreekpines.com

1-888-300-6475 1-406-642-6475

SUPERIOR

SHEEP MOUNTAIN LODGE



The most beautiful setting on the Clark Fork River, 1/3 mi. riverfront, panoramic view. 2 separate lodging facilities. Groups welcome. Superior, Montana

406-822-3382 206-285-1170 fax 206-784-5831 kphbc@earthlink.net

Fishing • Hunting • Rafting (guides available) • Hiking • Golf • Horseback riding • Wilderness access • Mountain biking • Snowmobiling

TROY

KOOTENAI RIVER BED n' BREAKFAST We are "ON" the River

1500 Forest Drive, Troy, MT 59935 406-295-1501 rodding@libby.org www.kootenairiverbnb.com

The finest accommodations "ON" the pristine Kootenai River. We're nestled in the Cabinet Mts. 2 hours to Glacier Park. Enjoy blue ribbon fly fishing and endless outdoor activities. Guests rave about our mouthwatering breakfasts. We are the BEST in the Last Best Place in NW Montana. Member MTBBA, inspected and approved.



VICTOR

Time after Time
Bed & Breakfast
197 Pistol Lane
Victor, MT 59875
406-642-3258



Enjoy the Beautiful Bitterroot Valley
 Gourmet Food • Spacious Accommodations • Woods
 Wildlife • Pond • Privacy • Member Montana B&B Association,
 Licensed, Inspected, Approved • Listed in Fodor's "Montana"
 Web: www.montana.com/timeaftertime • E-mail: timeaftertime@montana.com



WEST GLACIER



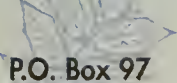
406-387-4900



Just 6 miles to Glacier Park
Luxurious Comfort • Mountain Setting
Delicious Breakfasts • Immaculate Rooms
Whirlpool Suite • OPEN ALL YEAR

P.O. Box 29, West Glacier, MT 59936
www.awildrose.com

Paola Creek
Bed & Breakfast



P.O. Box 97
West Glacier, MT 59936
Toll Free: 888-311-5061
Web: www.wtp.net/go/paola
E-mail: paola@in-tch.com
Member MT B&B Assoc.
and PAII

at GLACIER NATIONAL PARK



The rustic luxury of Glacier National Park's premier bed and breakfast accommodation is the ultimate base camp for the active traveler. Paola Creek is a handcrafted larch log home with four quiet guest rooms, each having a queen bed and full private bath. We also have a jacuzzi suite with a king size bed.

The great room is dominated by a river rock fireplace while the reading and dining rooms offer unequalled views of GNP's Mount St. Nicholas. Centrally located at the southern edge of GNP for quick access to hiking, rafting, kayaking and relaxing. Full breakfast will last all day.

WHITEFISH

~ Whitefish's finest old home has been catering to discerning travelers since 1987
~ Luxurious guest rooms, each furnished with fine antiques
~ Scrumptious 3-course breakfasts, prepared by our chef
504 Spokane Ave., Whitefish, MT 59937
406-862-3440 • www.wtp.net/go/gardenwall

THE
GARDEN WALL
INN

BED & BREAKFAST
1-888-530-1700

- ~ Best location in Whitefish—right downtown
- ~ Chosen "Best of the West"—Sunset Magazine
- ~ "The kind of charming Bed & Breakfast seldom found except by chance"—Country Living Magazine
- ~ "The best in Whitefish, a meticulously restored 1920s house"—Travel and Leisure Magazine
- ~ "Best mountain B&B"—Mountain Living Magazine

a fine bed & breakfast
**Gasthaus
Wendlingen**
a place for all seasons

Barbara and Bill **Welcome** you into their German-Western home on eight acres. The private setting has a real Montana feeling. Barbara's **Homebaked** breads, pretzels and German cakes will make your day. Warm **Hospitality** is created around a wonderful filling breakfast. **Relax** on the patio over-

looking Haskell Creek or in front of the rock fireplace in the **Unique** western living room. A complimentary afternoon beverage and appetizer is served. All bedrooms view mt., water or ski trails. 9 miles to lifts.

Just minutes to All sports and restaurants

700 Monagan Road, Whitefish, MT 59937 • 1-800-811-8002
www.whitefishmt.com/gasthaus • e-mail: gasthaus@aboutmontana.net

Good
Medicine
Lodge

The Perfect Prescription

Good Reviews

- AAA, Mobil, Fodor's
- National Geographic
- Frommers
- MT B&B Association
- Lonely Planet

info@goodmedicinelodge.com • 800-860-5488 • www.goodmedicinelodge.com

Good Location

- Right in Whitefish
- 11 miles to the Airport
- 6 miles to The Big Mountain
- 25 miles to Glacier Nat'l Park
- Near Shops & Restaurants

Good Stuff

- Private Baths & A/C
- Hearty Breakfasts
- Outdoor Hot Tub
- Coin-op Laundry
- Honeymoon Spa Suite

HIDDEN MOOSE LODGE

1735 EAST LAKESHORE DR., WHITEFISH, MT 59937
www.hiddenmooselodge.com

CLASSIC MONTANA LODGE

ALL ROOMS: private baths, private entrances, private decks, cable TV, telephone, hand-made log beds. Free Montana-sized breakfast.

THE LODGE: 20-foot river rock fireplace, large picture windows, casual comfortable furniture, outdoor hot tub, outdoor fireplace.

TOLL FREE 1-888-733-6667 1-406-862-6516

RANCHES & RESORTS, HOSTELS & HOT SPRINGS

GLACIER COUNTRY

www.visitmt.com

GLACIER COUNTRY

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	DUDE RANCH	WORKING FARM / RANCH	MEALS INCLUDED	CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS	FISHING	WATER RECREATION	HIKING	TRAIL RIDES	SEASON	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
BIG ARM BIGFORK	Big Arm Resort and Marina • 609 A St • Box 99, 59910 • Ph/Fax 849-5622	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	S Family oriented, on Flathead Lake. Cabins, RV spaces, boats, gas, tackle.
	Bayview Resort & Marina • 543 Yenne Point Rd • Box 737, 59911 • 837-4843 • 800-775-3536	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	S Lakeview efficiency cabins with fully furnished kitchenettes. On-site boat rentals.
	Flathead Lake Lodge • 150 Flathead Lake Lodge Rd • Box 248, 59911 • 837-4391	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	S Family-owned dude ranch since 1945 on beautiful Flathead Lake.
CHARLO CLINTON	Marina Cay Resort and Conference Center • 180 Vista Ln • Box 663, 59911 • 837-5861 • 800-433-6516	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y Full-service resort, conference center and marina on Flathead Lake.
	Cheff's Guest Ranch • 4274 Eagle Pass Tr, 59824 • Ph/Fax 644-2557	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	S Working cattle & horse ranch, fishing & hunting trips; family business for over 65 years.
	Rock Creek Lodge • 7 Rock Creek Rd • Box 835, 59825 • 825-4868 • Fax 825-4062	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y Great fishing on Rock Creek; restaurant, lounge; free RV park.
COLUMBIA FALLS CONDON	Meadow Lake Golf & Ski Resort • 100 St. Andrews Dr, 59912 • 892-8700 • 800-321-4653	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y Golf course, restaurant, indoor/outdoor pools and spas, shuttle service.
	Holland Lake Lodge • 1947 Holland Lake Rd, Swan Valley, 59826 • 754-2282 • 877-925-6343	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y Backcountry lodge nestled against Swan Mountains, fine dining.
	Holland Lake Lodge • 1947 Holland Lake Rd, Swan Valley, 59826 • 754-2282 • 877-925-6343	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y Handcrafted mountain homes fully appointed and furnished.
DARBY	Pepperbox Ranch • 9959 West Fork Rd, 59829 • 349-2920 • Fax 349-2039	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y Cozy log cabins, mountain hideaway, wildlife viewing, warm western hospitality.
	Rye Creek Lodge • 458 Rye Creek Rd • Box 877, 59829 • Ph/Fax 821-3366 • 888-821-3366	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y Luxury log homes in a magnificent setting, fly fishing nearby.
	Trapper Creek Lodge • 158 Trapper Creek Rd, 59829 • 821-4970 • 888-821-4970	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y Deluxe vacation rentals; hot tub, trout ponds, bicycles, fitness room.
EAST GLACIER PARK	Triple Creek Ranch • 5551 West Fork Rd, 59829 • 821-4600 • Fax 821-4666	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y Luxury accommodations and spectacular outdoor activities.
	West Fork Billabong • 5857 West Fork Rd, 59829 • 821-1853 or 821-3069	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y Cabins, motel, c-store, RV park, bar-lounge, casino, restaurant, airstrip.
	White Bird Ranch Llamas • 7195 Nez Perce Rd, 59829 • 349-2141 • 800-349-2141 • Fax 349-2901	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y Secluded vacation cabin. Full amenities. Great fishing, hiking, snowmobiling.
ESSEX EUREKA	Backpacker's Inn • 29 Dawson Ave • Box 94, 59434 • 226-9392 or Ph/Fax 226-9138	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	S Dorm-style accommodations, \$10 per person. One private cabin.
	Bear Creek Guest Ranch • Box 151, 59434 • 226-4489 or 873-4024 • 800-445-7379	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	S Weekly ranch vacations stressing horseback riding & instruction.
	Brownies Grocery & H.I. Hostel • 1020 MT Hwy 49 • Box 229, 59434 • Ph/Fax 226-4426	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	S Historical 1920s-era log building w/kitchen. \$23/night/double.
FORTINE GLACIER PARK	Glacier Park Lodge & Golf Resort • Mail: 106 Cooperative Way, Ste 104, Kalispell, 59901 • 756-2444	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	S Nestled at foot of Squaw Peak Mountain.
	The Rising Wolf Ranch • Box 66, 59434 • 226-4478 or 480-998-4339 (winter) • Fax 480-951-1459	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	S Restored 1924 ranch. Specialty: corporate meetings and family reunions.
	Izaak Walton Inn • 290 Izaak Walton Inn Rd • 59916 • 888-5700 • Fax 888-5200	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y Historic year-round resort on southern tip of Glacier National Park.
GLACIER PARK	Peaceful Lodge • 101 Purdy Dr, 59917 • 889-3981 or 889-3923 • Fax 889-3235	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y Reunions, weddings, corporate meetings & family vacations.
	RJR Ranch • 4005 US Hwy 93 S • Box 117, 59917 • 889-3395 • 888-563-9012 • Fax 889-3829	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y Swimming, canoeing, skiing, snowmobiling. Beautiful setting, log buildings.
	Laughing Water Ranch • 440 Curtis Rd • Box 157M, 59918 • 882-4680 • 800-847-5095	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	S The best all-around dude ranch value in northwest Montana.
GLACIER PARK	Granite Park Chalet • Glacier National Park • Box 330, 59936 • 387-5555 • 800-521-7238	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	S Historical backcountry hikers' shelter w/rooms & beds provided.
	Sperry Chalet • 2550 Old Hwy 2 • Box 188, 59936 • 387-5654 • 888-345-2649	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	S Rustic accommodations in historic chalet.

In season listing: S=Summer, Y=Year-round. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers reached by area code 406.

BIG ARM



RESORT and MARINA

ON BEAUTIFUL FLATHEAD LAKE IN WESTERN MONTANA

- Family reunions
- RV hookups
- Boat moorage and gas
- Furnished cabins
- Boat rentals
- Fishing gear, ice, snacks

406-849-5622 • P.O. Box 99 • Big Arm, MT 59910

OPEN MAY
THROUGH
SEPTEMBER

Email:
kimb@localaccess.com

BIGFORK



FAMILY DUDE RANCH VACATIONS since 1945

Horseback riding, cookouts, rodeo, river trips, waterskiing, sailing, tennis, family-style dining, fly fishing, lake & river fishing, wilderness hikes. Accommodations in log lodges & family cottages. Located 35 miles south of Glacier National Park on Flathead Lake. Visit our website: www.averills.com or e-mail us: fl@digsys.net

P.O. BOX 248, BIGFORK MT 59911 • PH 406-837-4391 • FAX 406-837-6977

DARBY



9975 West Fork Rd.
Darby MT 59829

ALTA MEADOW RANCH

Nestled in a pristine alpine valley, ALTA MEADOW RANCH offers true luxury in the heart of a vast wilderness. Four unique, exceedingly comfortable mountain cabins are secluded in a setting of striking scenic beauty, abundant wildlife, great fishing and genuine hospitality. Several streams join the West Fork of the Bitterroot River as it winds through Alta Meadow, and their streamside trails provide easy access to this unspoiled land whether you hike, ski or ride. ALTA MEADOW is a winter wonderland—perfect for snowshoeing and cross-country skiing. ALTA MEADOW RANCH is an exceptional vacation destination—ideal for both adventure AND relaxation. Complimentary video. 406-349-2464 www.altameadow.com

DARBY
THE WEST AS IT USED TO BE WITH PAINT HORSES & LONGHORN CATTLE


9959 West Fork Rd. • Darby, MT 59829
 (406) 349-2920 • www.pepperbox.com

Nestled in the heart of the Bitterroot Mountains. Lush, green forests, cold, clear waters & spectacular wildlife! Cozy log cabins, rich in early American charm, each with fireplace, private bath, spacious porch, handmade quilts & cookie jar filled with homemade cookies. Fresh home-cooked meals, the kind you never have the time to make. In fall, trees are ablaze in color! Winter is a wonderland with fresh, clean snow.

HORSE RIDES FISHING GOLD PANNING SKIING
 BUGGY-WAGON & SLEIGH RIDES ROPING ARCHERY
 CHRISTMAS - THANKSGIVING


RYE CREEK LODGE

458 Rye Creek Road
 Darby, Montana 59829
 Toll-Free 1-888-821-3366
 or 406-821-3366
www.ryecreeklodge.com

Rye Creek Lodge is a peaceful collection of luxury hand-crafted log cabins. Each cabin is distanced for maximum privacy. Amid the naturally beautiful surroundings, you are likely to see deer, elk, moose and other wildlife. Featuring spectacular views of Montana's most photographed mountain (Trapper Peak), private outdoor hot tubs, large natural stone fireplaces and a pond stocked with sizeable Rainbow Trout. World class trout fishing on the Bitterroot River is just a "stone's throw" away from the cabins. Perfect for a honeymoon, anniversary, family reunion or adventure vacation!

FISHING • RAFTING • HORSEBACK RIDING • ATV RIDES • HIKING
 BIG GAME VIEWING • SCENIC FLIGHTS • SNOWMOBILING • SKIING
 LOCATED ALONG THE LEWIS AND CLARK TRAIL

GLACIER PARK

GLACIER PARK LODGE & GOLF RESORT

Visit our website at www.bigtreehotel.com

**FOR LODGING, TOURS & ACTIVITIES
 IN & AROUND GLACIER NATIONAL PARK:**

GLACIER PARK, INC.

Call: 406-756-2444 or Email: info@glacierparkinc.com

For Groups Call: 406-755-1122 or Email: grptours@glacierparkinc.com

106 Cooperative Way, Suite 104 • Kalispell, Montana 59901 • Fax: 406-257-0384



Glacier Park, Inc. is a concessioner authorized by the National Park Service to serve the public in Glacier National Park.

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	DUDE RANCH	WORKING FARM / RANCH	MEALS INCLUDED	CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS	FISHING	WATER RECREATION	HIKING	TRAIL RIDES	SEASON	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
GREENOUGH	Clearwater Guest Ranch • 1401 MT Hwy 83, 59836 • 244-5244	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y A family guest ranch with Old West flavor.
HAMILTON	Lost Horse Creek Lodge • 1000 Lost Horse Rd, 59840 • 363-1460 • Fax 363-6107	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y Restaurant, lounge, cabin & bike rentals, snowmobiling, x-country skiing.
HOT SPRINGS	Symes Hot Springs Hotel & Mineral Baths • Box 651, 59845 • Ph/Fax 741-2361	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y Historic hotel with hot outdoor mineral pool, massage, espresso, gifts.
HUNGRY HORSE	Wilderness Lodge/Skyline Outfit • Box 190391, 59919 • 387-4051 • 800-257-0580	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y Fishing and spring bear, elk, deer and mountain lion hunting.
KALISPELL	Alpine Adventures at Spotted Bear Ranch • 115 Lake Blaine Dr, 59901 • 755-7337	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	S Orvis Fly Fishing Lodge, wilderness pack trips, horseback riding, hunting.
	The Lodge at Sweetwater Ranch • 581 Riverside Rd, 59901 • 257-8605 • 888-257-8605	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y 1-2 bedroom kitchen units, restored western ballroom, meeting/convention rooms.
	Swan Crest Lodge • 129 Hemler Creek Rd, 59901 • 257-0213	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y Quiet setting with lake and mountain views!
LIBBY	McGinnis Meadows Cattle & Guest Ranch • 6600 McGinnis Meadows Rd, 59923 • 293-5000	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y Authentic working cattle ranch with emphasis on horse and cattle program.
LOLO	Lolo Hot Springs Resort • 38500 US Hwy 12 W, 59847 • 273-2290 • 800-273-2290	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y 2 hot springs pools, restaurant, bar, RV park, campground.
MARION	Hargrave Cattle & Guest Ranch • 300 Thompson River Rd, 59925 • 858-2284	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y Historic working cattle ranch with gracious amenities for 19 special guests.
MISSOULA	Grizzly Hackle Fishing Company • 215 W Front, 59802 • Ph/Fax 721-8996	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y Secluded lodge on Butter Creek, minutes from Missoula.
	L Diamond E Guest Ranch & Outfitting • Box 885, Clinton, 59825 • 825-6295 • 888-725-8747	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y Fall hunting, summer pack trips, fishing.
OVANDO	Lake Upsata Guest Ranch • 135 Lake Upsata Rd • Box 6, 59854 • 793-5890 • 800-594-7687	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y Lodge and cabins on a beautiful mountain lake.
PARADISE	Quinn's Hot Springs • Box 249, 59856 • 826-3150 • Fax 826-4190	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y Natural mineral hot springs, restaurant, bar, motel.
POLEBRIDGE	North Fork Hostel & Square Peg Ranch • 80 Beaver Cr • Box 1, 59928 • 888-5241	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y Rustic accommodations. Near Glacier Park. Hiking, biking, fishing and canoeing.
POLSON	Mission Mountain Resort • 257 Fulkerson Ln • Box 456, 59860 • 883-1883	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y A mountain retreat. Lodge, cabins, rooms, trails with spectacular views.
PROCTOR	Camp Tuffit • Lake Mary Ronan • Box 196, 59929 • 849-5220	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	S Private camping & cabins available; boat rentals.
	Lake Mary Ronan Lodge & Resort • 2216 Lake Mary Ronan Rd, 59929 • 849-5483	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y Rustic log cabins, RV/tent spaces, boats, restaurant, bar, casino.
SEELEY LAKE	Bob Marshall Wilderness Ranch • Wilderness Ranch, St. Ignatius, 59865 • 745-4466	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y Trail rides and pack trips into the Bob Marshall Wilderness. Trophy big game hunts.
	Center at Salmon Lake • HC 31 Box 800 S, 59868 • 677-3620 • 888-773-2643	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y Exclusive full-service conference center for up to 25 people.
	Double Arrow Resort • Box 747, 59868 • 677-2777 • 800-468-0777 • Fax 677-2922	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y Complete destination resort: lodging, fine dining, golf, horses, winter activities.
	Horseshoe Hills Guest Ranch • Box 450, 59868 • 677-2276 • Fax 677-2266	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y Bordering state and national forest and Bob Marshall Wilderness.
	The Lodges at Seeley Lake • Box 568, 59868 • 677-2376 • 800-900-9016	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y Lakeside cabins w/kitchens & baths, nestled among 500-yr-old larch trees.
	Montana Pines Hideaway • MT Hwy 83 N #3369 • Box 565, 59868 • 677-2775 • 800-867-5678	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y Cabins, motel, RV park; weddings, family gatherings, meetings.
	Rich Ranch • 939 Cottonwood Lakes Rd • Box 495, 59868 • 677-2317 • Fax 677-3530	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y Next to Bob Marshall Wilderness - small and personal.
	Tamaracks Resort • MT Hwy 83 • Box 812, 59868 • 677-2433 • 800-477-7216	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y Modern lakefront cabins. Boat, hike, snowmobile, cross-country ski.
	White Tail Ranch • 82 White Tail Ranch Rd, Ovando 59854 • Ph/Fax 793-5043 • 888-987-2624	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y Historic guest ranch in the famous Blackfoot Valley.
SULA	Broad Axe Lodge • 1237 East Fork Rd, 59871 • 821-3878 or 363-0979	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y Spacious cabins, restaurant, lounge, river frontage, wildlife viewing, national forest.

In season listing: S=Summer, Y=Year-round. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers reached by area code 406.

HOT SPRINGS



Symes Hot Springs Hotel & Mineral Baths

HISTORIC HOTEL WITH HOT OUTDOOR MINERAL POOL, 31 ROOMS, JACUZZI SUITE, CABINS, SALON, MASSAGE, ANTIQUES, CAFE, ESPRESSO, LIVE MUSIC, HOT SPRINGS, MT. 406-741-2361 or 888-305-3106



Horses remain an important part of Indian culture; Blackfeet Indian Reservation.

MARION



You're Invited...

You're invited to step into an historic ranch where 80 years of cattle and 14 years of guest hospitality link a rare chance to join a living tradition. Horsemanship lessons for novice to challenging cattle drives. Spring calving, summer herding and fall cattle roundups mean "Riding with a purpose." Exhilarating rides to mountaintop vistas. Finer accommodations offering: homey headquarters, quality log cabins rich in western charm, full baths & fireplaces and a sumptuous log lodge offering luxurious self-indulgence. "Grandma's Sunday best cooking, down comforters, airport pickup and attention to detail for 15 guests.

Two miles of private stream fishing, lake swims, canoeing, skeet shooting, starlight campouts, game viewing drives, museum recreation room and trips to Glacier National Park. We're small & real with lots of choices—you'd be welcome at the gate.

Hargrave Cattle & Guest Ranch • 300 Thompson River Rd. • Marion, MT 59925
Tel: 406-858-2284 • Fax: 406-858-2444 • Web: www.hargraveranch.com • E-mail: cowboys@hargraveranch.com

SEELEY
LAKE



Double Arrow Resort

Lodging • Fine Dining • Conference Facilities • Scenic Golf Course • Horses
Indoor Pool • Jacuzzi • Sleigh Rides • Snowmobiles • Cross Country Skiing

Montana's Complete Destination Resort

Seeley Lake is located on the Scenic Route between Glacier and Yellowstone Parks

1-800-468-0777 Web: www.doublearrowresort.com

ST. MARY

THE
RESORT AT GLACIER
ST. MARY LODGE

"The Park's most complete and centrally located facility"

The Great Bear Lodge—Montana's finest and most talked about new lodging. Featuring private view decks, Satellite TV, A/C, fireplaces, Jacuzzi tubs, wet bars. Opened 2001 to rave reviews.

Famous Snowgoose Grille—Recently featured in *US News*, *Sunset Magazine* and *Travel and Leisure Magazine*.

125 total accommodations—luxury cottages, quaint cabins & lodge rooms

Located at the east gateway to Glacier National Park at the Junction of Hwy. 89 & Going-to-the-Sun Rd., St. Mary, MT

Call for Reservations 1-800-368-3689

"Glacier Park's Finest Accommodations"



Log on at www.glcpc.com

SULA

A Resort Get-Away...
surrounded by mountains & river frontage

Broad Axe Lodge

1237 East Fork Rd., Sula, MT 59871

(406) 821-3878 or 363-0979 • e-mail: tamarack@bigsky.net

...on the Lewis and Clark Trail...



- Spacious Cabins
- Restaurant & Lounge
- Fly-fishing, hiking trails, sports, and nearby horseback riding & hot springs
- Within National Forest area
- 90 scenic miles south of Missoula
- Designated Montana Wildlife Viewing Area

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	DUDE RANCH	WORKING FARM / RANCH	MEALS INCLUDED	CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS	FISHING	WATER RECREATION	HIKING	TRAIL RIDES	SEASON	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
SUPERIOR	Sheep Mountain Lodge • 29 Sverdsten Ln, 59872 • 822-3382 • Fax 206-784-5831	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y	Two unique units overlooking the Clark Fork River, 1/3-mile riverfront. Beautiful log chalets, spectacular view, quiet, intimate, starting at \$80.
TROUT CREEK	Blue Spruce Lodge • 451 Marten Creek Rd, 59874 • 827-4762 • 800-831-4797	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y	A small, exquisite lodge adjacent to the Selway-Bitterroot Wilderness.
VICTOR	Bear Creek Lodge • 1184 Bear Creek Tr, 59875 • 642-3750 • Fax 642-6847	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y	Located in the beautiful and historic Bitterroot Valley in western MT.
WEST GLACIER	Wildlife Adventures, Inc. • 1765 Pleasant View Dr, 59875 • 642-3262 • 888-642-1010	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y	Luxury log homes, hot tubs, fireplaces, pool, hiking trails, Glacier Park.
WHITEFISH	Glacier Wilderness Resort • US Hwy 2 E • Box 295, 59936 • Ph/Fax 888-5664	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y	3,000+ acres, pristine skiing & summer resort celebrating 50+ years!
	Big Mountain Resort • 3910 Big Mountain Rd • Box 1400, 59937 • 862-1955 • 800-858-5439	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y	Clean, economic lodging close to downtown Whitefish.
	Bunkhouse Travelers Inn and Hostel • 217 Railway St, 59937 • 862-3377	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y	2 bedrooms, fireplace, outdoor pool, hot tubs, skiing, boating, laundry.
	Crestwood Resort • 1301 Wisconsin Ave • Box 998, 59937 • 862-7574 • 800-862-7574	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y	Guided fishing, floating, hunting, trail rides, rustic cabins, home-cooked meals.
	Diamond R Guest Ranch • Box 1592, 59937 • 756-1573 • 800-597-9465 • Fax 862-5905	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y	Four-room suite with full kitchen, located steps away from Stillwater River.
	Gaynor's RiverBend Ranch • 1992 KM Ranch Rd, 59937 • 862-3802 • Fax 862-4158	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y	Modern spacious log cabins, jacuzzi suite, lodge and hot tub.
	Tucker's Inn & Guest Ranch • Box 220, Trego, 59934 • 882-4200 • 800-500-3541 • Fax 882-4201	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y	

In season listing: S=Summer, Y=Year-round. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers reached by area code 406.

TREGO



**Where you come as a guest,
But leave as family!
Family Reunions Welcome!**

Hosts: Charles & Jan Tucker
P.O. Box 220, Trego, Montana 59934
1-800-500-3541 (406) 882-4200
www.tuckersinn.com

Year-round family ranch offering deluxe accommodations in log-style cabins or lodge suite, an outdoor hot tub and delicious western dining. Summer activities include horseback riding, rafting in Glacier Park, Chuckwagon dinner rides, canoeing & fishing. Winter activities include snowmobiling, horseback riding & sleigh rides.



VICTOR

WILDLIFE ADVENTURES INC

GUEST RANCH

- GUEST RANCH VACATIONS
- GUIDED HORSEBACK RIDES
- WESTERN RIDING INSTRUCTION
- WILDERNESS PACK TRIPS
- FLOAT TRIPS - BOATING
- PHOTOGRAPHY



- FLY & SPIN FISHING
- WILDLIFE VIEWING
- X-COUNTRY SKIING
- SNOWMOBILE TRIPS
- SNOWMOBILE RENTALS

CALL TOLL FREE
888-642-1010

LOCATED IN THE CENTER OF THE
BITTERROOT VALLEY

www.wildlifeadventuresinc.com
E-mail: selway1@in-tch.com

RICK WEMPLE • 1765 PLEASANT VIEW DR. • VICTOR, MT 59875 • FAX: 406-642-3462

WEST GLACIER



LAKE FIVE RESORT "Take Five at Lake Five"

Box 338, West Glacier, MT 59937 (406)387-5601 lakefiveresort.com

- Family vacation spot just three miles west of Glacier National Park
- Rustic and secluded cabins and campground with complete RV hookups
- Swimming, boating, sandy beach, fire pits, lighted pavilion, playground
- Group functions welcome and reunions are a specialty (reservation advised).

WHITEFISH

GLACIER VILLAGE

PROPERTY MANAGEMENT



We offer the widest selection of condominiums and single family homes on Big Mountain. Let our friendly staff help find the unit that's right for you!

Call Our Central Reservations:

Toll Free 800-858-5439 or visit www.bigmtn.com

Open year round.

Affordable Luxury Lodging on Big Mountain • Whitefish, Montana



CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX / ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
BIGFORK	Accommodations Flathead Lake • 520 Lake Ave, 59911 • 837-5617 • Several fully furnished vacation homes in quiet settings on Flathead Lake, w/boat docks and spectacular views.
	Authentic Montana Log Cabin • Box 554, 59911 • 837-6898 • Fax 837-6896 • Historic log studio vacation cabin with incredible Flathead Lake views. Newly restored with antique furnishings.
	Beardance Inn and Cabins • 135 Bay Dr • PMB 120, 439 Grand Ave, 59911 • 837-4551 • 888-443-2699 • Old-style rustic main lodge w/2 rental bedrooms & six 2-bedroom log cabins on Bigfork Bay.
	Bigfork Rental Agency • 8111 MT Hwy 35, Ste 2, 59911 • 837-6424 • 888-837-6424 • Fax 837-1554 • Offering private homes, cabins & condos on the lakes & rivers in & around Flathead Valley.
	Bigfork Village Rapids • Box 554, 59911 • 837-6898 • Beautiful one-bedroom vacation rental in Bigfork Village and on the bank of Swan River.
	Cerise Shores • 21861 E Lakeshore, 59911 • 509-375-6290 or 509-372-6612 • 877-237-4736 • Flathead lakefront, secluded, modern home, accommodates nine, 3 bdr, 2 bath, washer/dryer, amenities & views.
	Coyote Riverhouse Cabins • 600 Three Eagle Ln • Box 1166, 59911 • 837-4250 or Ph/Fax 837-1233 • Country getaway w/private Swan River views & decks perched over Swan River! See ad.
	Eagle Bend Flathead Vacation Rentals • 836 Holt Dr • Box 374, 59911 • 837-4942 • 800-239-9933 • Fax 837-7344 • Features exclusive, fully equipped, golf course and waterfront homes in Flathead Valley.
	Echoing Jewel Vacation Home • 198 W Arbour Dr, Kalispell, 59901 • 257-4237 • Fax 755-8768 • Log home, 2-bedroom, 2-bath, completely furnished. Private, spectacular views, lake frontage.
	Gustin Orchards • 19291 E Lakeshore, 59911 • Ph/Fax 982-3329 • On 400-ft private lake frontage, secluded, romantically restored 1900s log cottage. Includes fireplace, patio and gazebo.
	Jubilee Orchards Vacation Rentals/Bed & Breakfast • 836 Sylvan Dr, 59911 • 837-4256 • Fax 756-7783 • Private beach, Flathead Lake, 8 acres forest, cherry orchards, secluded, kitchens. Near activities, Glacier Park.
	The Orchard House • 1118 Sylvan Dr, 59911 • 837-3588 • Fax 837-3566 • 2-bedroom, 3-bathroom house, accommodates 6 to 8 people. Fully furnished, Flathead Lake beachfront.
	Rach Outfitters Inc. • 26332 E Shore Rt • Box 8074, 59911 • 837-3632 or 310-477-1686 • Fully equipped cozy cabin overlooking Flathead Lake, sleeps six, has kitchenette, full bath, lake access.
	Swan Lake Guest Cabins • MT Hwy 83 • Box 2559, 59911 • 837-1137 • 888-837-1557 • Comfortable modern log cabins in a private wilderness setting, 9 miles to Bigfork.
	Swan Mountain • 8111 MT Hwy 35, Ste 2, 59911 • 837-6424 or Ph/Fax 952-431-2108 • Lovely home on hillside overlooking beautiful Swan Lake.
	Swan Nest • Box 152, Columbia Falls, 59912 • 387-5819 • Fully furnished 3-bdrm, 2-bath home on 8 forested acres, wheelchair access.
	Woods Bay Point Retreat • 40 Orchard Ln, 59911 • 837-5617 • 4-bedroom vacation home, Flathead Lake boat dock, tennis court, pool table, spectacular deck views and quiet setting.
	Woods Bay Vacation Rentals • 320 9th St NE, Washington, DC 20002 • 202-546-8154 • Romantic lakefront living. Waterfront home, Flathead Lake, small dock, beach, sleeps 6, 30-day minimum.
Yellow Bay Hideaway • 18123 E Lakeshore Dr, 59911 • Ph/Fax 982-3073 • Luxury home on Flathead Lake, 455 feet of private beach, dock, sauna. Charming cabin also.	
COLUMBIA FALLS	Cedar Shore Cabins • 140 Trailridge Rd, Kalispell, 59901 • 755-7520 • Fax 755-7542 • Deluxe cedar cabins on pristine mountain lake. Glacier Park. Wildlife, rowboat. No smoking or pets.
	Columbia Mountain Cabins • 980 Jensen Rd, 59912 • 892-3005 • 5 log cabins with kitchenette, separate bathhouse facility. Quiet, secluded, yet convenient. Reunions welcome.
CONDON	Meadow Lake Golf & Ski Resort • 100 St. Andrews Dr, 59912 • 892-8700 • 800-321-GOLF (4653) • Fax 892-0330 • Golf course, restaurant, indoor/outdoor pools and spas, shuttle service.
	Wild Eyes Animal Adventures & Lodging • 894 Lake Dr, 59912 • 387-5391 • 888-330-5391 • Fax 387-5863 • Newly remodeled rustic rooms on pristine lake, hot tub. Minutes from Glacier National Park!
CORAM	Gordon Ranch • 3000 Glenwood Ln, 59102 • 252-8228 or 252-4202 • Fax 896-8937 • Lodge, four cabins (condo style), sleep 29 people with day beds for additional ten.
	Swan River Valley Lodge • 1171 Jette Rd, 59826 • Ph/Fax 754-2780 • Nearly new log cabins on the river and with views. Fishing, hiking & water recreation nearby.
CORAM	C-Barr Heart Ranch • 1111 Seville Ln • Box 130304, 59913 • 387-5617 • Majestic Glacier Park vistas, secluded log home, wildlife, feathered friends, great trails, 7 miles from Glacier.
	Glacier River Ranch • Box 176, 59913 • 387-4151 • Fax 387-4147 • Beautiful log home on 40-acre ranch, 2,000 sq. ft., 3 bathrooms, gas fireplace, cable TV & VCR.
	Heartwood • 400 Seville Ln • Box 130187, 59913 • 387-5541 • Fax 387-5645 • Cheerful log cabin, nestled on 215 acres of meadows & woodlands, 7 miles from Glacier Park, accommodates 6.
	Montana Treasures & Retreat • 330 Wagner Rd • Box 130284, 59913-0284 • 387-5498 • Log home on 20 acres, Ponds, creek, wildlife. Near Glacier National Park.
	Shiloh Valley • 175 Coram School Ln • Box 130211, 59913 • 387-5635 • Two secluded vacation homes, nestled in 17 acres timberland, 5 miles from Glacier National Park.

Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

BIGFORK



Bigfork
rental agency

Offering houses, condos, and cabins throughout the Flathead Valley.

In the woods or on the lake, from cozy to luxurious...

We have the Vacation Property for you!

Long Term, Vacation, & Commercial Property Management

Toll Free 888.837.6424 Phone 406.837.6424 Fax 406.837.1554 Web www.bigforkrent.com Email bigforkrent@in-tch.com

Coyote Riverhouse Cabins

Exquisite country getaway with Swan River views and private decks perched over the river. Exceptionally quiet, peaceful and serene. All cabins have kitchenette, private baths and jacuzzi. Canoeing and biking come with rental with golfing, Jewel Basin, Glacier National Park, Flathead Lake and Bigfork, MT just minutes away.



These cabins, inn and restaurant are true country elegance with all the amenities. Three-star rated by *Travel & Leisure*—"Best in Montana." Reservations for nightly and weekly rates available. Call 406-837-1233 P.O. Box 1166, Bigfork, MT 59911

BIGFORK

Swan Nest

Make your visit to Montana a memorable one with a stay in our beautiful vacation home. Nestled on 8 acres of secluded evergreens it's just 3.5 miles from Bigfork. Fully-furnished with a western flair, 3 bedrooms, 2 baths, wheelchair-friendly and a smoke-free environment. Close to all the best that the Flathead Valley has to offer!



Ernest & Liisa Lommatsch • PO Box 152 • Columbia Falls, MT • 59912 • (406) 387-5819 • swannest@kalispell.net

COLUMBIA FALLS

Your Montana Adventure Starts Here!

- Luxurious Condos & Vacation Homes
- Recreation Center/ Pools & Spas
- Championship Golf Course
- Cross-country Trails & Ice-Skating Rink
- Sunset Grille
- Vacation Ownership
- Montana's Vacation Club
- Residential Homesites



100 St. Andrews Drive
Columbia Falls MT 59912



Call for a free color brochure!

800.321.4653
406.892.8700
meadowlake.com

CORAM



Glacier River Ranch Vacation Home Rentals

Two beautiful log homes; one located on a 40-acre ranch bordered by the Flathead River, seven miles west of Glacier Park on Hwy. 2. The other home is located right outside the west entrance to the Park and minutes away from Glacier View Golf Course. Both homes have fully-furnished kitchens, fireplaces, TV & VCR, laundry, and comfortably sleep 12+. Close to whitewater rafting, fishing, horse-back trips, golfing, hiking, snowmobiling & skiing. Visa & Mastercard accepted.



Call or write Glacier River Ranch, Box 176, Coram, MT 59913
406-387-4151, Fax 406-387-4147.



SHILOH VALLEY, "YOUR MONTANA HIDE-AWAY" 406/387-5635

FIVE MILES FROM GLACIER NATIONAL PARK



FOX DEN
Accommodates
up to 6 guests



Ready for the vacation of your dreams? Enjoy the beautiful Montana Rockies while lodging in one of our luxurious vacation homes, secluded on 17 acres of peaceful pines; relax in a 2-person jacuzzi tub! Tod Fox, Coram, MT 59913



BEAR'S DEN
Accommodates
up to 12 guests

VACATION HOMES, CONDOS & CABINS

GLACIER COUNTRY

www.visitmt.com

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX / ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
CORVALLIS	Teller Wildlife Refuge • 1292 Chaffin Rd, 59828 • 961-3707 or 961-3507 • 800-343-3707 • Fax 961-8316 • Gracious, comfortable homes, complete privacy, fine cuisine, all on your schedule.
DARBY	Alpine Meadows Guest Ranch and Retreat • 469 Bunkhouse Rd • 821-4486 • 877-243-4486 • Frank Lloyd Wright-designed property, house, cabin, new facilities avail. Booking agent, on-site mgr. for ranch activities. Alta Ranch • 9203 West Fork Rd, 59829 • 349-2142 • 888-349-2142 • Fax 349-2145 • 3 log cabins on 140 acres, beautiful scenery, abundant wildlife, plenty of privacy & relaxation. Flying R Guest Cabins • 4359 West Fork Rd, 59829 • Ph/Fax 821-4631 • Cozy cabins featuring full kitchens, loft bedrooms and sunset decks for your next getaway adventure! Nez Perce Ranch • 7206 Nez Perce Rd, 59829 • 349-2100 • Fax 349-2171 • Sportman's paradise. Romantic mountain retreat. Charming 2-bedroom cabins with full kitchen. Hiking, swimming. West Fork Bitterroot Vacation Retreat • 5759 West Fork Rd, 59829 • 821-3817 • Rental home plus "over garage" apartment, 3 beds, 2 queen futons, fully furnished, very private. West Fork Meadows Ranch • 52 Coal Creek Rd, 59829 • 349-2468 • 800-800-1437 • Fax 349-2940 • Log cabin rental in the heart of the Bitterroot Mountains.
DE BORGIA	Big Cir Lodge • Box 167, 59830 • 678-4364 • Winter snowmobile destination and close to downhill ski area. Direct access to snowmobile trails.
ESSEX	Essex Cabins • 352 Parma Dr • Box 662, 59916 • 863-2355 • Fax 862-0326 • Quaint, 1940s, 3-bedroom cabin south of Glacier National Park. Open year-round. Stanton Creek Lodge • HC 36 Box 2C, 59916 • Ph/Fax 888-5040 • Six new cabins, cafe and bar on site. RV hookups available. Short hike to Stanton Lake. Withdraw House - Wilderness Retreat • 135 Main St, Kalispell, 59901 • 752-2446 or 752-2111 • Fax 752-7610 • Historic Withdraw House, 4 bedroom/2 bath, sleeps 8. Fully equipped kitchen.
EUREKA	Ksanka Mountain Ranch & Guest Cabins • 3890 Indian Creek Rd, 59917 • 889-5684 • 866-MTCABIN (682-2246) • Fax 889-5685 • Located on 160-acre family ranch. The Montana Cabin • MT Hwy 37, 59917 • 972-480-9830 • Your choice of three Montana log cabin rentals overlooking Lake Koochanusa and the Canadian Rockies!
FORTINE	Bower's Cabins • 9250 US Hwy 93 S • Box 317, 59918 • Ph/Fax 889-5891 • 5 new Montana cabins. Beautiful scenery. Convenient location for outdoor recreation between Glacier & Canada.
GLACIER PARK	Cabins in Glacier National Park • Mail: 106 Cooperative Way, Ste 104, Kalispell, 59901 • 756-2444 or 732-5331 • Fax 257-0384 • Cabins and cottages in Glacier National Park.
HAMILTON	Anglers Lodge • 815 US Hwy 93 S • Box B, 59840 • 363-0980 • Lodges: living room, dining, kitchen, bath, 2 bedrooms. Cable TV, lake, gorgeous view. Adjacent to Bitterroot River. The Harlan Cabin • 556 Foley Ln, 59840 • 363-6265 • 877-363-6265 • Fax 363-1441 • Private, fully furnished log cabin with exceptional views and outdoor hot tub. Starfire Farm Lodge • 401 Fleet St, 59840 • 363-6240 • 888-363-9918 • Fax 363-0553 • 3 luxury condos or B&B in serene creekside setting, start at \$82.50. Trout pond, gazebo.
Haugan	Broken Heart Guest Ranch • Timber Creek Rd • Box 420107, 59842 • 678-4325 • Get away from it all! Cabins that provide you peace & quiet!
HUNGRY HORSE	Glacier Cabins • 9478 US Hwy 2 E • Box 27, West Glacier, 59936 • 387-5339 • 888-387-5339 • 5 quiet log cabins, 3 with kitchenettes, 1 with fireplace, 1 with 2 bedrooms. 8 miles from Glacier. The Timber Wolf Resort • Box 190800, 59919 • 387-9653 • 877-TIM-WOLF (846-9653) • Fax 387-9654 • Gorgeous Glacier Park views, near Flathead River and Hungry Horse Reservoir, peaceful, natural setting.
KALISPELL	All Pro Rental • 376 W Washington • Box 2273, 59903 • 755-1332 • Fax 755-8366 • We rent many beautiful homes on various lakes around the Flathead Valley. Bitterroot Lake Vacation Rental • 80 Sussex Dr, 59901 • 756-6023 • Furnished, year-round 2-bdrm home w/ river rock fireplace, close to Glacier & Big Mountain. \$900/week plus deposit/tax. Full Circle Herb Farm • 1230 Truman Creek Rd • Box 245, Kila, 59920 • 257-8133 • Fax 257-3911 • Relax in a quiet wooded setting 12 miles west of Kalispell. Glacier Vacations • Box 5589, 59903 • 261-7460 • 800-749-1247 • Vacation lake homes, cabins and getaways throughout Glacier Country for family and group rentals. River Ranch Retreat • 2380 Trumbull Creek Rd, 59901 • 257-1622 or 752-6400 • Cozy cabin on Whitefish River. Mountain vista, wildlife, cattle. Sleeps 4, 2 baths, laundry.
LAKESIDE	A & A Montana Vacation Rentals • 175 Lakeshore Dr, Kalispell, 59901 • 752-4783 • 800-735-3630 • Lake homes, condos, cabins, fantastic views, year-round availability. Angel Point Guest Suites • 829 Angel Point Rd • Box 768, 59922 • 844-2204 • 800-214-2204 • Luxury suites w/ kitchens, spectacular views and private shoreline on Flathead Lake near Glacier Park.
LIBBY	Kootenai River Guest House • 13546 MT Hwy 37 • 115 W 2nd St, 59923 • 293-7578 • 800-322-9339 • Two riverfront log guest homes on the Kootenai River. Completely furnished.
MARION	Jackson's McGregor Lake Summer Rental • 13048 US Hwy 2, 59925 • 858-2278 • One bedroom on McGregor Lake, use of boat, \$850/week.
MISSOULA	Rock Creek Cabins • 2237 Hillside Dr, 59803 • 251-6611 or 825-4054 • Clean rustic cabins, peaceful, wildlife viewing, hiking, x-country skiing, great fishing. Give us a call! Trout Bums • 848 Rock Creek Rd, Clinton, 59825 • 825-6146 • Fax 825-3406 • Completely furnished cabins with full cooking facilities at beautiful Rock Creek. Varied sizes & prices.

Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

DARBY

ALTA RANCH Log-cabin vacation homes, fully equipped, kitchen & laundry, nestled in the pines and just a stone's throw from the river. Plenty of privacy and room to roam. Trout fishing, hiking, canoeing, gold panning, skeet shooting, campfires, wildlife viewing, relaxing. Horse rides, float trips & hot springs nearby. \$140-240/night. 3 nights minimum. For more information visit our website at www.alta-ranch.com or call toll-free 1-888-349-2142.



NEZ PERCE RANCH

Darby, Montana

Enchanting cabins in the heart of the Bitterroot Mountains.

Open May through October

406.349.2100

Call for information or visit our website:
www.nezperceranch.com

MONTANA MAGIC!

EUREKA

Ksanka Mountain Ranch & Guest Cabins



Bob & Ming Lovejoy

3890 Indian Creek Road, Eureka, MT 59917



Seven miles from historic Eureka... a vacation cabin rental with old west charm and many conveniences of home. Full kitchen, bath, microwave, TV/VCR, satellite, phone with voice mail, stereo CD/cassette player, private yard, trout pond and great views! Reservations recommended. 3 night minimum.

866-mt-cabins (682-2246) or (406) 889-5684
montana-cabins@montanasky.net
www.montana-cabins.com

Come relax at the foot of the mountains!

GLACIER PARK

**FOR CABINS IN
GLACIER NATIONAL PARK**
Visit our website at www.glacierpark.net

**FOR LODGING, TOURS & ACTIVITIES
IN & AROUND GLACIER NATIONAL PARK:**



GLACIER PARK, INC.

Call: 406-756-2444 or Email: info@glacierparkinc.com
For Groups Call: 406-755-1122 or Email: grptours@glacierparkinc.com
106 Cooperative Way, Suite 104 • Kalispell, Montana 59901 • Fax: 406-257-0384

Glacier Park, Inc. is a concessioner authorized by the National Park Service to serve the public in Glacier National Park.

KALISPELL



All Pro Rental Vacation Homes

Looking for that perfect vacation getaway in the beautiful Flathead Valley? Whether it's lakeside, on one of the championship golf courses or hidden away in the backwoods, we can set you up in one of our many exquisite homes.

P.O. Box 2273 • Kalispell, MT 59903 • 406-755-1332 • Fax: 406-755-8366
Web: www.montanaweb.com/prorental • E-mail: prorent@digisys.net

LAKESIDE



Peaceful & Somers Bays
"Right on Flathead Lake"

A&A Montana Vacation Rentals - Flathead Lake Homes, Cabins & Condos

- Deluxe, Fully Furnished
- Heated Swimming Pool & Hot Tub
- Lake Frontage & Docks

175 Lake Shore Dr. • Kalispell, MT 59901
Close to Glacier National Park, Ski Resorts & Championship Golf Courses
Information & Reservations: **406-752-4783**

- Spectacular Panoramic Views
- Full Kitchens & Barbecues
- Open Year Round

Visit us online www.montanavacations.com • E-mail: flthdlk@digisys.com

ANGEL POINT GUEST SUITES

Luxurious suites designed for couples • King beds • Kitchens • Grand balconies
300 feet of private shoreline on Flathead Lake • Dock • Fishing platform • Gazebo
Amidst secluded woods and close to all "Glacier Country" fun!

1-800-214-2204 www.mtcondos.com 406-844-2204 ♦♦♦ AAA & Mobil

MISSOULA

TROUTBUMS

848 Rock Creek Road • Clinton, MT 59825
phone 406/825-6146 • fax 406/825-3406
troutbums@blackfoot.net

Fully equipped cabins located at Rock Creek, 35 miles east of Missoula. Trout fishing, hiking, wildlife viewing, photography and close to 3 ski areas. All cabins have either a fireplace or a woodburning stove. Catered meals, guided fishing, trail rides, hiking and sightseeing can be arranged.
4 night minimum stay • varied cabin sizes and rates • 50% deposit required • Web: www.rockcreektroutbums.com

ST. MARY



Glacier Trailhead Cabins

1-800-311-1041

- Convenient East-side location • Modern, furnished, secluded log cabins
- Tranquil, wooded setting • Glacier view • Campfire, picnic area, private porches
- Free continental breakfast • Friendly folks—Great value

www.glaciertrailheadcabins.com E-mail: glaciertrailheadcabins@juno.com

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX / ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
POLEBRIDGE	Polebridge Mercantile & Cabins • 265 Polebridge Loop • Box 280042, 59928 • 888-5105 • Rustic cabins available all year. Specialty bakery, groceries, gifts, gas. Saloon and cafe open seasonally. Sweet Loretta's • Skyline Dr • Box 56, 59928 • 888-5575 or 801-573-5676 • Large 2-story log home on 2 acres, 3 bedrooms, accommodates 7.
POLSON	The Daly's Bohemian Home Lodge • Box 3205, Santa Barbara, CA 93130 • 805-682-8666 • Classic lodge home on Flathead Lake. Fully furnished, 4 bdrm, 2 bath, 2 kitchens.
SEELEY LAKE	Arrowhead Condominiums on Double Arrow Ranch • Box 563, 59868 • 677-2010 • Furnished condos, sleep 6. Hiking, fishing, golf, boating, hunting, cross-country skiing, snowmobiling; hot tub. Clearwater River Realty, Inc. • Box 990, 59868 • 677-3000 • 800-577-3013 • Fax 677-3400 • Private mountain and lakefront homes and cabins. Year-round recreational.
SOMERS	Flathead Lake Beach Homes • 290 Sunnyslope, 59932-9711 • 857-2079 or 808-874-1993 (wint) • Secluded, road's end sanctuary. Prime beach & forest on Sunnypoint. Near Glacier Park.
ST. MARY	Glacier Trailhead Cabins • US Hwy 89 N • Box 122, Babb, 59411 • Ph/Fax 732-4143 • 800-311-1041 • New full-housekeeping log cabins located by Glacier Park's east entrance. Montana Ranch Adventures • RR HC 72, Noffsinger Rd, Browning, 59417 • 338-3333 • 888-338-3054 • New, private, fully furnished cabins; horseback riding, cookouts, fishing.
STEVENSVILLE	Backdoor Outfitters • 227 Bell Crossing E, 59870 • 777-3861 • Fax 777-3963 • Guest houses include microwave, refrigerator, TV. Spring creek, pond for fishing.
SULA	A Li'l Bit of Heaven • 7987 US Hwy 93 S, 59871 • 821-3433 • Secluded, furnished, new log vacation homes, 8 miles from skiing, outstanding access to Bitterroot Forest. Broad Axe Lodge • 1237 East Fork Rd, 59871 • 821-3878 or 363-0979 • Four cabins, log furniture, pristine meadow/river setting, surrounded by national forest. Elk Ridge Cabin • 2113 Pleasant View Dr, Victor, 59875 • Ph/Fax 642-3187 • 888-642-0042 • 1,100-sq-foot new log cabin on Lost Trail Pass, borders national forest. A romantic getaway! Reimel Creek Ranch • Box 35, 59871 • 363-0747 or 821-4663 • 800-704-0747 • Skiing, snowmobiling, serenity. Luxurious log retreat for the discerning family. Near Lost Trail Ski Resort.
SUPERIOR	Ruggs Outfitting L.L.C. • 50 Dry Creek Rd, 59872 • Ph/Fax 822-4240 • In the majestic Bitterroot Mountains.
TREGO	Montana Lake Getaway • 551 Metzner Ln • Mail: 400 Mountain Lion Tr, Bozeman, 59718 • 388-7729 • Ph/Fax 586-8238
TROY	Cut-Off Cabin Rental • 198 Chase Cutoff Rd, 59935 • 295-4339 • Peaceful cabin retreat overlooking a private lake on 40 wooded acres, disabled access. Kootenai Crest Lodge • 1815 River Rd • Box 59, 59935 • 295-9056 • 800-537-8288 • Nice waterfront location on Kootenai River. Full kitchens, decks, BBQ, fishing guide and maid services. Kootenai River Vacation Homes • 1815 River Rd, 59935 • 295-4630 • 800-558-VIEW (8439) • Fishing, hiking & outdoor fun in scenic NW Montana; pool, hot tub, bikes, horses. Overdale Lodge LLC • 1076 Overdale Lodge Rd, 59935 • 295-4057 • Log homestead built in 1928. Light housekeeping, do your own cooking, sleeps 12, 2-night minimum.
VICTOR	SweetSage Guest House • 838 Sweathouse Creek Rd, 59875 • Ph/Fax 642-6400 • Victor's finest vacation rental home. Private 3-bedroom, 2-bath home, fully equipped kitchen, laundry. Strictly non-smoking.
WEST GLACIER	Abbott Valley Homestead • 837 Spotted Bear Rd • Box 98, Martin City, 59926 • 387-4436 • 888-307-4436 • Fax 387-5457 • Relax in 1 of 4 cabins on a 260-acre ranch, only 10 miles to Glacier Park. Glacier Raft Company Cabins, Fly Shop & Outdoor Store • 11957 US Hwy 2 E • Box 218 TP, 59936 • 888-5454 • 800-235-6781 • Furnished log cabins, complete kitchens, trout pond, full-service fly shop. Open all year. Great Northern Whitewater Resort • 12127 US Hwy 2 E • Box 270, 59936 • 387-5340 • 800-735-7897 • Log chalets, 1 mi W of Glacier. Luxury accommodations, fully furnished, hot tub/swim spa. Rafting, guided fly fishing trips. Moccasin Lodge • US Hwy 2 E • Box 273, 59936 • 888-5545 • Luxury log home near Glacier Park. Fully furnished, very private with jacuzzi, grill, laundry, kitchen. Silverwolf Log Chalet Resort • Box 115, 59936 • 387-4448 • Fax 387-4381 • Fine accommodations. Designer log chalets for 2. Fireplace, private bath. Breakfast goodies in your chalet every morning. West Glacier Home • Box 176, Coram, 59913 • 387-4151 • Fax 387-4147 • Beautiful log home outside west entrance of Glacier National Park. Sleeps 12+.

Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

TROY



Beautiful 2 bedroom, 2 bath and 1 bedroom, 1 both units located on more than 600 feet of waterfront on the Kootenai River in Troy, Montana. Complete privacy and relaxation at the river's edge, with fishing guide services available through Kootenai River Outfitters. Guaranteed relaxation, quiet, and wonderful memories for the entire family.

P.O. Box 59 • Troy, Montana 59935 • www.kclodge.com • 800-537-8288

KOOTENAI CREST LODGE AND KOOTENAI RIVER OUTFITTERS

WEST GLACIER

"Glacier's Best Base Camp"



Who says you have to "rough it" to enjoy the rugged beauty of Glacier National Park?

Not us. That's why we built nine gorgeous cabins -right next door to the best Glacier has to offer. Cabins accommodate from 2 - 12 people and feature a complete kitchen, fireplace, full bath and barbecue, log furnishings plus our outdoor pavilion. Also Glacier Outdoor Center, rafting, fly fishing, fly shop, x-country skiing, snowshoes. Open year 'round.



Glacier Raft Co. • PO Box 210TP
West Glacier, MT 59936 • (800) 235-6781
www.glacierraftco.com • Email: grc@glacierraftco.com



Abbott Valley Homestead

Unique cabins near Glacier Park

Our 250-acre ranch, surrounded by meadows and the Flathead National Forest, is only a 10 minute drive from Glacier Park's west entrance. Each of our four cabins was an original home during the early and mid 1900's. The cabins have been beautifully updated and each has a full kitchen, bath, complete linens, washer and dryer. Located 2 miles from US Highway 2 we offer the only setting of this type in our area.

Try our off season, September-May, for a peaceful break from the busy world.

Phone: 888-307-4436 • www.abbottvalley.com

Scenic & whitewater Trips
Guided Fly Fishing
Kayaking School

**GREAT
NORTHERN**
Whitewater Raft & Resort

CHALET RENTALS



West Glacier's Only Year-Round Resort

WWW.GNWHITEWATER.COM
P.O. Box 270 West Glacier, MT 59936

AAA
approved

Reservations: 1-800-735-7897

Spa & Volleyball Court
Espresso & Snacks
The River Shop



SILVERWOLF LOG CHALET RESORT



Real Log Chalets

Office Hours: 8 a.m. to 7 p.m. MST
No Pets Allowed
100% Non-Smoking Premises
P.O. Box 115 • West Glacier, MT 59936
(406) 387-4448

Check Our 6 Page Websites:
www.silverwolfchalets.com or
www.glaciernationalparklodging.net

Designer Log Chalets for "Two" "Catering to Adults"

Offering ten absolutely charming top quality deluxe real log chalets & one deluxe private room & bath. First class accommodations for particular people who like things neat, sparkling clean and appreciate a well maintained establishment. Just 7 minutes from the West entrance to Glacier National Park and all the activities only the West side has to offer, makes Silverwolf your perfect home base.

- ✿ Microwave, Mini Refrigerator & Coffee Maker hidden in hutch
- ✿ Gas Log Fireplaces
- ✿ Daily Maid Service
- ✿ Full Baths
- ✿ Covered Porch
- ✿ Handmade Quilts
- ✿ Expanded Breakfast

(Fresh muffins or pastries, gourmet Columbian coffee, juice, fresh fruit, cereal and milk in your chalet every morning.)



Designer Log Interiors

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX / ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
WHITEFISH	<p>Bay Point on the Lake • 300 Bay Point Dr • Box 35, 59937 • 862-2331 • 888-BAY-POINT • Fax 862-5556 • Year-round lakefront condo-style cottages, full kitchens and fireplaces. Indoor swimming, sauna, spas.</p> <p>Big Mountain Condos LLC • 3808 Alpine Village Dr, 59937 • 954-341-2554 • Ski in/ski out, 4-bedroom, 2-bath condos with fireplaces, covered hot tub outside.</p> <p>Chalet Whitefish • 8903 SW Lancelot Ln, Portland, OR 97219 • 503-245-5504 • 800-776-5556 ext 399 • Newer 4-bedroom, 2-bath home on Whitefish Lake, private beach. Sleeps 13.</p> <p>Edelweiss Condominiums • Big Mountain Rd • Box 1400, 59937 • 862-1960 • 800-858-5439 • Fax 862-3009 • At Big Mountain Resort. Large hot tub, sauna in winter.</p> <p>Five Star Rentals of Montana • 6475 US Hwy 93 S, Ste 49, 59937 • 862-5994 • Fabulous lake homes and mountain retreats for everyone from the sophisticated traveler to the nature enthusiast.</p> <p>Glacier Village Property Management • Big Mountain Rd • Box 1400, 59937 • 862-1960 • 800-858-5439 • Enjoy a fully furnished condo, duplex, townhome or private home.</p> <p>Harbor Mountain Properties • 903 Wisconsin Ave • Box 4389, 59937 • 862-5511 • 800-883-2506 • Resort, lakeshore and mountain properties for lease. Nightly, weekly, monthly. Tennis court, pool & jacuzzi.</p> <p>Inspiration Condos • 3822 Alpine Glow Ave • Box 1958, 59937 • Ph/Fax 862-0569 • 800-933-0544 • Deluxe condo in Big Mountain Village, sleeps 8; 3.5 baths, fully equipped kitchen, hot tub, sauna/steam bath.</p> <p>Kintla Lodge • Big Mountain Rd • Box 1400, 59937 • 862-1960 or 862-3688 • 800-858-5439 • Fax 862-1969 • New, fully furnished condos in Big Mountain Village.</p> <p>Kristianna Mountain Homes • 3842 Winter Ln • Box 1545, 59937 • 862-2860 • 800-754-0040 • Epicurean lodging. Ski/ride to the door of your Montana mountain home.</p> <p>Lazy Bay Retreat • Box 4423, 59937 • 862-5500 • 888-836-5500 • Fax 862-3596 • On Whitefish Lake; 4-bedrooms, dock, superb views, sleeps 8-10. Weekly, summer, winter.</p> <p>North Forty Resort • Box 4250, 59937 • 862-7740 • 800-775-1740 • Fax 862-7741 • Deluxe log cabin lodging, kitchens, fireplaces, barbecues, covered porches, down comforters, hot tubs.</p> <p>Ptarmigan Village • 3000 Big Mountain Rd • Box 458, 59937 • 862-3594 • 800-552-3952 • Fax 862-6664 • Family resort on 52 forested acres, 2 miles from Big Mountain Ski Resort.</p> <p>Salish Mountains Lodge • Box 214, Olney, 59927 • Ph/Fax 881-3031 • Unique, two-bedroom, 3/4 bath (shower only), lakeside home just 15 minutes north of Whitefish.</p> <p>The Village Loft • 3859 US Hwy 93 N, 59937 • 862-5083 • Fax 862-7310 • Cute, large apartment with deck and barbecue, washer/dryer, sleeps 6.</p> <p>Whitefish Lake Lodge Resort & Marina • 1399 Wisconsin Ave • Box 2040, 59937 • 862-2929 • 800-735-8869 • Year-round lakefront condo rentals, pool, spas. Full-service marina with boat rentals.</p> <p>Whitefish Property Management • 505 E 2nd St, 59937 • 863-4651 or 863-4652 • Fax 863-4655 • A variety of condos and houses to rent on a nightly or weekly basis.</p> <p>Woodrun Townhomes • Big Mountain Rd • Box 1400, 59937 • 862-1960 or 862-3688 • 800-858-5439 • Fax 862-1969 • At Big Mountain Resort; 2 to 11-bedroom townhomes.</p>

Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

WHITEFISH

BAY POINT ON THE LAKE



Many years ago it was the only one of its kind, and it still is.

Tucked in the trees, right on Whitefish Lake, this year-round adjoined cottage complex features one, two & three bedroom condominium style accommodations PLUS 600 feet of private beach front, indoor swimming, sauna & spas. Come bring your family & revisit a simpler time.

1-888-BAYPOINT • www.baypoint.org
TOLL FREE (1-888-229-7646)



Big Mountain Condos

Exceptional views of the ski slopes from large decks that look up the mountain • Ski in, Ski out • easy walk to restaurants, nightlife, shops • golf • hiking • mountain biking • fishing • Whitefish Lake • gondola rides • 23 miles from Glacier National Park

www.bigmtcondos.com • 954-341-2554 • bigmt@bellsouth.net

Mountain Harbor offers...

- 425 feet of Whitefish Lake • Marina • Tennis Court
- Outdoor Pool & Jacuzzi • Fully Equipped Units
- Decks with Barbeques • Fireplaces & Garages
- Convenience to Big Mountain Resort & Downtown Whitefish

Harbor Mountain Properties offers Resort Lakeshore and Mountain Properties in the Whitefish area for lease nightly, weekly, or monthly. All properties are fully equipped with amenities and conveniently located to every recreational opportunity on your list. For reservations contact:

Harbor Mountain Properties~Mary Person, Broker/Owner

P.O. Box 4389, Whitefish MT 59937 • (800) 883-2506 or (406) 862-5511

Fax (406) 862-5574 • email: harbor@centurytel.net • web: www.harbormtnproperties.com



WHITEFISH

22 Deluxe Log Cabins



- ◆ Full Kitchens
- ◆ Cable TV
- ◆ Authentic Log Furnishings
- ◆ Barbecues
- ◆ Fireplaces
- ◆ Hot Tubs
- ◆ Sauna
- ◆ Walking Trails
- ◆ Campfire Area

See our full-color ad in front of this planner.



Call or Write for Information
and Color Brochure 1-800-775-1740
Internet address: <http://www.northforty.com>
P.O. Box 4250, Whitefish, MT 59937

Minutes from
Glacier National Park
The Big Mountain Ski
and Summer Resort
and area activities!

SUMMER

- ◆ Horseback Rides
- ◆ Rafting
- ◆ Hiking
- ◆ Fishing
- ◆ Golf
- ◆ Waterslide
- ◆ Swimming
- ◆ Mountain Biking

WINTER

- ◆ Downhill Skiing
- ◆ Cross-country Skiing
- ◆ Snowmobiling
- ◆ Hunting
- ◆ Ice Fishing

SNOWBERRY CENTER

Great for:

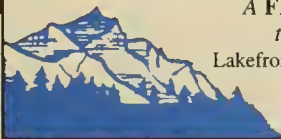
- Family Reunions
- Group Meetings
- Conferences
- Receptions

WESTERN MONTANA

FLATHEAD EXPEDITIONS/HIDEAWAY RESORTS

A FREE central reservation service representing over 60 vacation properties throughout Northwest Montana and adjacent to Glacier National Park.

Lakefront Properties • Cabins • Guest Ranches • Bed & Breakfast • Lodges • Condominiums
(406) 862-5500 • Fax (406) 862-3596 • 1-888-836-5500
E-mail: hideaway@digisys.net • www.hideawayresorts.com



STATEWIDE



LET HISTORY
BE YOUR GUIDE
subscribe to



The Magazine of Western History

www.montanahistoricalociety.com

1-800-243-9900

PUBLIC CAMPGROUNDS

GLACIER COUNTRY

www.visitmt.com

NAME / LOCATION * NUMBERS PRECEDING CAMPGROUNDS CORRESPOND TO TRIANGLES ▲ ON MAP ON PAGE 29

SEASON

	SEASON	▲ CAMPING	▲ TRAILERS	▲ TOILETS	▲ WATER	▲ BOAT LAUNCH	▲ FISHING	▲ SWIMMING	▲ TRAILS	▲ STAY LIMIT	▲ FEE	▲ DISABLED ACCESS
1 • Alta FS • 4 mi. S of Darby on US 93 • 30 mi. on Rt. 473	5/1-12/1	15	50	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
2 • Bad Medicine FS • 3 mi. SE of Troy on US 2 • 18 mi. S on MT 56 • 1 mi. W on Forest Rd. 398 • 1 mi. N on Forest Rd. 7170	5/20-9/30	17	32	•	•	C	•	•	•	•	•	•
3 • Bear Creek Pass FS • 7 mi. N of Darby on US 93 • 18 mi. W on Forest Rd. 429 (Lost Horse Rd.)	7/15-9/15	7	32	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
4 • Beavertail Hill FWP • 26 mi. SE of Missoula on I-90 to Milepost 130 • Beavertail Hill Exit • 1/4 mi. S on Cty. Rd.	5/1-9/30	26	28	•	•	A	•	•	N	•	•	•
5 • Big Creek FS • approx. 25 mi. N of Columbia Falls on North Fork Rd.	5/29-9/7	22	40	D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
6 • Big Larch FS • 1 mi. N of Seeley Lake on MT 83 • 1/2 mi. on Forest Rd. 2199	5/15-9/30	50	32	D	•	C	•	•	•	•	•	•
7 • Big Pine FWP • 18 mi. E of Superior on I-90 to Fish Creek Exit • 5 mi. SW on Cty. Rd.	All Year	10	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
8 • Black Bear FS • 3 mi. S of Hamilton on US 93 • 13 mi. E on MT 38	6/1-9/15	6	18	D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
9 • Blodgett Canyon Campground • 5 mi. NW of Hamilton	5/15-9/15	6	30	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
10 • Bull River FS • 6 mi. NW of Noxon on MT 200	5/15-9/30	26	32	D	•	C	•	•	•	•	•	•
11 • Cabin City FS • 3 mi. SE of De Borgia on I-90, Exit 22 • 2.5 mi. NE on Camel's Hump Rd. • 1/4 mi. N on Forest Rd. 353	5/22-9/6	24	34	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
12 • Cascade FS • 9 mi. S of Paradise	5/15-10/15	12	22	D	•	A	•	•	•	•	•	•
13 • Charles Waters FS • 2 mi. NW of Stevensville on Cty. Rd. 269 • 4 mi. N on US 93 • 2 mi. W on Cty. Rd. 22 • 1 mi. W on Forest Rd. 1316	5/25-9/10	22	35	D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
14 • Chief Looking Glass FWP • 14 mi. S of Missoula on US 93 to Milepost 77 • 1 mi. E on Cty. Rd.	5/1-11/30	19	•	•	•	A	•	•	•	•	•	•
15 • Copper King FS • 5 mi. E of Thompson Falls on MT 200 • 4 mi. NE on Forest Rd. 56 (trailers not recommended)	6/1-10/15	5	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
16 • Crazy Creek & Crazy Creek Horse Camp FS • 5 mi. NW of Sula on US 93 • 1 mi. SW on Cty. Rd. 100 • 3 mi. SW on Forest Rd. 370	5/15-12/1	6	26	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
17 • Devil Creek FS • 45 mi. SE of Hungry Horse on US 2	5/25-9/30	14	40	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
18 • Dorr Skeels FS • 3 mi. SE of Troy on US 2 • 14 mi. S on MT 56	5/20-9/30	6	32	•	•	C	•	•	•	•	•	•
19 • Emery Bay FS • 6 mi. SE of Martin City on Forest Rd. 38	5/18-9/30	26	22	•	•	C	•	•	•	•	•	•
20 • Fishtrap Lake FS • 5 mi. E of Thompson Falls on MT 200 • 13 mi. NE on Forest Rd. 56 • 15 mi. NW on Forest Rd. 516 • 2 mi. W on Forest Rd. 7593	6/1-10/15	11	18	•	•	C	•	•	•	•	•	•
FLATHEAD LAKE STATE PARK • Call 752-5501 for information.												
21 • Big Arm FWP • 15 mi. N of Polson on US 93	5/1-9/30	52	30	•	•	C	•	•	N	•	•	•
22 • Finley Point FWP • 9 mi. N of Polson on MT 35 • 4 mi. W	5/1-9/30	16	40	•	•	C	•	•	•	•	•	•
23 • Wayfarers FWP • W of Bigfork	5/1-9/30	30	40	D	•	C	•	•	N	•	•	•
24 • West Shore FWP • 6 mi. S of Lakeside on US 93	5/1-9/30	26	35	•	•	C	•	•	N	•	•	•
25 • Yellow Bay FWP • 15 mi. N of Polson on MT 35 • Milepost 17	5/1-9/30	4	•	•	•	C	•	•	•	•	•	•
26 • Gary Smith Memorial • 5th Ave. NW in Cut Bank	5/1-10/1	5	30	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
GLACIER NATIONAL PARK • Season dates subject to change; generally open mid-May to mid-Sept. Call 888-7800 to verify.												
27 • Apgar NPS • 1 mi. NW of West Entrance on Going-to-the-Sun Rd. • Winter-primitive	All Year	196	40	D	•	C	•	•	B	•	•	•
28 • Avalanche NPS • 5 mi. NE of Lake McDonald Lodge on Going-to-the-Sun Rd.	Seasonal	87	26	D	•	•	•	•	N	•	•	•
29 • Bowman Lake NPS • 7 mi. NE of Polebridge	Seasonal	48	•	•	•	C	•	•	B	•	•	•
30 • Cutbank NPS • 17 mi. N of East Glacier Park on MT 49 • 4 mi. W on Cutbank Creek Rd. (trailers not recommended)	Seasonal	19	•	•	•	•	•	•	B	•	•	•
31 • Fish Creek NPS • 5 mi. NW of West Glacier on Camas Rd. • Reservations: 800-365-CAMP or Web: reservations.nps.gov	Seasonal	180	35	D	•	•	•	•	B	•	•	•
32 • Kintla Lake NPS • 15 mi. N of Polebridge on North Fork Rd.	Seasonal	13	•	•	•	C	•	•	B	•	•	•
33 • Logging Creek NPS • 7.8 mi. SE of Polebridge on Inside North Fork Rd. (trailers not recommended)	Seasonal	B	•	•	•	•	•	•	B	•	•	•
34 • Many Glacier NPS • 10 mi. W of Babb	Seasonal	110	35	D	•	C	•	•	B	•	•	•
35 • Quartz Creek NPS • 5.5 mi. SE of Polebridge on Inside North Fork Rd. (towed units not recommended)	Seasonal	7	•	•	•	•	•	•	B	•	•	•
36 • Rising Sun NPS • 6 mi. W of St. Mary on Going-to-the-Sun Rd.	Seasonal	83	25	D	•	C	•	•	B	•	•	•
37 • St. Mary Lake NPS • 1 mi. W of St. Mary on Going-to-the-Sun Rd. • Reservations: 800-365-CAMP or Web: reservations.nps.gov	Seasonal	148	35	D	•	•	•	•	B	•	•	•
38 • Sprague Creek NPS • 8 mi. NE of West Glacier on Going-to-the-Sun Rd. (trailers not allowed)	Seasonal	25	D	•	•	•	•	•	B	•	•	•
39 • Two Medicine NPS • 3 mi. N of East Glacier Park on MT 49 • 12 mi. W	Seasonal	99	32	D	•	C	•	•	B	•	•	•
40 • Gold Rush FS • 9 mi. S of Thompson Falls on Forest Rd. 352	6/1-10/15	7	18	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
41 • Handkerchief Lake FS • 35 mi. SE of Hungry Horse on Forest Rd. 895 • 2 mi. NW on Forest Rd. 897	6/1-9/15	9	22	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
42 • Holland Lake FS • 9 mi. SE of Condon on MT 83 • 3 mi. E on Forest Rd. 44 (Holland Lake Rd.)	5/15-10/1	40	50	•	•	C	•	•	•	•	•	•
43 • Howard Lake FS • 12 mi. S of Libby on US 2 • 14 mi. SW on Forest Rd. 231	6/1-10/1	10	20	D	•	C	•	•	•	•	•	•
44 • Indian Trees FS • 6 mi. S of Sula on US 93 • 1 mi. SW on Forest Rd. 729	5/15-9/10	17	50	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
45 • Jennings Camp FS • 1 mi. W of Sula on US 93 • 10 mi. NE on Cty. Rd. 472	5/15-12/1	4	25	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
46 • Kilbrennan Lake FS • 3 mi. NW of Troy on US 2 • 10 mi. NE on Forest Rd. 2394	5/20-9/30	7	32	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
47 • Lake Alva FS • 12 mi. N of Seeley Lake on MT 83	5/15-9/30	43	22	D	•	C	•	•	•	•	•	•
48 • Lake Como Lower Campground FS • 4 mi. N of Darby on US 93 • 4.8 mi. W on Cty. Rd. 82	5/31-9/5	12	50	D	•	C	•	•	•	•	•	•
• Lake Como Upper Campground FS • 4 mi. N of Darby on US 93 • 5.3 mi. W on Cty. Rd. 82	6/1-9/15	10	16	D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
49 • Lake Mary Ronan State Park FWP • US 93 at Dayton • 7 mi. NW	5/15-9/30	26	35	•	•	C	•	•	•	•	•	•
50 • Lee Creek FS • 26 mi. W of Lolo on US 12	5/20-9/30	22	30	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
51 • Lewis & Clark FS • 15 mi. W of Lolo on US 12	5/20-9/30	18	30	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
52 • Lid Creek FS • 15 mi. SE of Hungry Horse on Forest Rd. 895	5/18-9/30	23	16	•	•	C	•	•	•	•	•	•
53 • Big Therriault FS • 7 mi. SE of Eureka on US 93 • 3 mi. NE on Cty. Rd. 114 • 11 mi. NE on Forest Rd. 114 • 13 mi. W on Forest Rd. 319	5/20-10/15	10	32	•	•	C	•	•	•	•	•	•
• Little Therriault FS • 7 mi. SE of Eureka on US 93 • 3 mi. NE on Cty. Rd. 114 • 11 mi. NE on Forest Rd. 114 • 13 mi. W on Forest Rd. 319	5/20-10/15	6	32	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
54 • Logan State Park FWP • 45 mi. W of Kalispell on US 2	5/1-9/30	35	40	•	•	C	•	•	•	•	•	•
55 • Lost Johnny Camp FS • 9 mi. SE of Hungry Horse on Forest Rd. 895	5/18-9/30	5	50	D	•	C	•	•	•	•	•	•
56 • Lost Johnny Point FS • 10 mi. SE of Hungry Horse on Forest Rd. 895	5/18-9/30	21	40	•	•	C	•	•	•	•	•	•
57 • McGillivray FS • 15 mi. E of Libby on MT 37 • 10 mi. N on Forest Rd. 228 • Reservations: 800-280-CAMP	5/23-9/15	50	32	D	•	C	•	•	•	•	•	•
58 • McGregor Lake FS • 32 mi. W of Kalispell on US 2	5/24-9/4	24	•	•	•	C	•	•	•	•	•	•
59 • Martin Creek FS • 1 mi. W of Sula on US 93 • 4 mi. NE on Cty. Rd. 472 • 12 mi. NE on Forest Rd. 80	5/15-12/1	7	35	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
60 • Murray Bay FS • 22 mi. SE of Martin City on Forest Rd. 38	5/18-9/30	18	32	•	•	C	•	•	•	•	•	•
61 • North Dickey Lake FS • 13 mi. SE of Eureka on US 93	5/20-10/15	25	50	D	•	C	•	•	•	•	•	•
62 • North Shore FS • 2 mi. NW of Trout Creek on MT 200	5/15-9/30	13	40	•	•	C	•	•	•	•	•	•
63 • Painted Rocks FWP • 17 mi. S of Hamilton on US 93 • 23 mi. SW on Rt. 473	All Year	32	•	•	•	C	•	•	•	•	•	•
64 • Peck Gulch FS • 23 mi. SW of Eureka on MT 37	5/15-10/1	75	32	D	•	C	•	•	•	•	•	•
65 • Pete Creek FS • 7 mi. NW of Troy on US 2 • 12 mi. NE on Rt. 508 • 12 mi. NE on Forest Rd. 92	5/20-9/30	12	32	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

PUBLIC CAMPGROUNDS

GLACIER COUNTY

www.visitmt.com

NAME / LOCATION * NUMBERS PRECEDING CAMPGROUNDS CORRESPOND TO TRIANGLES ▲ ON MAP ON PAGE 29

NAME / LOCATION	SEASON	◀ CAMPING	◀ TRAILERS	◀ TOILETS	◀ WATER	◀ BOAT LAUNCH	◀ FISHING	◀ SWIMMING	◀ TRAILS	◀ STAY LIMIT	◀ FEE	◀ DISABLED ACCESS
66 • Placid Lake FWP • 3 mi. S of Seeley Lake on MT 83 • 3 mi. W on Cty. Rd.	5/1-11/30	40	•	D	•	C	•	•	•	14	•	•
67 • Quartz Flat FS • 11 mi. E of Superior near I-90 at rest area	5/10-9/30	52	40'	D	•	C	•	•	•	14	•	•
68 • Rexford Bench FS • 7 mi. SW of Eureka on MT 37 • Reservations: 800-280-CAMP	5/15-10/1	154	75'	D	•	C	•	•	•	14	•	•
69 • River Point FS • 1/4 mi. S of Seeley Lake on MT 83 • 2.2 mi. NW on Boy Scout Rd.	6/25-9/5	26	22'	D	•	C	•	•	•	14	•	•
70 • Rock Creek Horse Camp FS • 4 mi. N of Darby on US 93 • 4.2 mi. W on Cty. Rd. 82	5/15-9/15	10	50'	D	•	C	•	•	•	14	•	•
71 • Rocky Gorge FS • 30 mi. SW of Eureka on MT 37	6/1-9/30	120	32'	D	•	C	•	•	•	14	•	•
72 • Rombo FS • 4 mi. S of Darby on US 93 • 18 mi. SW on Rt. 473	5/1-12/1	16	40'	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
73 • Russell Gates Memorial FWP • 35 mi. E of Bonner on MT 200 to Milepost 35	All Year	12	•	D	•	A	•	•	•	7	•	•
74 • Salmon Lake FWP • 5 mi. S of Seeley Lake on MT 83	5/1-11/30	20	•	D	•	C	•	N	•	14	•	•
75 • Sam Billings Memorial FS • 4 mi. S of Darby on US 93 • 13 mi. SW on Rt. 473 • 1 mi. NW on Forest Rd. 5631	5/1-12/1	12	30'	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
76 • Schumaker FS • 7 mi. N of Darby on US 93 • 2 mi. W on Cty. Rd. • 16 mi. W on Forest Rd. 429 • 2 mi. N on Forest Rd. 5505	7/15-9/15	5	18'	•	•	A	•	•	•	14	•	•
77 • Seeley Lake FS • 1/4 mi. S of Seeley Lake on MT 83 • 3.3 mi. NW on Boy Scout Rd.	5/22-9/5	29	32'	D	•	C	•	•	•	14	•	•
78 • Slate Creek FS • 4 mi. S of Darby on US 93 • 24 mi. W on Cty. Rd. 473 • 2 mi. S on Cty. Rd. 96	5/1-12/1	4	30'	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
79 • Sloway FS • 7 mi. SE of St. Regis on I-90 • 3 mi. W on Dry Creek Rd. on Clark Fork River	5/17-9/30	16	40'	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
80 • Spar Lake FS • 3 mi. SE of Troy on US 2 • 16 mi. S on Forest Rd. 384	5/20-9/30	8	32'	•	•	C	•	•	•	14	•	•
81 • Spotted Bear FS • 55 mi. SE of Martin City on Forest Rd. 38	6/20-9/10	13	40'	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
82 • Spring Gulch FS • 5 mi. NW of Sula on US 93	5/15-9/15	10	50'	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
83 • Summit FS • 13 mi. SW of East Glacier on US 2	Summer	17	36'	D	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
84 • Swan Lake FS • 1/2 mi. NW of Swan Lake on MT 83 • Group area by reservation only: 837-3577	5/15-9/30	42	50'	D	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
85 • Tally Lake FS • 6 mi. W of Whitefish on US 93 • 15 mi. W on Forest Rd. 113	5/29-9/7	39	22'	•	•	C	•	•	•	14	•	•
86 • Thompson Falls State Park FWP • 1 mi. NW of Thompson Falls on MT 200	5/1-9/30	17	55'	•	•	C	•	•	•	14	•	•
87 • Trout Creek FS • 7 mi. SE of Superior on Rt. 269 • 3 mi. SW on Forest Rd. 250	5/22-9/6	12	30'	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
88 • Tuchuck FS • 53 mi. N of Columbia Falls on Trail Creek Rd. 1665	6/15-9/30	7	22'	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
89 • Warm Springs FS • 5 mi. NW of Sula on US 93 • 1 mi. SW on Cty. Rd. 100	5/15-9/10	14	26'	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
90 • Whitefish Lake State Park FWP • 1 mi. W of Whitefish on US 93	5/1-9/30	25	40'	•	•	C	•	•	•	7	•	•
91 • Whitetail FS • 7 mi. NW of Troy on US 2 • 12 mi. NE on Rt. 508 • 10 mi. NE on Forest Rd. 92	5/20-9/30	12	32'	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
92 • Willow Creek FS • 19 mi. E of Trout Creek on Forest Rd. 154	5/15-9/30	4	20'	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
93 • Yaak Falls FS • 10 mi. NW of Troy on US 2 • 6 mi. NE on Rt. 508	5/20-9/30	7	32'	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
94 • Yaak River FS • 7 mi. NW of Troy on US 2	5/20-9/30	44	32'	D	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•

AGENCY
 S—U.S.D.A. Forest Service
 WP—Montana Dept. of Fish, Wildlife & Parks
 IPS—National Park Service
 LLM—U.S. Bureau of Land Management
 JSBR—U.S. Bureau of Reclamation
 E—Corps of Engineers

TRAILERS
 Trailer units allowed
 Number indicates maximum length

TOILETS
 Toilets on site
 D—Disabled access

WATER
 Drinking water on site

FISHING
 Visitors can fish on site

BOAT
 Type of boat ramp on site
 A—Hand launch
 B—4-wheel drive with trailer
 C—2-wheel drive with trailer

SWIMMING
 Designated swimming area on site

TRAILS
 Trails on site
 B—Backpacking trails
 N—Nature/Interpretive trails

STAY LIMIT
 Maximum length of stay in days

FEE
 Camping and/or day use fee

DISABLED ACCESS
 Special facilities for disabled visitors

PRIMITIVE
 Limited facilities; no designated camping sites



Rodney Schlicht

Montana's watchable wildlife includes the bighorn sheep.

PRIVATELY OWNED CAMPGROUNDS

GLACIER COUNTRY

www.visitmt.com

TOWN	NAME / TELEPHONE / FAX / LOCATION	SEASON	TENT	RV	WATER	ELECTRIC	SEWER	DUMP	SHOWER	LAUNDRY	STORE	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	
ARLEE	Jocko Hollow Campground • 726-3336 • 19 mi N of I-90 on US 93, 1 mi N of Arlee	May-Oct	8	8	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Playground, games, crafts, fishing in river and ponds.
BABB	Chief Mountain Junction • Ph/Fax 732-9253 • 4 mi N at Jct MT 17 & US 89	All Year	30	26	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Motel, service station w/propane or diesel, groceries.
BIGFORK	Outback Montana Inc • 837-6973 • 888-900-6973 • 3.5 mi S of Bigfork on MT 35	5/1-10/1	10	40	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Many pull-thru spaces, hiking, forested, quiet.
	Woods Bay Marina & RV Resort • 837-6191 • 3 mi S of Bigfork on Yenne Point Rd	May-Sept	2	21	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Quiet RV park, full marina, service, fishing.
BROWNING	Lodgepole Gallery & Tipi Village • 338-2787 • Fax 338-2778 • 2 mi W on US 89	May-Sept			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Tips for rent, Native American art gallery.
	Sleeping Wolf Campground & RV Park • 338-7933 • 1/2 mi W of Browning on US 89	May-Oct	10	11	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Quiet off-highway location, near Glacier National Park
CHARLO	Willow Creek Campground • 644-2356 • Hwy 212, 11 mi N of National Bison Range	5/15-9/15	10	10	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Lawns, creek, weeping willows, restrooms and fire rings.
CLINTON	Chalet Bearmouth Campground • 825-9950 • 33 mi E of Missoula on I-90 Exit 138	April-Oct	20	46	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Restaurant-bar, motel, fishing, hunting, winter sports.
	Ekstrom Stage Station • 825-3183 or 825-3496 • I-90 Exit 126, 3/4 mi on Rock Creek Rd	5/1-10/1	25	40	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Restaurant, playground, tipis, fishing, basketball, volleyball court.
COLUMBIA FALLS	Columbia Falls RV Park • 892-1122 or 821-3374 • 888-401-7268 • Downtown C. Falls	6/1-10/1	10	40	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Some cable available, gift shop, mini store.
	Glacier Peaks RV Park • 892-2133 • 800-268-4849 • Fax 892-2340 • Jct of MT 40 & US 2	All Year	16	60	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Pull-thru sites, cable and phone lines available.
	LaSalle RV Park & Campground • 892-4668 • Fax 892-4773 • US 2 W, 1 mi S of MT 40 Jct	All Year	6	47	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Mature trees, centrally located in Flathead Valley.
CONNER	Moosehead Campground, Store & Rock Shop • 821-3327 • 3 mi N of Sula on US 93, Milepost 16	4/1-11/20	75	16	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Museum, rock shop, fishing, hiking, wildlife viewing.
CORAM	Coram RV Park • 387-5552 • 7 mi W of West Glacier on US 2, 1 blk behind Stoner's Inn	5/15-9/15	12	9	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Close to waterslides, the maze and Beaver Park; cable TV.
	Sundance RV Park and Campground • Ph/Fax 387-5016 • 6 mi SW of W Glacier on US 2, Milepost 147	May-Oct	9	22	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Clean, convenient family campground in the woods.
CUT BANK	Meriwether Meadows Campground • Ph/Fax 338-7737 • 19 mi W on US 2, 3.7 mi N on Hwy 444	6/1-9/15	10	28	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Spacious sites, access to Camp Disappointment.
	Riverview RV Park • 873-4151 or 873-3496 • Fax 873-5546 • End of 4th Ave SW	5/1-10/3	9	36	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Spa, private showers, outdoor kitchen, fishing, pull-thru.
	Shady Grove Campground • Ph/Fax 336-2475 • 6 mi W of Cut Bank on US 2	5/15-10/1	10	20	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Playground, horseshoes, phone, shade; fishing 4 miles.
EAST GLACIER PARK	Firebrand Pass Campground • 226-5573 • 3 mi W on US 2, Milepost 206	6/1-9/15	10	24	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Clean, beautiful setting, restaurant, fishing.
	Smiley's RV Park • 226-4105 • 2 blocks E of US 2, 411 Meade St	4/1-10/15	14	14	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Large shade trees, all facilities nearby, quiet. Full hookups.
	Three Forks Campground • 226-4479 • 16 mi W of East Glacier Park on US 2	5/20-9/15	16	25	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Group pavilion, playground.
	Y Lazy R RV Park • 226-5573 • 2 blocks E & S of US 2	6/1-9/15	10	30	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Beautiful view, half block to playground, 2 blocks to restaurant.
ELMO	Arrowhead Resort • 849-5545 • Fax 849-5545 *51 • 1 mi S of Jct MT 28 & US 93	5/1-9/30	5	40	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Grassy sites, boat ramps and slips.
ESSEX	Stanton Creek Lodge • Ph/Fax 888-5040 • US 2, Milepost 170	All Year	15	8	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Six new cabins, cafe and bar on site.
EUREKA	Blue Mountains RV Park • 889-3868 or Ph/Fax 296-2890 • 5.5 mi N of Eureka on US 93	5/1-10/1	10	26	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Well-groomed grass, clean restrooms, showers, laundry.
	Creek Side Motel & RV Park • 296-2361 • 800-597-1259 • US 93, 6 mi from Canada	4/1-11/1	25	12	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Motel open year-round. Creek, tables & playground, we have it all!
	Jerry's RV Park • 882-4474 or Ph/Fax 882-4209 • 1000 feet off US 93	All Year	10	10	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Golf course, restaurant, lounge and large room.
HAMILTON	Angler's Roost • 363-1268 • Fax 363-0159 • 3 mi S on US 93	All Year	10	59	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Riverside camping, RV park, fishing and outdoor recreation.
	Bitterroot Family Campground • 363-2430 • 800-453-2430 • 8 mi S on US 93, Milepost 39, on E side	All Year	12	39	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Trout pond, river access, playground, clean restrooms.
	Black Rabbit RV Park & Storage • 363-3744 • 866-707-5050 • 1 mi N on US 93, at the stack	All Year	10	62	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fishing on Bitterroot River, cable TV available.
	Lick Creek Campground • 821-3840 • 10 mi S of Hamilton on US 93; 5 mi N of Darby on US 93	April-Oct	20	34	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Clean, quiet, fishing pond, stream & river, moose.
HUNGRY HORSE	Canyon RV & Campground • 387-9393 • 800-337-9393 • 8 mi W of Glacier Park on US 2	May-Sept	10	51	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Flathead River, fishing, level pull-thru, cabins.
	Mountain Meadow RV Park & Campground • 387-9125 • 9 mi W of Glacier Park on US 2	5/15-10/15	11	51	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Trout pond, spacious wooded sites, beautiful views.
	The Timber Wolf Resort • 387-9653 • 877-846-9653 • 1st campground on right, E of town on US 2	All Year	10	24	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Glacier views, shady wooded sites, cabins, pavilion.
KALISPELL	Glacier Pines RV Park • 752-2760 • 800-533-4029 • 1 mi E of Kalispell on MT 35	4/15-10/31	25	149	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Pool, forested setting, near town, paved roads.
	Greenwood Village RV Park • 257-7719 • 7 blks E of Jct US 93 & US 2, left 2 blocks, then right	April-Oct	40	40	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Close to town; cable TV, buffalo display.
	Rocky Mountain Hi RV Park & Campground • 755-9573 • 5 mi E on US 2, E on Reserve to Helena Flats Rd	All Year	13	85	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Playground, swimming, canoeing, quiet, shade, cable TV.
	Spruce Park on the River RV Park • 752-6321 • 3 mi E of Jct US 2 & 93 on MT 35 at bridge	All Year	60	100	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fishing, playground, family rates.
	White Birch Motel & RV Park • 752-4008 • 888-275-2275 • Fax 752-1106	4/1-10/31	5	33	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Motel open year-round.
LAKESIDE LIBBY	Edgewater Motel and RV Resort • 844-3644 • 800-424-3798 • 13 mi S of Kalispell on US 93	5/1-10/1	4	46	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Cable available, restaurant, lounge nearby.
	Cooper's Woodland RV Park • Ph/Fax 293-8395 • 1/4 mi W of Libby city limits	4/15-10/15	15	50	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Creek, trees, grassy sites, horseshoes.
	Happy's Inn • 293-7810 • 41 mi SE on US 2	All Year	25	16	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Boating, cabins, bar, restaurant, beach rental.
	Koocanusa Resort and Marina • Ph/Fax 293-7474 • 23.8 mi NE on MT 37	4/15-10/15	35	55	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Bar, store, cabins, marina, boat rentals, restaurant.
	Sportsman's RV Park • 293-2267 or Ph/Fax 293-7365 • MT 37, 12 mi toward Libby Dam	All Year	21	21	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Next to national forest and Kootenai River.
	Two Bit Outfit RV Park • 293-8323 • 1/4 mi W of Libby Chamber of Commerce	All Year	25	30	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Grassy sites, trees, shade, close to shopping.
LOLO	Lolo Hot Springs Resort • 273-2290 • From Missoula-10 mi on US 93 & 25 mi on US 12	May-Sept	60	70	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Hot springs pools open year-round, restaurant, year-round saloon.
	Square Dance Center & Campground, Inc. • 273-0141 • 2.5 mi W of Lolo on US 12	May-Sept	10	61	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Square dance center, campground, fishing stream access.
MARION	McGregor Lake Resort • 858-2253 • Fax 858-2251 • 30 mi W of Kalispell on US 2	All Year	5	5	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Restaurant, motel, bar, cabins, boats, gambling.
MISSOULA	Elkhorn Guest Ranch • 825-3220 • 20 mi E of Missoula on I-90, 4 mi S at Exit 126	May-Sept	60	51	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Pool, fishing, restaurant, cabins, hiking, laundry, playground.
	Jellystone RV Park • 543-9400 • 800-318-YOGI • I-90 Exit 96, 1/2 mi on US 93 N	May-Oct	10	110	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Complete facilities for family RVs; swimming pools, playground, store.
	Jim & Mary's RV Park • 549-4416 • 1 mi N of I-90 on US 93 N	All Year	45	45	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Beautiful treed sites, big rig and modern friendly.
	Missoula KOA • 549-0881 • 800-562-5366 • I-90 Reserve St Exit 101, 1.5 mi S	All Year	36	164	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	19 cabins, petting zoo, pool, hot tubs, seasonal food service.
	Out Post Campground • 549-2016 • I-90 Exit 96, 2 mi N on US 93	All Year	8	35	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Playground.
	Turah RV Park • 258-9773 • Fax 258-6277 • 8 mi E at I-90 Exit 113	All Year	8	30	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Playground, rafting, fishing, long pull-thru.
NOXON	Cabinet Gorge RV Park & Campground • 847-2291 • 5 mi W of Noxon, Jct MT 200 & 56	4/1-11/15	12	26	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fish & boat dock, hunting, hiking & canoe rental.
POLSON	Eagle Nest RV Resort • 883-5904 • 1/4 mi E of Jct MT 35 & US 93 on MT 35	4/15-10/1	6	54	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Cable, pool, spa; borders Polson golf course.
	Flathead River RV Resort • 883-6400 or 883-2792 • W end of Polson 8ndge, off US 93	5/1-10/31	36	36	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Full-service, all big rig pull-thrus on the water.
	Polson/Flathead Lake KOA • 883-2151 • 1/2 mi N of Polson Bridge on US 93	5/1-10/15	40	60	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Pool, spa, cabins, cottage, spacious pull-thrus.
PROCTOR	Mountain Meadows Resort & Wilderness Golf Course • 849-5459 • On Lake Mary Ronan, 6 mi W of US 93	All Year	10	40	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Lodge, cafe, boats, docks, cabins, recreation hall.
RAVALLI	Ravalli Store • 745-4554 • 800-562-5366 • 1/2 mi from Jct MT 200 & US 93 S	All Year	3	3	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Near restaurant and National Bison Range.
REXFORD	Mariners Haven • 296-3252 • Fax 296-3311 • 1 mi S of Rexford on MT 37	3/1-11/30	12	65	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Marina, playground and cabin. Limited tent sites.
ROLLINS	Big Sky RV Resort & Marina • 844-3501 • 888-841-5324 • 1 mi S of Rollins on US 93	All Year	7	43	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Boat launch and slips, drive-in eatery, miniature golf.
RONAN	Diamond S RV Park • 676-3641 • In Ronan, 1/2 mi from city center	May-Sept 1	6	23	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Bison Range, tipi rental.
SEELEY LAKE	The Filling Station RV Park • 677-2080 or 677-3152 • Behind Filling Station Restaurant	All Year	20	20	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Bar, restaurant, casino, gift shop on site.

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

TOWN	NAME / TELEPHONE / FAX / LOCATION	SEASON	TENT	RV	WATER	ELECTRIC	SEWER	DUMP	SHOWER	LAUNDRY	STORE	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
ST. IGNATIUS	St. Ignatius Campground and Hostel, Inc. • 745-3959 • Corner of US 93 & Airport Rd, N of town	All Year	23	14	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Budget camping, tenting, hostel; close to the Bison Range.
ST. MARY	Chewing Blackbones RV Park and Campground • Ph/Fax 732-9263 • US 89 E Shore St. Mary's Lake	5/1-9/30	24	96	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Playground, fishing, marina for swimming, boat dock.
	Johnson's of St. Mary • 732-5565 or 732-4207 • Fax 732-5517 • N on the hill	4/1-10/31	48	64	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	World-famous restaurant.
	St. Mary-Glacier Park KOA Campground • 732-4122 • 800-562-1504 • 1 mi NW of St. Mary	5/15-10/1	65	91	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Kamping Kabins, hot tubs, canoe rentals, lake access.
ST. REGIS	Campground St. Regis (A Good Sam Park) • 649-2470 • 1.5 mi W of St. Regis on Frontage Rd	4/16-10/15	28	47	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Pool, game room, fishing and golf nearby, horseshoes.
	St. Regis KOA • Ph/Fax 649-2122 • I-90 Exit 33, 1 mi E, right at 4-way stop, up hill	All Year	21	70	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Beautiful views, near golf course. New in 1996.
SULA	Sula Country Store, Campground & RV Park-KOA • 821-3364 • 13 mi N of Idaho State Line on US 93	All Year	23	19	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Cabins, clothing, gifts, jewelry, gas/diesel, restaurant, hot tub.
SWAN LAKE	Swan Village Market & Campground • 886-2303 • 17 mi SE of Bigfork on MT 83	All Year	15	4	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	1 mile from Swan Lake; long-term rates available.
THOMPSON FALLS	Birdland Bay RV Resort • 827-4757 • 800-735-2531 • 2.5 mi W of town on Blue Slide Rd	5/1-10/1	2	25	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fishing, hiking, next to golf course.
THOMPSON FALLS	The Riverfront Motel & Cabins • 827-3460 • 1 mi W of Thompson Falls on MT 200	All Year	4	1-11/30	8	•	•	•	•	•	•	Pontoon boat cruise, fishing access, antiques, gift shop.
TROUT CREEK	Trout Creek Motel & RV Park • Ph/Fax 827-3268 • Between Spokane & Missoula at 2972 MT 200	All Year	15	12	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Green grass and lots of shade.
TROY	Kootenai River Campground • 295-4090 • 2 mi W of Troy	6/1-9/30	50	30	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Playground, rentals, campers, 4-bedroom home, cabins.
	La-Vi RV Park • 295-4252 • US 2 E, 1104 Missoula Ave	All Year	5	15	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	River fishing, store/restaurant nearby.
	Tucker RV Park • Ph/Fax 642-3752 • US Hwy 93, 8 mi N of Hamilton	May-Oct	10	13	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	River access, wildlife viewing.
VICTOR WEST GLACIER	Glacier Campground • 387-5689 • 888-387-5689 • 1 mi W of West Glacier on US 2	5/15-9/30	80	80	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Playground, volleyball, propane, rustic cabins, pumper truck.
	Lake Five Resort • 387-5601 • 3 mi W of GNP on US 2, Lake Five Rd	4/1-10/31	36	14	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Lake swimming, boat rentals, barbecue pits.
	North American RV Park & Yurt Village • 387-5800 • US 2, 5 mi from Glacier NP	All Year	10	91	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Large pull-thrus, 50 amp, phone sites.
	San-Suz-Ed RV Park & Campground • 387-5280 • 800-305-4616 • 2.5 mi W of W Entrance to GNP	All Year	30	38	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Pies, cinnamon rolls and Belgian waffles are our specialties.
WHITEFISH	West Glacier KOA • 387-5341 • 2.5 mi W of W Glacier on US 2, 1 mi S on paved road	5/1-10/1	42	106	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Kamping Kabins, lodge, game rooms; breakfast, dinner.
	Whitefish KOA • 862-4242 • 3 mi S of Whitefish or 8 mi N of Kalispell on US 93	All Year	25	60	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Kabins, hot tub, playground, indoor/outdoor pool.
WHITEFISH	Whitefish RV Park • 862-7275 or 253-6854 • Fax 863-9195 • In Whitefish	All Year	12	57	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Secluded in trees, picnic table at each site.

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

HAMILTON



Rocky Mountain scenery out your window, trout-filled river out your door.

oversize RV spaces • riverside campground • flyshop & fishing tackle • gas, grocery, convenience store • propane & laundry • showers • on the Lewis & Clark Trail

406-363-1268

815 Hwy. 93 S., Hamilton, MT 59840



Saddle sore—but worth it!

GUIDED RECREATIONAL SERVICES

GLACIER COUNTRY

www.visitmt.com

GLACIER COUNTRY

CITY / TOWN NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	UPLAND BIRD HUNTS	WATERFOWL HUNTS	BIG GAME HUNTS	BOAT HUNTS	GUEST RANCH	OVERNIGHT PACKS	FLOAT TRIPS	TRAIL RIDES	FISHING TRIPS	WHITEWATER TRIPS	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
BABB	Triple Divide Ranch Outfitters • Bill Fenner • Rural Rt 464 • Box 72, 59411 • 338-5048											Working cattle and horse ranch.
BIGFORK	A-Able Fishing Charters & Tours • George Goggins • 63 Twin Acres Dr, Kalispell 59901 • 257-5214											Charter boats, half/full days, covered boats and private facilities.
	Bagley Guide Service Fishing Charters • Dusty Bagley • 171 Terrace Hill, 59911 • 837-3618											Charter fishing on Flathead Lake.
	Crane Mountain Guide Service • F.W. Buchanan • 385 Crane Mountain Rd • Box 248, 59911 • 837-6933											Charter boat on Flathead Lake.
	Rach Outfitters Inc. • Jeff Rach • 26332 E Shore Rd • Box 8074, 59911 • 837-3632 or 310-447-1686											Flathead Lake, cabin rental, trophy trout, elk & deer.
	Running Waters Ranch • Bruce Funk • 2115 Riverside Rd, 59911 • 755-2041											Western and eastern Montana deer and antelope hunts.
	Two River Gear and Outfitter • Mike Smith • 603 Electric Ave • Box 591, 59911 • 837-3474											Fly fishing, lake and river fishing.
	Wild Trout Adventures • Mac Vinnedge • Box 323, 59911 • 837-3838											Fly/half day, river floats, experienced guides.
BROWNING	Cut Bank Creek Outfitters • David Parsons • Box 1472, 59417 • 338-5567 or 226-4428											Full-service outfitter, ORVIS-endorsed.
CHARLO	Cheff's Guest Ranch • Mick and Karen Cheff • 4274 Eagle Pass Tr, 59824 • Ph/Fax 644-2557											In business 68 years, member of M.O.G.A. and P.W.O.A.
CLINTON	JM Bar Outfitters • Jeff Freeman • 23945 Bonita Rd, 59825 • 825-3230 • Fax 825-3050											Winter lion hunts, spring bear hunts, horseback trips, photography.
COLUMBIA FALLS	Glacier Fishing Charters/Landwehr Outfitters • James or Doni Landwehr • 375 Jensen Rd, 59912 • 892-2377											Charter boat fishing for lake trout in Flathead Lake.
	Great Northern Llama Company • Steve Roling • 600 Blackmer Ln, 59912 • 755-9044 • Fax 755-4652											Guided llama treks. Small groups, families. Since 1981.
	Montana River Anglers • Jim Voeller • 1575 Eagle Dr, Kalispell 59901 • 261-2033 • 800-210-9303											Guided trips on Missouri, Smith, Blackfoot and Flathead Rivers.
	The Northern Rockies Outfitter • Rich Birdsell • 7680 US Hwy 2 E, 59912 • 892-1188 • Fax 892-1187											Fly fishing, float trips, lakes and streams, instruction.
	Salmon Forks Outfitters • Mark & Janis Moss/Marlene Tidwell • 475 Elk Park Rd, 59912 • 892-5468											Bob Marshall Wilderness horseback trips, hunting, fishing, photog.
CONDOON	Buck Creek Guide Service • Thomas W. Parker • Box 1340, Swan Valley, 59826 • 754-2471											High ethical standard hunting for deer, elk and other big game.
CONNER	M & M Fly Fishing • Charlotte Zikan • 1114 S 5th St, Hamilton, 59840 • 375-2459											Fishing from raft or shore, fly fishing instruction.
DARBY	Circle KBL Outfitters • Scott Boulanger • Box 733, 59829 • 821-0017 or 777-2383											Backcountry horseback hunts and summer trips.
	Joe Biner's Rainbow Guide Service • Joe Biner • 5424 West Fork Rd, 59829 • 821-4643 • Fax 821-1558											Catch-and-release fly fishing, float trips, riverside accommodations.
	Painted Rock Outfitters • Mike Rodgers • 9189 West Fork Rd, 59829 • 349-2909 • 800-815-8625											Located in Bitterroot Mountains, Hunt District 250.
	Rocking W Outfitters • Bill and Billy White • Box 507, 59829 • 821-3007 • Fax 821-3109											Trophy big game hunts and fishing.
	Thunder Bow Outfitters • Mike Robinson • Box 1194, Swan Valley, 59826 • Ph/Fax 754-2701											Lion hunts with hounds in December & January.
DIXON	Triple M Outfitters • Mark Faroni • Box 64, 59831 • 246-3249											Wade or float the beautiful Clark Fork for trophy rainbows.
EAST GLACIER PARK	Bear Creek Guest Ranch • Bill Beck • Box 151, 59434 • 226-4489 or 873-4024 • 800-445-7379											6-day Bob Marshall pack trips, B&B in fall and spring.
	Glacier Gateway Outfitters • Patty or Mouse Hall • 435 Badger Creek • Box 411, 59434 • 226-4408											Cowboy horseback rides, trail rides, fishing.
	Montana Old West Outfitters • Dale and Patty Fenner • Box 434, 59434 • 336-3966 or 470-0709											Cowboy horseback rides, fishing, camping.
	Rising Wolf Guided Adventures • Pauline Matt • Box 203, 59434 • 338-3016 • Fax 863-9431											Glacier National Park, horseback rides, Blackfoot Indian guides.
EUREKA	Buckhorn Ranch Outfitters • Harry Workman • Box 84, 59917 • 889-3762											Tailored to your wishes, family oriented & operated, kid's day camp.
	Hawkins Outfitters • Steve Hawkins • Box 187, 59917 • 296-2642											Wilderness float in Bob Marshall.
	Kootenai High Country Hunting • David Hayward • Box 542, Trego, 59934 • 882-4868											Wildlife viewing, beautiful mountain views, huge adventure area.
FLORENCE	Five Bears Outfitters • Gary Peters • 5613 N One Horse Ln, 59833 • 273-2677 • Fax 273-2677*51											Summer pack trips, hunts, wildlife viewing, photography.
GLACIER PARK	Glacier Park Tours of Going-to-the-Sun Road • Stephanie Brist • 106 Cooperative Way, Ste 104, Kalispell, 59901 • 756-2444											Interpretive scenic tours of Going-to-the-Sun Road.
HAMILTON	Bill Mitchell Outfitters • Bill & Karen Mitchell • 364 McCarthy Loop, 59840 • 363-4129 • Fax 363-4570											Specialize in family and small groups.
	Bitterroot Adventures • Ray Wells • 566 Queens Way, 59840 • Ph/Fax 961-3392											High success rate on bull elk.
	Bitterroot Outfitters • Thomas Henderson • 1842 US Hwy 93 S, 59840 • 363-0403											Professionally guided fly fishing float trips.
	Fishaus Fly Fishing • William H. Bean • 702 N 1st St, 59840 • Ph/Fax 363-6158 • 888-363-6158											Float and fly fish the Bitterroot River.
	Fly Fishing Adventures • Darryl & Jackie Osburn • 112 Freeze Ln, 59840 • Ph/Fax 363-2398											Hourly, half and full-day horseback rides and steak or chicken dinners.
	Iron Horse Outfitters • Art Griffith • Box 1346, 59840 • 821-4474											Horseback pack trips, backpack and big game hunts.
	Lightning Creek Outfitters • Chris & Susan O'Brien • 1424 Skalkaho Hwy, 59840 • 363-0320											Outfitter and guide for hunting and fishing trips.
	Skalkaho Lodge-John Rose Outfitter & Guide Service • John or Sandra Rose • 1380 Skalkaho Hwy, 59840 • 363-3522											Quality trips on Big Hole, Beaverhead & Bitterroot rivers.
	Trout Fishing Only • Bill Abbot • Box 1332, 59840 • 363-2408 • 800-363-2408											Elk, deer & bear hunting.
HAUGAN	Broken Heart Guest Ranch • Bernard & Lucille Nieslanik • Timber Creek Rd • Box 420107, 59842 • 678-4325											

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406. Please note: Montana law requires any outfitter or guide to be licensed if providing services to an individual who is in pursuit of fish or game. For verification, please contact the MT Board of Outfitting at 406-444-3738 or www.visitmt.com

COLUMBIA FALLS



Llama Pack Trips Near Glacier Park - www.gnllama.com

Gentle llamas carry the load while you enjoy ridgetop hiking with spectacular views, cozy alpine lake camps, homecooked meals, solitude & friendly, professional guides. Outfitter-guided 3-5 day trips in July & August for small groups & families. Since 1981.

Steve & Sue Roling • Columbia Falls, MT • 406-755-9044 • sroling@gnllama.com

Wild Eyes



Spend a session with your favorite wild animals Up Close. You'll be next to animals you never thought possible... Bears, Wolves, Big Cats (Cougar, Lion, Tiger, Leopard etc.) Many with no fences between you. This is NOT a zoo or a drive through park but a once in a lifetime wildlife adventure!

Reservations Required 406-387-5391 ~ 888-330-5391

You've NEVER been this close! www.wildeyes-usa.com
wildeyes@bigsky.net

EAST GLACIER

A working cattle and horse ranch, located at the entrance of Glacier National Park.

Ride the beautiful Two Medicine drainage with Blackfeet Indian cowboy guides. Have an adventure while learning about the Blackfeet Indian culture. We provide overnight camping & fishing tours, and full-day or half-day cowboy trail rides. Fish for rainbow trout at the Gateway headquarters (no fishing license required). R.V. parking w/hookups & tent sites available. Located 1 mile E of E. Glacier, MT, on US Hwy 2.

**GLACIER
GATEWAY
OUTFITTERS**

Call or write for reservations: 435 Badger Creek, Valier, MT 59486; 406-338-7767 or 406-338-5560

Join us on unique customized trips designed for the adventurous and independent woman. Our Blackfeet Indian women guides are experienced wilderness travelers, skilled naturalists, cowgirls and perhaps most importantly enthusiastic travel companions. Camp in traditional lodges (tipis) with views that are unsurpassed in beauty! Enjoy five-day trips of horseback riding, hiking, fishing, ceremonies and fun.

Rising Wolf Wilderness Adventures

406.338.3016 / www.risewolf.com / e-mail: risewolf@3rivers.net / PO Box 203, East Glacier Park, MT 59434

GLACIER PARK

**FOR TOURS OF
GLACIER NATIONAL PARK
ALONG THE FAMOUS GOING-TO-THE-SUN ROAD**
Visit our website at www.glacierparktours.com

**FOR LODGING, TOURS & ACTIVITIES
IN & AROUND GLACIER NATIONAL PARK:**



GLACIER PARK, INC.

Call: 406-756-2444 or Email: info@glacierparkinc.com
For Groups Call: 406-755-1122 or Email: grptours@glacierparkinc.com
106 Cooperative Way, Suite 104 • Kalispell, Montana 59901 • Fax: 406-257-0384

Glacier Park, Inc. is a concessioner authorized by the National Park Service to serve the public in Glacier National Park.

HAMILTON

Bill Mitchell Outfitters

Selway-Bitterroot Wilderness & Sapphire Mountain Range.
Summer family or group wilderness pack trips and/or tent camp vacations. Big game hunting trips.

Bill & Karen Mitchell
364 McCarthy Loop
Hamilton, MT
59840-9146
(406) 363-4129
www.billmitchelloutfitters.com



Chris K. O'Brien, Licensed Outfitter

1424 Skalkaho Highway, Hamilton, Montana 59840
406-363-0320 • Fax 406-363-2738

Big Game Hunts • Pack Trips • Trail Rides • Cowboy Dinner Rides

Visa / Mastercard and Discover Accepted • Email: Lcreek@bitterroot.net

GUIDED RECREATIONAL SERVICES

GLACIER COUNTRY

www.visitmt.com

GLACIER COUNTRY

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	UPLAND BIRD HUNTS	WATERFOWL HUNTS	BIG GAME HUNTS	BOW HUNTS	GUEST RANCH	OVERNIGHT PACKS	FLOAT TRIPS	TRAIL RIDES	FISHING TRIPS	WHITewater TRIPS	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
HOT SPRINGS	Rebel Outfitting • Rebel & Holly Carr • 114 Vorsegan Rd, 59845 • 826-3643 or 741-3137	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Specializing in mountain lion & bear hunting.
HUNGRY HORSE	Wilderness Lodge/Skyline Outfit • Cameron Lee • Box 190391, 59919 • 387-4051 • 800-257-0580	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fly fishing, floats, hunts, horses, cabins, private baths.
KALISPELL	Alpine Adventures at Spotted Bear Ranch • Kirk Gentry or Fred Haney • 115 Lake Blaine Dr, 59901 • 755-7337	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Guided fishing & hunting, wilderness pack trips, horseback riding.
	B & D Outfitters • Robert D. Frisk • Box 455, 59903 • 752-7842	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Trophy hunting for elk, mule deer, sheep, goats, black bear and lions.
	Great Bear Outfitters • Greg Nelson • 264 El Rancho Rd, 59901 • 755-3210 • Fax 755-7225	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Float/fishing trips and wilderness big game hunts.
	High Country Trails • Donna Oftedahl • 2800 Foys Lake Rd, 59901 • 755-1283 or 755-4711	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Riding lessons from a qualified instructor.
	Lion Creek Outfitters • Cecil & Isabel Noble • 610 Patrick Creek Rd, 59901 • 755-3723	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fall hunting, summer pack trips, Bob Marshall Wilderness.
	Montana River Anglers • Jim Voeller • 1575 Eagle Dr, 59901 • 261-2033 • 800-210-9303	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Guided trips on Missouri, Smith, Blackfoot and Flathead rivers.
	No Cut Throats Outfitting • Craig Clevidence • 360 6th Ave W N • Box 8562, 59904 • 755-2368	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fly fishing on Swan & Flathead & area lakes.
	Snowy Springs Outfitters • Capri Little • Box 686, 59903 • Ph/Fax 226-9225	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Specialize in wilderness hunts and summer pack trips.
	Wilderness River Outfitters • Joe and Fran Tonsmeire • Box 72, Lemhi, ID 83465-0072 • 208-756-3959	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Multi-day Middle & S. Fork Flathead whitewater rafting trips.
LIBBY	Dave Blackburn's Kootenai Angler • Dave or Tammy Blackburn • 115 W 2nd St, 59923 • 293-7578	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fly fishing specialist on Kootenai River, riverfront lodging.
	Koocanusa Outfitters • Dave Zugg • 280 Bache Rd, 59923 • 293-7548 • Fax 293-4096	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fully or semi-guided hunts in beautiful northwest Rockies.
	Lazy JR Outfitters • Junior Crismore • Box 1038, 59923 • 293-9494	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Big game hunts near Cabinet Wilderness.
	Linehan Outfitting Company • Tim & Joanne Linehan • 472 Upper Ford Rd, Troy, 59935 • 295-4872	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Kootenai River guide service.
	Silver Bow Outfitters • Len Howells • 500 E Fisher Rd, 59923 • 293-4868 • Fax 293-5413	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	All hunts 1-on-1 or 2-on-1, summer horse & backpack trips.
LOLO	Carl Mann's Montana Experience Outfitters • 4466 Hoover Ln, Stevensville, 59870 • Ph/Fax 777-1687	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Charter boats/fly fishing/float trips on Flathead Lake & nearby rivers.
	Lost Lakes Outfitters, Inc. • Diana Latch • HC 66 Box 226, Kooskia, ID 83539 • 208-926-4988	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Trophy cougar hunts, archery elk hunts.
MARION	Hargrave Cattle & Guest Ranch • Leo or Ellen Hargrave • 300 Thompson River Rd, 59925 • 858-2284	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Real ranch in whitetail heaven, gentleman hunts from fine cabins.
MISSOULA	10,000 Waves-Raft & Kayak Adventures • Deb Moravec • Box 7924, 59807 • 549-6670 • 800-537-8315	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Whitewater/scenic raft & inflatable kayak trips, kayak school.
	Blackfoot River Outfitters, Inc • John Herzer or Terri Raugland • 610 Speedway • Box 8755, 59802 • 542-7411	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Full-service outfitter, guided fishing trips, day/overnight.
	Diamond N Outfitters • Brian D. Nelson • 16080 Mullan Rd, 59808-8410 • 626-4022 • Fax 626-4578	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fly fish 4 rivers; hunt deer, antelope, birds.
	Five Valley Flyfishers • Chris Nelson • 1438 Harrison, 59801 • 728-9434	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Experienced fly fishing guide for all experience levels.
	Grizzly Hackle Fishing Company • Dan Shepherd • 215 W Front, 59802 • Ph/Fax 721-8996 • 800-297-8996	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Western Montana's finest fly shop & guide service.
	John Perry's Fly Fishing • Box 20080, 59801 • 825-2997 • 800-580-9703	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Overnight camping in deluxe tents. Cabins & lodges available.
	L Diamond E Guest Ranch & Outfitting • Dan or Retta Ekstrom • Box 885, Clinton, 59825 • 825-6295	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Summer sapphire mining pack trips.
	Lewis & Clark Trail Adventures • Gia & Wayne Fairchild • 912 E Broadway • Box 9051, 59807 • 728-7609	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Specialize in whitewater and historical tours on Lewis & Clark Trail
	The Missoulian Angler • Paul Koller • 401 S Orange St, 59801 • 728-7766 • 800-824-2450	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Full-service fly shop, float and wade fishing trips.
	Montana Flyfishing Co. • Kirk Johnston • 6150 Wildcat Rd, 59802 • 543-8824 • Fax 721-6702	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Guided fly fishing float trips.
	Montana River Guides, Inc. • Mike Johnston • 210 Red Fox Rd, Lolo, 59847 • 273-4718 • 800-381-RAFT (7238)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Whitewater rafting, scenic float trips, custom river adventures.
	River Resource Outfitters • Mark E. Jones • 3813 Timberlane Rd, 59801 • 543-3358 or 728-7477	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	25 yrs. Rock Creek, Smith, Blackfoot; specialize in overnights.
	Rocky Mountain Whitewater • Patrick Doty • 1905 Ola Dr, East Missoula, 59802 • 728-2984	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Whitewater and family trips available.
	Wilderness Outfitters • Rick Adkins • 11500 Frenchtown Frontage Rd, 59808 • 728-0550 • 866-218-5301	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Quality wilderness vacations.
	WTR Outfitters, LLC • Karen Hooker • 520 Cooper Lake Rd, Ovando, 59854 • 793-5666 • 800-987-5666	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Ages 5-95 Bob Marshall Wilderness fun for everyone; summer or fall.
NOXON	Montana High Country Outfitters • Tim & Bonnie Reishus • 345 Pilgrim Creek Rd • Box 1608, 59853 • 847-2279	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Quality fair chase hunts for trophy game.
	Wayne Hill Outfitting • Annette or Wayne Hill • 104 Remington Rd • Box 1487, 59853 • 847-5563	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	References and brochures available upon request.
	Weare's Outfitting • Eric or Julie Weare • 1594 Bull River Rd, 59853 • 295-5881	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Hunts for Montana's big game animals.
PLAINS	Cabinet Mountain Outfitters • Gerald L. Carr • Drawer 766, 59859 • 826-3970 or 826-3971	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Llama pack trips, cattle drives, bed & breakfast, snowmobiling.
	Rocky Point Outfitters • Dean or Bonnie Hahn • 130 Panorama Rd, 59859 • Ph/Fax 826-3766	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Excellent opportunities to hunt big game and birds.
	Western Timberline Outfitters • Jammin D. Krebs • 91 Hideaway Ln • Box 839, 59859 • 826-3874	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Excellent guided hunting & fishing in northwest Montana.
POLSON	Flathead Raft Company • Sandy Sorrell • 1501 US Hwy 93 S • Box 1596, 59860 • 883-5838 • 800-654-4359	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Wet, wild, warm, whitewater float trips, twice daily, June-Sept.

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406. Please note: Montana law requires any outfitter or guide to be licensed if providing services to an individual who is in pursuit of fish or game. For verification, please contact the MT Board of Outfitting at 406-444-3738 or www.visitmt.com

KALISPELL



MONTANA RIVER ANGLERS

Experience Montana's Blue Ribbon Trout Streams
Float trips on Flathead • Missouri • Blackfoot • Dearborn • Smith

Montana River Anglers is dedicated to providing a unique Montana fishing adventure with a strong emphasis on high quality customer service. Instructional fly fishing trips available.

Jim Voeller, Liscensed Outfitter and Guide • 1575 Eagle Drive, Kalispell, MT 59901 • 800-210-9303 • www.montanariveranglers.com

MISSOULA

Web Site: www.10000-waves.com
 E-mail: waves@bigsky.net
 Fax: 406-549-6670-99

P.O. Box 7924,
 Missoula, MT 59807



Call for our free color brochure and more details

1-800-537-8315

- Quality Whitewater & Scenic Raft Trips
- Kayak School
- Sit-on-Top Kayak Trips
- **Combination Adventures**
 Raft/Kayak/Hike
 Trail Rides/Fish
 Bike/Climbing
 Ghost Town
 Tours

10,000 Waves

Raft & Kayak Adventures



Guest Ranch Accommodations • New Rustic Cabins
 Trail Rides • Hunting & Fishing
 Summer Sapphire Pack Trips

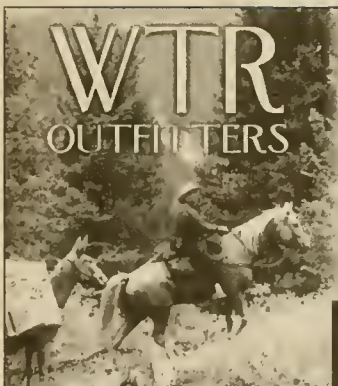
Dan & Laurretta Ekstrom
 Box 885T • Clinton, MT 59825
 Telephone 888-725-8747
www.ldiamond.com • info@ldiamond.com



WHITewater RAFTING
 & SCENIC FLOAT TRIPS
MONTANA RIVER GUIDES
 — MISSOULA, MT. —
 800-381-RAFT
 406-273-4718
www.montanariverguides.com



GUIDED TRIPS DOWN
 MONTANA'S FINEST RIVERS
ALBERTON GORGE
 CLARK FORK • BLACKFOOT • BITTERROOT
800-381-7238
 Daily Raft Trips
 Canoe, Riverboard & Kayak Trips
 Historic Float Trips on the Lewis & Clark Trail
 Family Trips • Corporate Teambuilding
 Guide School & Rescue Classes
Missoula's Whitewater Professionals



Montana Wilderness
 We'll take you into the most spectacular wilderness country in America —
 the Bab Marshall, Scapegoat and Great Bear Wilderness Areas.

- Summer pack trips and eco-trips
- Fall hunting trips for elk, deer and bear

Also enjoy winter recreation at our 1,100 acre ranch
 Montana's oldest, continually operating wilderness outfitting business



Est. 1937 • Home of the historic 3-Bar-E brand • Ovando, Montana 59854 • Karen Hooker, Owner
 800-987-5666 • www.wtroutfitters.com • 406-793-5666

GUIDED RECREATIONAL SERVICES



www.visitmt.com

- ▲ UPLAND BIRD HUNTS
- ▲ WATERFOWL HUNTS
- ▲ BIG GAME HUNTS
- ▲ BOW HUNTS
- ▲ GUEST RANCH
- ▲ OVERNIGHT PACKS
- ▲ FLOAT TRIPS
- ▲ TRAIL RIDES
- ▲ FISHING TRIPS
- ▲ WHITEWATER TRIPS

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	UPLAND BIRD HUNTS	WATERFOWL HUNTS	BIG GAME HUNTS	BOW HUNTS	GUEST RANCH	OVERNIGHT PACKS	FLOAT TRIPS	TRAIL RIDES	FISHING TRIPS	WHITEWATER TRIPS	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
RAVALLI	Cabin Creek Outfitters • Ken Phillips • Box 1031, 59863 • 726-3381 • 877-726-3381 Flying W. Outfitters • Bart Schmidhuber • Box 251, Conner, 59827 • Ph/Fax 821-4900											Specialize in 10-day pack-in trophy hunts. Hunts available for the disabled sportsperson.
RONAN	Big Salmon Outfitters • Kehoe & Theresa Wayman • 11225 Beaver Rd • Box 496, 59864 • 676-3999 Glacier Outfitters • Gary & Frances Abbey • 3242 Back Rd, 59864 • 675-2142											Specialize in Bob Marshall Wilderness pack trips. Small, personal pack trips and hunts of superior quality.
SEELEY LAKE	Bob Marshall Wilderness Ranch • Virgil & Barbara Burns • Wilderness Ranch, St. Ignatius 59865 • 745-4466 Monture Face Outfitters • Tom Ide • Box 27, Clearwater Jct, Greenough, 59836 • 244-5763 Quartz Creek Expeditions • Charlee Hanna/Sandy Dalrymple • 1227 S 980 W, Provo, UT 84601 • 801-344-8828											Deluxe wilderness expeditions, unequalled fishing & hunting. Early fall archery & rifle elk hunts. Summer pack trips.
ST. MARY	Rich Ranch • Jack & Belinda Rich • 939 Cottonwood Lakes Rd • Box 495, 59868 • 677-2317 • Fax 677-3530											Premier guided whitewater rafting adventures, day and overnight.
ST. REGIS	Montana Ranch Adventures • Don or Pat Compton • RR HC 72, Noffsinger Rd, Browning, 59417 • 338-3333 Castaway Fly Shop • Joe Roope • 350 W Bosanko, Coeur d'Alene, ID 83815 • 208-765-3133 Clark Fork River Outfitters • Donn R. Dale • 85 Donlan Flats Rd, 59866 • 826-4220 • 800-745-3933 Clark Fork Trout & Tackle • Brooks Sanford • 4 Mullan Gulch Rd • Box 140, 59866 • 649-2538 Joe Cantrell Outfitting • 17 Two Rivers Rd • Box 209, 59866 • 649-2566 or 649-2123											Bob Marshall Wilderness adventures, family-owned guest ranch. New cabins, horseback riding, campfire cookouts, fishing. Float fishing on western Montana rivers.
STEVENSVILLE	Panhandle Outfitters Inc. • Tom Loder • 12601 S Thunder Mountain, Valley Ford, WA 99036 • 888-300-4868 River Odysseys West/ROW • Peter Grubb • 314 Garden • Box 579-MO, Coeur d'Alene, ID 83816 • 208-765-0841											Riverside lodging, gourmet meals, experienced guides & secluded waters. Full-service fly shop, guided trips, rentals, lessons. Hunt in Bitterroot Mtns, float/fish Clark Fork River.
SULA	Anglers Afloat, Inc. • David J. Odell • 2742 Alpenglow Rd, 59870 • 777-3421 • Fax 777-0452											ORVIS-endorsed drift boat trips on Kootenai & Clark Fork.
SUPERIOR	Backdoor Outfitters • John Cook • 227 Bell Crossing E, 59870 • 777-3861 • Fax 777-3963 Bitterroot Anglers Fly Shop • Claudette Carlson • 4039 US Hwy 93 N, Ste B, 59870 • 777-5667 Lone Tree Outfitting • Larry Pendleton • 1531 Iron Cap Rd, 59870 • 777-3906											1-day whitewater rafting on Clark Fork, great for families. Fly fishing float trips, Bitterroot, Blackfoot, trophy trout. River floats, spring creek, private pond, luxurious accommodations. Over 20 years experience in hunting large trout.
SWAN VALLEY	Bunky Ranch Outfitters • Stann Honey • 8321 US Hwy 93 S, 59871 • 821-3574 • 800-825-3574											All hunts on private land, disabled sportsmen welcome. Day hunting from Lost Trail Hot Springs Resort.
THOMPSON FALLS	Rugg's Outfitting L.L.C. • Ray Rugg • 50 Dry Creek Rd, 59872 • Ph/Fax 822-4240											Full-service, family owned and operated.
TROUT CREEK	Western Waters and Woods • Gerald R. Nichols, Jr. • 1093 Mullan Rd E, 59872 • Ph/Fax 822-9900 Montana Equestrian Tours • Nancy Newbold • Box 1280, 59826 • 754-2900 • 800-484-5757 x0096											Day or extended whitewater, hunting and fishing trips. Exciting, scenic horseback adventures to the valley's finest lodges.
TROY	Flat Iron Outfitting • Jerry C. Shively • 3 Golf Course Rd, 59873 • 827-3666											Elk, deer, bear, lion hunts, rifle/archery and fishing.
VALIER	Bullseye Outfitting • Jeff Smith • 49 Vermilion Rd, 59874 • 827-4932 Jerry Malson Outfitting • 22 Swamp Creek Rd, 59874-9507 • 847-5582 • Fax 827-3789											Specialize in elk, bear, deer, lion; summer vacations. Excursion boat for fishing, sightseeing, photo & float trips.
VICTOR	Kootenai River Outfitters • Kelly Palmer • Box 59, 59935 • 295-9056 • 800-537-8288 O'Brien Creek Farm • Sonya Boltz • 549 Rabbit Creek Rd • Box 1101, 59935 • 295-1809											Fly fishing the Kootenai and Yaak rivers. Unique, full service, on site lodging, outdoor meals.
WEST GLACIER	DeBoo's Pine Ridge Ranch Adventures • Chuck DeBoo • 920 Birch Creek, 59486 • 472-3344											Trail rides with spectacular views of Glacier Park. Family-owned and operated.
WHITEFISH	R.L. Sourbrine & Sons Outfitters • Richard & Barbara Sourbrine • 2019 Meridian Rd, 59875 • Ph/Fax 642-3251 Wapiti Waters • Jack C. Maurer • 516 Chickadee Ln, 59875 • 642-6548 • 800-254-5311 • Fax 642-6599 Wildlife Adventures, Inc. • Rick Wemple • 1765 Pleasant View Dr, 59875 • 642-3262 • 888-642-1010											Fly fishing on Bitterroot, Clark Fork, Big Hole, Blackfoot. The best guest ranch around!
	Flying Eagle Ranch • Lynn, Wayne, John Mackie • 12000 US Hwy 2 E • Box 85, 59936 • 387-5999 Glacier Raft Company • Sally Thompson • #6 Going to the Sun Rd • Box 210 TP, 59936 • 888-5454 • 800-235-6781 Glacier Wilderness Guides, Inc. • Cris Coughlin • 11970 US Hwy 2 E • Box 330, 59936 • 387-5555 Great Northern Whitewater Resort • Reno Baldwin • 12127 US Hwy 2 E • Box 270, 59936 • 387-5340 Montana Raft Company • Cris Coughlin • 11970 US Hwy 2 E • Box 330, 59936 • 387-5555 • 800-521-7238 Wild River Adventures • Bob Jordan • 11900 US Hwy 2 E • Box 272, 59936 • 387-9453 • 800-700-7056											Rawhide Restaurant & Trading Post. Half-day to 6-day trips. Trip photos available, instructional fly fishing. Day hike & backpack Glacier, authorized NPS concession. Luxury chalets on site. Glacier's whitewater, fly fishing & hiking specialists. 3-hour to 6-day trips at Glacier National Park.
	Whitefish Sea Kayaking • Mark Roy • 321 Columbia Ave, 59937 • 862-3513 • Fax 862-6165											Half/full-day kayak trips on Whitefish and Flathead lakes.

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406. Please note: Montana law requires any outfitter or guide to be licensed if providing services to an individual who is in pursuit of fish or game. For verification, please contact the MT Board of Outfitting at 406-444-3738 or www.visitmt.com

POLSON



Flathead Lake Boat Rentals

Tour Wildhorse Island/Flathead Lake

We rent: Ski/Fish/Deck/Paddle Boats • Waverunners • Canoes • Kayaks and access
Hourly • Daily • Multi-day • Free deliveries available • Two locations serving all of Flathead Lake

1-800-358-8046 www.flatheadboatrentals.com

Box 1161 • Hwy 93 • Polson, MT 59860 (406) 883-3900

Somers Bay • Somers, MT 59932 (406) 857-3334

ST. MARY



MONTANA RANCH ADVENTURES

Location: Duck Lake, St. Marys, Montana

Horseback rides thru aspen trees & wildflowers

Campfire cookouts, fishing & rental equipment; Modern cabins on private setting, 10 minutes from Glacier National Park

"Real cowboys don't ride single file"

Montana Ranch Adventures

HC 72 Box 80

St. Mary, MT 59417

(406) 338-3333 • Toll Free: 888-338-3054

Email: mracompt@northernmt.net

Web: www.montanaranchadventures.com

VALIER

DeBoo's Pine Ridge Ranch Adventures

is a family-run working cattle ranch nestled along the east side of the Rocky Mountain Front that features miles of breathtaking scenery in all four directions. Can be enjoyed on a minimum 1/2-day horseback ride, on foot, or while creek or lake fishing. Real western hospitality, competitive rates, cabin, camping, BBQ. Contact us for your next adventure!

920 Birch Creek • Valier, MT 59486 • 406-472-3344 • web: www.netclique.net/deboo/index.html • email: deboo@3rivers.net

Glacier Whitewater!

Rafting Montana Since '76

Celebrating our 27th Anniversary!

For over 27 years we've provided unforgettable vacations in Montana's untamed wilderness, with spectacular food and friendly experienced guides. And our newly fully furnished log cabins are the best "base camp" you'll find at Glacier.

Available Trips:

- Whitewater: Half Day to Six Days
- Whitewater / Scenic / Fishing
- Combination Adventures: Horseback / Hike / Raft / Fishing



P.O. Box 210TP
West Glacier, MT 59936
406-888-5454

Call for a **FREE** color brochure!

1-800-235-6781

Email: grc@glacierraftco.com www.glacierraftco.com

AAA Approved
Montana Outfitters &
Guides Assoc./Nat'l Tour Assoc.

GLACIER NATIONAL PARK

- Professionally guided fly fishing trips since 1976
- Float trips on the Middle and North forks of the Flathead River, bordering Glacier National Park
- 1/2 day, full day, custom multi-day and wilderness fly fishing trips
- Full service fly shop & outdoor gear store—Glacier Outdoor Center.

1-800-235-6781

P.O. Box 210TF
West Glacier, MT 59936
406-888-5454

Call for a **FREE** color brochure!

Email: flyfish@glacierraftco.com www.glacierraftco.com



FLY FISHING!

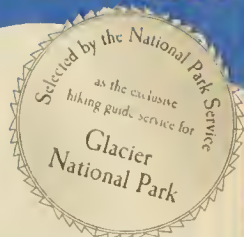
Glacier's Whitewater and Hiking Guides.

1-800-521-RAFT



WHITEWATER • HIKING • FISHING
GRANITE PARK CHALET

Authorized NPS concession in Glacier National Park for hiking and the Granite Park Chalet

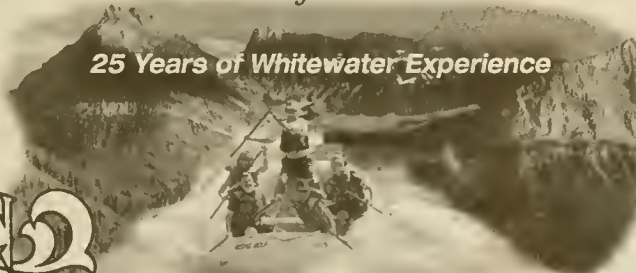


West Glacier, Montana • www.glaciergeguides.com • fax 406-387-5656

"West Glacier's Only Year-Round Resort"



25 Years of Whitewater Experience



Chalet Lodging
Guided Fly Fishing
Kayaking School

AAA approved

WWW.GNWHITEWATER.COM
P.O. Box 270 West Glacier, MT 59936

Reservations: 1-800-735-7897

WILD RIVER ADVENTURES

GLACIER RIVER JOURNEYS

Rafting • Fishing
Horseback

P.O. Box 272
W. Glacier, MT 59936



406-387-9453

1-800-700-7056

www.riverwild.com

GOLD WEST COUNTRY



800-879-1159 • 406-846-1943 • Fax: 406-846-1943

Feeding the beautiful mountain valleys of southwestern Montana are the rivers and lakes that spoil anglers for fishing anywhere else. Gold West Country also boasts a colorful history that is preserved in ghost towns, mining camps and museums, plus two nationally famous historical sites—the Big Hole Battlefield and Grant-Kohrs Ranch.

DOWNHILL SKIING

Anaconda/Butte/Deer Lodge area
Discovery Basin, 563-2184

Dillon area
Maverick Mountain, 834-3454

Helena/Great Falls area
Great Divide, 449-3746

GOLFING

Anaconda
Anaconda Country Club, 797-3220
Fairmont Hot Springs, 797-3241
Old Works Golf Course, 563-5989

Butte
Butte Country Club, 494-3383
Highland View Golf Course, 494-7900

Deer Lodge
Deer Lodge Golf Course, 846-1625

Dillon
Beaverhead Golf Course, 683-9933
Red Rock Golf Course, 276-3555

Ennis
Madison Meadows Golf Course, 682-7468

Helena
Bill Roberts Municipal Golf Course
442-2191
Fox Ridge, 227-8304
Green Meadow Country Club, 442-1420

Townsend
Old Baldy Golf Course, 266-3911

NATIONAL FORESTS

Beaverhead-Deerlodge National Forest
Butte, 494-2147
Dillon, 683-3900

Helena National Forest
Helena, 449-5201

STATE PARKS

(See highway map on pages 76-77 for park locations.)

Anaconda Smelter Stack (F-3)
542-5500
At 585 feet, one of the tallest standing brick structures in the world! No public access; viewing from a distance.

Bannack Ghost Town (G-3)
834-3413
The site of Montana's first major gold discovery became the state's first territorial capital in 1864.

Beaverhead Rock (G-3)
834-3413 (Day use only)
Sacajawea noted this huge landmark resembling the head of a swimming beaver, while traveling with Lewis and Clark in 1805.

Clark's Lookout (G-4)
834-3413 (Day use only)
A stop on the Lewis and Clark Trail.

Elkhorn State Park (E-4)
444-4720 (Day use only)
Ghost town preserves the remains from an 1880s silver boom.

Granite Ghost Town (E-3)
542-5500
Remnants of once thriving 1880s silver boomtown.

Hauser Lake (Black Sandy) (E-4)
444-4720
Boating, fishing and water skiing.

Lewis and Clark Caverns (F-4)
287-3541
Montana's first and best-known state park features one of the most highly decorated limestone caverns in the Northwest.

Lost Creek (F-3)
542-5500
Beautiful Lost Creek Falls along with mountain goats and bighorn sheep.

Parker Homestead (F-5)
994-4042 (Day use only)

Spring Meadow Lake (E-4)
444-4720 (Day use only)
30-acre, spring-fed, man-made lake on the western edge of Helena. Popular for swimming, sunbathing, scuba diving and fishing.

State Capitol Grounds (E-4)
444-4030 (Day use only)
Rotunda, historical exhibits, statuary, gardens, Historical Society Museum and more.

STATE FORESTS

Sula State Forest
363-1585

Clearwater State Forest
244-5857

WILDLIFE REFUGES

Red Rock Lake (H-4, 5)
276-3536
West of Yellowstone Park, this 44,000-acre refuge provides a nesting site for the rare and beautiful trumpeter swan.

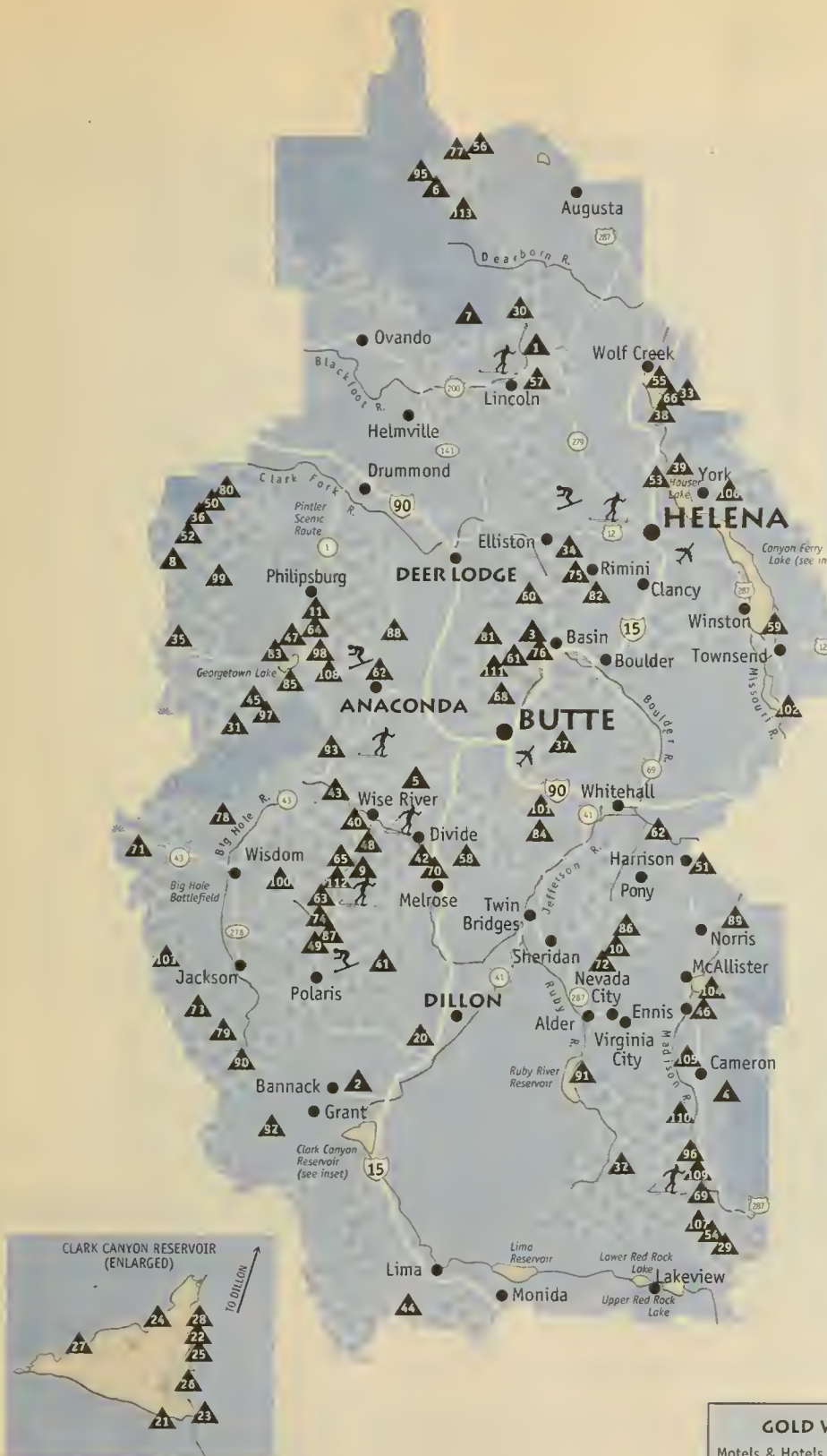
OTHER SOURCES FOR RECREATION INFORMATION

Bureau of Land Management
Butte Field Office, 494-5059
Dillon Field Office, 683-2337
Missoula Field Office, 329-3914

Bureau of Reclamation
Dillon Field Office, 683-6472
Helena Field Office, 475-3310

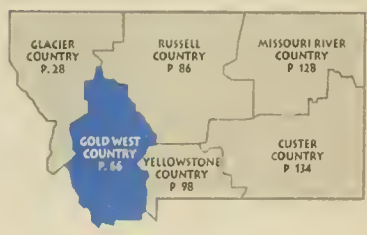
Montana Dept. of Natural Resources & Conservation
Lincoln Field Office, 362-4999

Montana Fish, Wildlife & Parks
Butte Area Resource Office
(limited hours) 494-1953
Helena Area Resource Office, 444-4720
Region 3, Bozeman, 994-4042



LEGEND

- Cities
- Towns
- 15 Interstate Marker
- 90 U.S. Numbered Marker
- 20 State Route Marker
- ✈ Major Airports
- ▲ Public Campgrounds
- ⛷ Downhill Ski Areas
- ⛷ Cross-Country Ski Areas
- ▭ National Forests
- ▭ Wilderness Areas and/or National Wildlife Refuges
- ▭ National Parks
- ▭ Lakes and Waterways
- ▭ Roads
- ▭ Indian Reservations



Maps in this guide provide general information only. The maps are not accurate in miles or in geographic distances. Consult the Montana Official Highway Map (pg. 76-77) before travel for accurate information.

GOLD WEST COUNTRY

Motels & Hotels	68
Bed & Breakfast Inns	72
Ranches, Resorts, Hostels & Hot Springs ..	73
Vacation Homes, Condos & Cabins.....	75
Public Campgrounds	78
Numbers in black triangles correspond to listings of public campgrounds on pages 78 and 79	
Privately Owned Campgrounds	80
Guided Recreational Services	82

MOTELS & HOTELS

www.visitmt.com

GOLD WEST COUNTRY



CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	ROOMS	CONTINENTAL	BREAKFAST	RESTAURANT	LOUNGE	POOL	HOT TUBS	DISABLED ACCESS	NON-SMOK RMS	PETS	2002 RATES (SUBJ TO CHANGE)	MAJ. CREDIT CARDS	
ALDER	Chick's Motel and RV • Box 41, 59710 • 842-5366 • Fax 842-7193	4										\$\$		
ANACONDA	Brown Derby • Georgetown Lake • 13902 MT Hwy 1, 59711 • 563-5788	7	•									\$\$\$		
	Georgetown Lake Lodge • 2015 Denton's Point Rd, 59711 • 563-7020 • Fax 563-4292	10	•	•								\$\$\$		
	The Lodge at Skyhaven • 1711 MT Hwy 48, 59711 • 563-8342 or 761-3000 • 800-563-8089 • Fax 563-5722	10	•									\$		
	Marcus Daly Motel • 119 W Park • Box 1014, 59711 • 563-3411 • 800-535-6528 • Fax 563-2268	19											\$\$\$	
	Seven Gables Resort • Georgetown Lake-MT Hwy 1 • 20 Southern Cross Rd, 59711 • 563-5052	9	•	•									\$\$\$	
	Trade Wind Motel • 1600 E Commercial • Box 1205, 59711 • 563-3428 • 800-248-3428 • Fax 563-2195	32					•						\$\$\$	
	Vagabond Lodge Motel • 1421 E Park, 59711 • 563-5251 • 800-231-2660 • Fax 563-3356	18											\$\$\$	
	The Bunkhouse Inn • 122 Main St • Box 294, 59410 • 562-3387 • 800-553-4016	9											\$\$\$	
	Merry Widow Health Mine • Box 129, 59631 • 225-3220 • 877-225-3220 • Fax 225-4303	26											\$	
	O-Z Motel • 114 N Main • Box 257, 59632 • 225-3364	16											\$	
BUTTE	Best Western Butte Plaza Inn • 2900 Harrison Ave, 59701 • 494-3500 • 800-543-5814 • Fax 494-7611	134	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$		
	Comfort Inn • 2777 Harrison Ave, 59701 • 494-8850 • 800-442-4667 • Fax 494-2801	145	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$		
	Days Inn • 2700 Harrison Ave, 59701 • Ph/Fax 494-7000 • 800-329-7466	74	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$		
	Eddy's Motel • 1205 S Montana, 59701 • 723-4364	28	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$		
	Fairmont Hot Springs Resort • 1500 Fairmont Rd, Fairmont, 59711 • 797-3241 • 800-332-3272 • Fax 797-3337	152	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$\$	
	Finlen Hotel & Motor Inn • 100 E Broadway, 59701 • Ph/Fax 723-5461 • 800-729-5461	55	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$	
	Hampton Inn • 3499 Harrison Ave, 59701 • 494-2250 • 800-426-7866 • Fax 494-4404	91	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$	
	Holiday Inn Express Parkside • 1 Holiday Park Dr, 59701 • 494-6999 • 800-HOLIDAY (465-4329) • Fax 494-1300	83	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$\$	
	Motel 6 West • 122005 Nissler Rd • Box 4522, 59702 • 782-5678 • 800-4-MOTEL6 (800-466-8356)	66											\$\$\$	
	Ramada Inn Copper King • 4655 Harrison Ave, 59701 • 494-6666 • 800-332-8600 • Fax 494-3274	146	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$	
	Red Lion Hotel • 2100 Cornell Ave, 59701 • 494-7800 • 800-443-1806 • Fax 494-2875	131	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$	
	Rocker Inn • 122001 W Browns Gulch Rd, 59701 • 723-5464 • 800-828-5399 (MT)	50	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$	
	Skookum Motel • 3541 Harrison Ave, 59701 • 494-2153	24	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	
	Super 8 Motel of Butte • 2929 Harrison Ave, 59701 • Ph/Fax 494-6000 • 800-800-8000	106	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$	
	CAMERON	Madison River Cabins & RV • 1403 US Hwy 287 N, 59720 • Ph/Fax 682-4890	11	•									\$\$\$	
Slide Inn • Box 288, 59720 • 682-4804		11										\$\$\$		
Deer Lodge Super 8 • 1150 N Main St, 59722 • 846-2370 • 800-800-8000 • Fax 846-2373		57											\$\$\$	
DEER LODGE	Downtowner Motel • 500 4th St, 59722 • 846-1897 or Ph/Fax 846-1021	11										\$\$\$		
	Scharf Motor Inn • 819 Main St, 59722 • 846-2810 • Fax 846-3412	44	•									\$\$\$		
	Western Big Sky Inn • 210 N Main St, 59722 • 846-2590 • Fax 846-1047	21											\$\$\$	
	Red Rock Inn • Box 240023, 59724 • 276-3501 • Fax 276-3321	7	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$	
	Best Western Paradise Inn of Dillon • 650 N Montana St, 59725 • 683-4214 • Fax 683-4216	65	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$	
DELL	Comfort Inn • 450 N Interchange • Box 666, 59725 • 683-6831 • 800-442-4667 • Fax 683-2021	48	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$		
	Creston Motel • 335 S Atlantic, 59725 • 683-2341	22										\$\$\$		
	GuestHouse Inn & Suites • 580 Sinclair St, 59725 • 683-3636 • 800-214-8378 • Fax 683-3637	58	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$	
	Sacajawea Motel • 775 N Montana St, 59725 • 683-2381	15										\$		
	Sundowner Motel • 500 N Montana St, 59725 • 683-2375 • 800-524-9746 • Fax 683-6505	32											\$\$\$	
	Super 8 Motel • 550 N Montana St, 59725 • Ph/Fax 683-4288 • 800-800-8000	48											\$\$\$	
	DILLON													

\$=Under \$40, \$\$=Between \$40-\$60, \$\$\$=Between \$60-\$80, \$\$\$\$=Over \$80. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 2002 summer season, and are subject to change. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

ANACONDA



The Lodge at Skyhaven

Motel, RV Parking, Camping, Reunions, Retreats, Weddings, Meetings, Events
ANACONDA, MONTANA • www.skyhavenlodge.com

406-563-8342

800-563-8089, Interstate 90, Exit 201 (Warm Springs Exit) to Highway 48, next to Airport



TRON GOLF®

Old Works is managed by Tron Golf,®
the leader in upscale golf course management.

Once the site of Anaconda's Historic Copper Smelter, Old Works has been transformed by Jack Nicklaus into one of the Northwest's most unique and challenging golf courses. Come experience what others have discovered!

ONE OF THE TOP TEN BEST NEW COURSES YOU CAN PLAY


Golf Magazine

ONE OF THE BEST AFFORDABLE COURSES

Golf Digest

ONE OF THE TOP DAILY FEE COURSES IN THE U.S.

Golf and Travel

A  Signature Golf course

Present this Coupon for a
10% discount on your 18
hole green fee.

Valid through the 2002 season.
Restrictions may apply.

1-90 Anaconda Exit 208,
25 minutes West of Butte
1205 Pizzini Way • Anaconda, MT 59711
406/563-5989 or
reservations 888/229-4833

e-mail: mngpr-professional@oldworks.org
web address: www.oldworks.org



BUTTE

EXPERIENCE OUR EUROPEAN HOSPITALITY, MONTANA-STYLE!



BUTTE PLAZA INN
2900 Harrison Ave.
Butte, MT 59701
800-543-5814
(toll-free reservations)

FREE Deluxe European Breakfast Buffet
Indoor Pool, Sauna and Steam Room
Coffeemaker, Hairdryer, Iron & Board in All Rooms
In-Room Voice Mail and Dataports
Complimentary Local Calls and 24-hour Shuttle Service
Present this Coupon at Check-in for a 10% Discount.



Butte
2777 Harrison Ave., I-90/I-15 Exit 127
406/494-8850
www.montana-motels.com

- Specialty Rooms & Suites
- Pool, Spa, Sauna & Fitness Center
- Meeting Facilities & More
- Lucky Li's Casino & Lounge
- 4B's 24-Hour Restaurant
- Complimentary Continental Breakfast
- Elevator Access

Montana's Best Lodging Value!

TownHouse Inns of Montana
For reservations call 1-800-442-INNS



Complimentary Deluxe breakfast bar • cable TV/HBO/pay-per-view/Nintendo
irons/ironing boards • in-room coffee • hairdryers • 25" TVs • voice mail system
indoor heated pool • spa • fitness facility • guest laundry • 2 non-smoking floors

3499 Harrison Avenue • Butte, MT 59701 • 406-494-2250 • Fax 406-494-4404

Present this Coupon at Check-in for a 10% Discount.

www.hampton-inn.com/hi/butte



Ramada Inn Copper King - 4655 Harrison Avenue Butte, Montana 59701
(406) 494-6666 or (800) 332-8600
Visit our Website @ www.ramada.com

Present this coupon for a 25% discount

- 146 well appointed rooms with electronic locks, in-room safes & coffee makers
- Butte's largest heated indoor swimming pool, jacuzzi, sauna & weight room
- The Ramada Inn Copper King offers breakfast, lunch, and dinner served in a comfortably casual family-style setting. On property lounge with fine entertainment Thursday - Saturday

- Hot Breakfast Buffet served daily
- Located next door to Bowling Alley with Arcade, Mini Golf Course & Casino
- Cable TV with movie rentals
- Guest Laundry, same day dry cleaning
- Exterior electric outlets
- Kids 18 & under stay FREE!
- Located across from Bert Mooney Airport with an easy access to highway

Our Friendly, Helpful staff look forward to giving you their "Personal Best"

EXPECT A ROYAL WELCOME

See the city listing for our seasonal AAA rates between:

\$69 to \$99

Located on "The Richest Hill on Earth" in a picturesque mining town and easily accessible just off I-15 and I-90, we are a natural stop between Yellowstone and Glacier National Parks. Newly renovated spacious guestrooms feature in-room coffee service, hair dryer, iron and ironing board, two line phones with wake call, in-room movies. Enjoy our indoor pool, sauna, jacuzzi and fitness center. Our award-winning restaurant is noted for its fine food. Meeting and banquet facilities are available. Great fishing, hunting and shopping are close by.
Rates are single, double occupancy and subject to availability.



RED LION HOTEL

BUTTE

2100 Cornhill Avenue
Butte, MT 59701

406-494-7800 • 1-800-RED LION

DILLON



Dillon
450 N. Interchange, I-15 Exit 63
406/683-6831
www.montana-motels.com

- Beautiful Guest Rooms
- Suites with Micro Kitchens
- In-Door, Heated Pool
- Complimentary Continental Breakfast
- Guest Laundry
- Recreation Area & More

Montana's Best Lodging Value!

TownHouse Inns of Montana
For reservations call 1-800-442-INNS

GOLD WEST COUNTRY

MOTELS & HOTELS

www.visitmt.com

GOLD WEST COUNTRY



ROOMS
CONTINENTAL
BREAKFAST
RESTAURANT
LOUNGE
POOL
HOT TUBS
DISABLED ACCESS
NON-SMOK. RMS.
PETS
ROOM RATES
(SUBJ. TO CHANGE)
MAJ. CREDIT CARDS

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	ROOMS	CONTINENTAL	BREAKFAST	RESTAURANT	LOUNGE	POOL	HOT TUBS	DISABLED ACCESS	NON-SMOK. RMS.	PETS	ROOM RATES	(SUBJ. TO CHANGE)	MAJ. CREDIT CARDS
DRUMMOND	Drummond Motel • 170 W Front St • Box 233, 59832 • 288-3272 or 288-3521 • Fax 288-0020	9										\$\$		
	Sky Motel • Front & Broadway • Box 156, 59832 • Ph/Fax 288-3206 • 800-559-3206	15										\$		
	Wagon Wheel Cafe & Motel • 316 E Front • Box 127, 59832 • 288-3201	11										\$		
ELLISTON	Last Chance Motel • #26 US Hwy 12 E • Box 86, 59728 • 492-7250	4										\$		
	El Western Resort and Motel • US Hwy 287 S • Box 487, 59729 • 682-4217 • 800-831-2773 • Fax 682-5207	29										\$\$\$		
ENNIS	Fan Mountain Inn • 204 N Main • Box 1350, 59729 • 682-5200 • 877-682-5200 (reservations only) • Fax 682-5266	28										\$		
	Rainbow Valley Lodge • US Hwy 287 • Box 26, 59729 • 682-4264 • 800-452-8254 • Fax 682-5012	24										\$\$\$		
HELENA	Riverside Motel & Outfitters • 346 E Main St • Box 688, 59729 • 682-4240 or 504-845-3652 • 800-535-4139 • Fax 682-7727	12										\$		
	Silvertip Lodge • 308 E Main St • Box 248, 59729 • 682-4384	9										\$		
	Sportsman's Lodge • 210 N Main • Box 305, 59729 • 682-4242 or 682-4243 • 800-220-1690 • Fax 682-7565	29										\$		
	Budget Inn Express • 524 N Last Chance Gulch, 59601 • 442-0600 • 800-862-1334 • Fax 443-1700	46										\$		
	Days Inn • 2001 Prospect Ave, 59601 • 442-3280 • 800-329-7466 • Fax 442-3108	94										\$\$\$		
	Fairfield Inn • 2150 11th Ave, 59601 • 449-9944 • 800-228-2800 • Fax 449-9949	60										\$\$\$		
	Helena Comfort Inn • 750 Fee St, 59601 • Ph/Fax 443-1000 • 800-228-5150	56										\$\$\$		
	Helena Inn • 910 N Last Chance Gulch, 59601 • 442-6080 • 877-387-0102 • Fax 449-4131	69										\$		
	Helena's Country Inn & Suites • 2101 E 11th Ave, 59601 • 443-2300 • 800-541-2743 • Fax 442-7057	72										\$		
	Holiday Inn Express • 701 Washington, 59601 • 449-4000 • 800-HOLIDAY (465-4329) • Fax 449-4522	75										\$\$\$		
	Holiday Inn Helena Downtown • 22 N Last Chance Gulch, 59601 • 443-2200 • 800-332-2290 • Fax 442-4030	71										\$\$\$		
	Jorgenson's Inn & Suites • 1714 11th Ave, 59601 • 442-1770 • 800-272-1770 • Fax 449-0155	116										\$		
	Knight's Rest Motel • 1831 Euclid Ave, 59601 • 442-6384 • 888-442-6384 • Fax 442-5897	12										\$		
	Lamplighter Motel • 1006 Madison, 59601 • 442-9200 • Fax 457-9337	16										\$		
	Motel 6 • 800 N Oregon, 59601 • 442-9990 • 800-466-8356 • Fax 449-7107	80										\$		
Red Roof Cafe and Motel • 1998 Euclid Ave, 59601 • 442-0033	7										\$			
Shilo Inn • 2020 Prospect Ave, 59601 • 442-0320 • 800-222-2244 • Fax 449-4426	48										\$\$\$			
Super 8 Motel • 2200 11th Ave, 59601 • Ph/Fax 443-2450 • 800-800-8000	102										\$\$\$			
WestCoast Colonial Hotel • 2301 Colonial Dr, 59601 • 443-2100 or 443-6703 • 800-422-1002 • Fax 442-0301	149										\$\$\$			
Wingate Inn • 2007 N Oakes, 59601 • 449-3000 • 800-228-1000 • Fax 449-3001	101										\$\$\$			
LIMA	Club Bar & Motel • Box 71, 59739 • 276-3771	5									\$			
	Sportsman Inn and RV Park • 111 Baily St • Box 93, 59739 • 276-3535 • Fax 276-3314	18										\$		
LINCOLN	Hotel Lincoln • 101 Sleepy Hollow Ln • Box 1000, 59639 • 362-4396 • 888-935-0098 • Fax 362-4025	13									\$			
	Leepers Motel • MT Hwy 200 • Box 326, 59639 • 362-4333 • Fax 362-4261	15										\$		
MELROSE	Snowie Pines Inn • MT Hwy 200 • Box 7, 59639 • 362-4481	9									\$			
	Sportsman Motel & RV Park • Frontage Rd • Box 86, 59743 • Ph/Fax 835-2141	10										\$		
MONTANA CITY	Elkhorn Mountain Inn • 1 Jackson Creek Rd, 59634 • 442-6625 • 866-442-6625 • Fax 449-8797	22									\$			
NEVADA CITY	Nevada City Hotel & Cabins • 1585 MT Hwy 287 • Box 57, 59755 • 843-5377 • 800-829-2969 • Fax 843-5402	31									\$\$\$			
PHILIPSBURG	The Inn at Philipsburg • 915 W Broadway • Box 392, 59858 • 859-3959 • Fax 859-5151	12									\$			
POLARIS	Grasshopper Inn & RV Park • Box 460511, 59746 • 834-3456 or 267-3400 • Fax 834-3507	10									\$\$\$			
SHERIDAN	Mill Creek Inn • 102 Mill St • Box 155, 59749 • 842-5442	6									\$			
	Moriah Motel • 220 S Main • Box 533, 59749 • 842-5491 or 842-5492	12									\$			
TOWNSEND	Lake Townsend Motel • 413 N Pine, 59644 • 266-3461	13									\$			
	Mustang Motel • 412 N Front St, 59644 • Ph/Fax 266-3491 • 800-349-3499	22									\$			
TWIN BRIDGES	Hemingways Lodging & Fly Shop • 409 N Main St • Box 428, 59754 • 684-5648 or 684-5168 • 888-434-5118 • Fax 684-5100	6									\$			
	King's Motel • 307 S Main • Box 475, 59754 • 684-5639 • 800-222-5510 • Fax 684-5638	12										\$\$\$		
VIRGINIA CITY	Fairweather Inn • 350 W Wallace • Box 57, 59755 • 843-5377 • 800-829-2969 • Fax 843-5402	15									\$			
	Chief Motel, Restaurant & Lounge • 303 E Legion • Box 992, 59759 • 287-3921	16									\$			
WHITEHALL	Rice Motel • 7 N A St • Box 898, 59759 • 287-3895 or 287-5497 • 888-287-3895	10									\$			
	Super 8 Motel • 515 N Whitehall St • Box 1003, 59759 • 287-5588 • 800-800-8000 • Fax 287-2224	33										\$		
WISDOM	Nez Perce Motel • MT Hwy 43 • Box 123, 59761 • 689-3254	8									\$			
	Sandman Motel • Old MT Hwy 278 • Box 82, 59761 • 689-3218	9									\$			
WISE RIVER	Wise River Club • MT Hwy 43, 59762 • 832-3258 • Fax 832-3265	13									\$			
WOLF CREEK	Craig Madsen Montana River Outfitters Lodging & Flyshop • Box 101, 59648 • 235-4350 • 800-800-4350 • Fax 452-3833	11									\$			
	Frenchy's Motel • Box 155, 59648 • 235-4251	12									\$			
	Holter Lake Lodge • 1350 Beartooth Rd, 59648 • Ph/Fax 235-4331 • 888-235-4331	13									\$\$\$			

\$=Under \$40, \$\$=Between \$40-\$60, \$\$\$=Between \$60-\$80, \$\$\$\$=Over \$80. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 2002 summer season, and are subject to change. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

HELENA



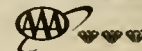
"You can expect more."

Genuine hospitality, clean comfortable rooms, indoor pool, guest laundry, fitness room and complimentary continental breakfast.

406/449-9944 Fairfield Inn Toll-Free Reservations 800/228-2800

www.fairfieldinn.com/hlfi • e-mail: helena@kellyinns.com

Located at Junction of Hwy 12 & I-15 • 2150 11th Avenue, Helena, MT 59601



HELENA



Located on Historic Last Chance Gulch and the Downtown Walking Mall

71 spacious guest rooms ✨ Convention facilities ✨ Restaurant ✨ Lounge/Casino ✨ Nightclub
Outdoor patio ✨ Indoor pool/ hot tub ✨ Fitness center ✨ Business center

22 N. Last Chance Gulch ✨ Helena, MT 59601 ✨ 406-443-2200 ✨ web site: www.holidayinnhelena.com

All Aboard
The Last Chance Tour Train
(888) 423-1023 or (406) 442-1023
WWW.LCTOURS.COM

See Helena's colorful past come alive.

**One hour tour. M-Sat
Closed Sunday
May 15 - September**

Board at the Montana Historical Museum on the Capitol Complex

**P.O. Box 6338
Helena, MT 59604**

Classic Accommodations in Historic Helena

WEST COAST COLONIAL HOTEL

- 149 deluxe guest rooms & suites
- full service restaurant & lounge
- extended stay rates
- indoor and outdoor swimming pools, hot tub & fitness center
- gift shop
- over 15,500 square feet of meeting & banquet space
- airport shuttle & complimentary parking
- corporate traveler & leisure packages

2301 Colonial Drive, Helena, MT 59601 1-800-422-1002 406-443-2100 Fax: 406-442-0301

VIRGINIA CITY



Virginia City & Nevada City

Walk the same boardwalks that desperate Vigilantes once patrolled. Window shop the same storefronts where your forebears once purchased frontier necessities and Victorian finery. Eat and drink in the same saloons and restaurants where rowdy miners mingled with women of negotiable affection. Ride the train/stagecoach, attend a show, stay the night in homey authentic lodging.

Experience Montana 1865-style.

On Hwy 287 just 85 miles from West Yellowstone. Call 406-843-5247 or 1-800-829-2969 virginiacitychamber.com

HISTORIC EXPERIENCE COMPANY 1-800-829-2969, ext. 1

*Fairweather Inn *Nevada City Hotel & Cabins *Alder Gulch Mining Museum
*Period lodging in Victorian style rooms and rustic miners cabins *gold panning *special events
* Families, groups and history buffs welcome!

P.O. Box 57 Virginia City, MT 59755

GOLD WEST COUNTRY

BED & BREAKFAST INNS

www.visitmt.com



CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	ROOMS/SHARED BATH	ROOMS/PRIVATE BATH	BREAKFAST	2002 RATES \$/SUBJ. TO CHANGE	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
ANACONDA	Hickory House Inn • 608 Hickory, 59711 • 563-5481 or 563-3359	5	3	F	\$\$\$	Open year-round, located next to Pintler Wilderness.
BOULDER	Castoria Motel • 211 S Monroe • Box 527, 59632 • 225-3549	5	8	F	\$	1889 Victorian home, 5 rooms in house, 8 units outside.
BUTTE	Copper King Mansion • 219 W Granite St, 59701 • 782-7580	2	2	F	\$\$\$	National historic site. Victorian elegance in an 1884 mansion; tours.
	Scott Bed & Breakfast Inn • 15 W Copper, 59701 • 723-7030 • 800-844-2952 • Fax 782-1415	7	7	F	\$\$\$	Beautiful rooms, extraordinary view, historic district.
CRAIG	Missouri River Trout Shop and Lodge • 110 Bridge St, 59648 • 235-4474 • 800-337-8528 • Fax 235-4550	3	4	F	\$\$\$	Full-service fly fishing business. Comfortable to luxurious lodging.
DEER LODGE	Eagle Rock Hideaway Bed & Breakfast • 500 Missouri Ave, 59722 • 846-2922 • 888-888-2507	2	3	F	\$\$\$	Historic home on Nat'l Register, restored in Queen-Anne style.
DILLON	The Centennial Inn • 122 S Washington, 59725 • 683-4454	4	4	F	\$\$\$	Historic 1905 home, fine dining, catering, anglers' lunches.
	Horse Prairie Hilton • 1305 Hwy 91 N, 59725 • 681-3144 or 683-5397	2	4	C	\$\$	Hunting lodge for 25 years.
ENNIS	9T9 Ranch Bed & Breakfast • 99 Gravelly Range Rd • Box 564, 59729 • 682-7659 • 888-223-8845 ext 9151	2	1	F	\$\$\$\$	4 minutes to Madison River, licensed guide service, restaurant.
	Eagle Rock Hideaway Bed & Breakfast • 77 Hilltop Tr • Box 298, 59729 • Ph/Fax 682-5715	3	3	F	\$\$\$	Nestled in foothills of Madison River Valley.
	Rachie's Crow Nest • 100 US Hwy 287, 59729 • 682-7371 or 682-7810	3	3	F	\$\$\$\$	Swimming pool, hot tub; 1 mile south of Ennis.
HELENA	Appleton Inn Bed & Breakfast • 1999 Euclid Ave, 59601 • 449-7492 • 800-956-1999 • Fax 449-1261	5	5	F	\$\$\$\$	Historic Victorian, family suite available.
	The Barrister Bed & Breakfast • 416 N Ewing, 59601 • 443-7330 • 800-823-1148	5	5	F	\$\$\$\$	Across from St. Helena Cathedral, over 2,000 ft. common area.
	Birdseye Bed & Breakfast • 6890 Raven Rd • Mail: 1001 Knight St, 59602 • 449-4380 • 888-449-4380	2	3	F	\$\$\$	Quiet, astronomer's delight, library, nature, free astrology reading.
	Carolina Bed & Breakfast • 309 N Ewing, 59601 • 495-8095 • Fax 495-0051	7	7	F	\$\$\$\$	Across from Original Governor's Mansion.
	Grizzly Gulch Bed & Breakfast • 1950 Grizzly Gulch Dr, 59601 • Ph/Fax 495-9535	3	3	F	\$\$\$\$	Each room has a private, outside entrance.
	Mountain Meadow Inn • 2245 Head Ln, 59601 • 443-7301 • 888-776-6466 • Fax 443-8029	13	1	F	\$\$\$	Hot tub, families welcome.
	The Sanders-Helena's Bed & Breakfast • 328 N Ewing, 59601 • 442-3309 • Fax 443-2361	7	7	F	\$\$\$\$	Nationally acclaimed as one of 100 best B&Bs in US & Canada.
HELMVILLE	A Cosie Place • 141 S Nevada Creek Rd, 59843 • Ph/Fax 793-5523	1	1	F	\$\$\$	Guest house sleeps 4.
LINCOLN	Blackfoot River Lodge • 1155 Lone Point Dr • Box 217, 59639 • 362-4004 • Fax 362-4173	3	2	F	\$\$\$	Suites also available.
	Lumberjack Inn Bed & Breakfast • 1400 Conifer Ln • Box 880, 59639 • 362-4001 • Fax 362-4827	2	1	F	\$\$\$\$	Come enjoy our 390-acre wildlife refuge. Bow hunt.
MISSOULA	Blue Damsel • 1081 Rock Creek Rd, Clinton 59825 • 825-3077	2	4	F	\$\$\$	Log lodge plus two cabins on river.
OVANDO	Blackfoot Inn • 722 Pine St • Box 89, 59854 • 793-5555 • Fax 793-5566	5	5	F	\$\$\$	An original frontier town on Lewis & Clark Trail.
PHILIPSBURG	Big Horn Bed & Breakfast • 31 Lower Rock Creek, 59858 • 859-3109	2	1	F	\$\$\$	On beautiful, peaceful Rock Creek; fishing is great!
	Blue Heron Bed & Breakfast • 138 W Broadway • Box 821, 59858 • 859-3856	4	1	F	\$\$\$	Other 4 bedrooms share 2 baths.
SHERIDAN	Montana Mountain Inn • 3209 MT Hwy 287 • Box 396, 59749 • 842-7111 • 866-842-7111 • Fax 842-7114	2	4	F	\$\$\$\$	Victorian mansion, minutes from historic Virginia/Nevada cities
TOWNSEND	Canyon Ferry Mansion • 7408 US Hwy 287, Milepost 74, 59644 • 266-3599 • 888-732-5583 • Fax 266-3629	4	3	F	\$\$\$\$	Sleeps up to 40, real bunkhouse available.
	Litening Bed & Breakfast • 7837 US Hwy 287, 59644 • 266-3741 or 266-4554 • 800-654-2845	2	2	F	\$\$\$	Quiet, rural, ranch setting, historic barn, hot tub, ranch breakfast.
VIRGINIA CITY	Bennett House Country Inn • 115 E Idaho • Box 96, 59755 • 843-5220 • 877-843-5220	6	1	F	\$\$\$	1879 Queen Anne Victorian, casual elegance.
	Just An Experience • 1570 MT Hwy 287 W • Box 98, 59755 • Ph/Fax 843-5402 • 866-664-0424	2	3	F	\$\$\$	Cabins with kitchen & color TV, guest rooms furnished in antiques.
	Stonehouse Inn • 306 E Idaho • Box 205, 59755 • 843-5504	5	5	F	\$\$\$	Victorian charm, antiques & brass beds, excellent food.
WHITEHALL	Iron Wheel Guest Ranch • 40 Cedar Hills Rd, 59759 • Ph/Fax 494-2960	3	2	F	\$\$\$	Friendly hospitality, fishing, trail rides, rural, scenic, easy access.
WOLF CREEK	The Bungalow Bed & Breakfast • 2020 US Hwy 287 • Box 168, 59648 • 235-4276 • 888-286-4250	3	1	F	\$\$\$\$	MBBA member, historic log lodge, 6 mi. to Missouri River
	Flyway Ranch • 2655 Craig River Rd, 59648 • 235-4116	4	C	\$\$\$\$	\$\$\$	Unique old barn; luxurious rooms.

\$=Under \$40, \$\$=Between \$40-\$60, \$\$\$=Between \$60-\$80, \$\$\$\$=Over \$80. In breakfast listing: C=Continental, F=Full. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 2002 summer season, and are subject to change. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

SHERIDAN



Montana Mountain Inn Bed & Breakfast

1800s Western/Victorian mansion with old style comfort. Cheerful suites, breathtaking views, great outdoor fun. Trail riding, trophy hunting, fishing. Guided fishing trips available. Close to historic ghost towns Virginia City and Nevada City.

3209 Hwy 287 • Sheridan, MT 59749

406.842.7111

Toll Free 866.842.7111

e-mail: mtmountaininn@aol.com

www.montanamountaininn.com

VIRGINIA CITY



Bennett House Country Inn

Enjoy casual elegance in our 1879 Queen Anne Victorian home in the heart of historic Virginia City! Fabulous full breakfast included! Open year-round.

115 East Idaho • Virginia City, MT 59755 • (406)843-5220 • Toll-free 1-877-843-5220 • Web: bennetthouseinn.com

HELENA

SPOKANE BAR SAPPHIRE MINE and Gold Fever Rock Shop at "Eagles Heights"



Find Sapphires for Fun & Fortune! Recreational sapphire and gold mining on the Missouri River at Hauser Lake.

Historical 1870 "Diggings" first claimed by Samuel T. Hauser, Montana's second territorial governor. Sapphires as large as 155 carats have been recovered. Sapphire gravel concentrates, digging options. A Montana Adventure!

Open daily 9-5 year round (Winter hours—call 406-227-8989 for appointment)

5360 Castles Road • Helena, MT 59602 • 406-227-8989 or 1-877-DIGGEMS • sales@sapphiremine.com • www.sapphiremine.com

Concentrates shipped UPS

• monster mine

• mini mine

• gem kit



- ◀ DUDE RANCH
- ◀ WORKING FARM/RANCH
- ◀ MEALS INCLUDED
- ◀ CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS
- ◀ FISHING
- ◀ WATER RECREATION
- ◀ HIKING
- ◀ TRAIL RIDES
- ◀ SEASON

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	DUDE RANCH	WORKING FARM/RANCH	MEALS INCLUDED	CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS	FISHING	WATER RECREATION	HIKING	TRAIL RIDES	SEASON	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
ALDER	Broken Arrow Lodge & Outfitters • 2200 Upper Ruby Rd • Box 177, 59710 • Ph/Fax 842-5437 Upper Canyon Ranch & Outfitting • Box 109, 59710 • 842-5884 • 800-735-3973	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	S	On Ruby River; fishing, float trips, horseback riding. Family accommodations. Family vacations, guided fishing trips on area rivers.
ANACONDA	1880's Ranch • 1600 N Cable Rd, 59711 • 491-2336 • Fax 563-6665	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	S	A dude ranch for experienced riders set in an 1880s town.
AUGUSTA	Benchmark Wilderness Outfitter Guest Ranch • Benchmark Rd #1 • Box 190, 59410 • Ph/Fax 562-3336 Ford Creek Guest Ranch • Benchmark Rd • Box 329, 59410 • Ph/Fax 562-3672 JJJ Wilderness Ranch • Box 310, 59410 • 562-3653 • Fax 562-3836 Sun Canyon Lodge • Box 327, 59410 • 562-3654 • Fax 562-3603	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	S	Fly fishing, horseback riding, hunting, wilderness pack trips, paved airstrip. ORVIS lodge, creekside cabins, 19 horseback trails. Rocky Mountain Front ranch vacation packages. Pack trips in Bob Marshall Wilderness.
BOULDER	Boulder Hot Springs • 31 5 Hot Springs Rd • Box 930, 59632 • 225-4339 • Fax 225-4345 Boulder River Valley Ranch LLC • 2360 MT Hwy 69 • Box 483, 59632 • 225-3165	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y	Family vacations, backcountry hunting/fishing. Cabins, bar, cafe, camping, boat tours. Relax in natural hot springs in a peaceful valley setting.
BUTTE	Fairmont Hot Springs Resort • 1500 Fairmont Rd, Fairmont, 59711 • 797-3241	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y	Working ranch with colt starting and horsemanship clinics with Paul Yenny. See our ad in front of publication.
CAMERON	Beartooth Flyfishing Lodge • 2975 US Hwy 287 N, 59720 • 682-7525 • Fax 682-7796 Buffalo Jump River Lodge • 1491 US Hwy 287 N, 59720 • 682-5617 • 888-388-8840 CB Cattle & Guest Ranch • 1106 Bear Creek Loop • Box 146, 59720 • 682-4954 Old Kirby Place • West Fork Bridge • Old Kirby Place, 59720 • 682-4194 • Fax 682-7985 Wade Lake Resort • 963 US Hwy 287 N, #1 • Box 107, 59720 • 682-7560	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	S	Fly fish SW Montana, stay at our lodge on the Madison. Beautiful lodge on the Madison, year-round activities, all meals included. Excellent fishing and horseback riding. Limited number of guests. Expect excellence. Fly fishing, accommodations, meals and hospitality. Five cabins in forest on Wade Lake, near YNP & Madison River.

In season listing: S=Summer, Y=Year-round. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers reached by area code 406.

ALDER

Custom Horseback Rides
Scenic Rides
Pack Trips • Hiking
Photography
Personalized Service
Abundant Wildlife
Family Vacations
Reasonable Rates

Broken Arrow Lodge & Outfitters

"The Ruby River Runs Through It" - Private access to wade fish the Ruby River
Western Hospitality in a Secluded Mountain Retreat
New Modern Facility - "Off the beaten Path"

Located on the Upper Ruby River in SW Montana in a peaceful, serene mountain location. We offer full service accommodations in a homelike atmosphere with many activities. Home-cooked meals are served family style. Close to Yellowstone National Park, Virginia City and Lewis & Clark Caverns.

(406) 842-5437
800-775-2928

Fishing • Guided or Unguided Wade or Float Trips
Madison, Beaverhead & Big Hole Rivers
Limited Numbers
Affordable Rates
Experienced Guides
Licensed & Insured

Box 177, Alder, MT 59710 • www.brokenarrowlodge.com
E-mail: brokenal@3rivers.net

SOUTHWEST MONTANA

Located on the Ruby River Near Virginia City and Yellowstone Park

Family Activities • Horses • Hiking • Fly Fishing • Fishing Packages & Instructions • 2.5 Miles of Ruby River out your back door • Madison, Beaverhead, Big Hole and Jefferson Rivers Within an Hour of Ranch • Guided and Unguided hunts in the Snowcrest, Gravelly & Greenhorn Mountain Ranges

Handicapped Accessible Lodge with Home Cooked Meals
Two Bedroom Cabins with Kitchens & Private Bath

"ENJOY A GET-AWAY-FROM-IT-ALL VACATION WITH WESTERN HOSPITALITY"

Box 109 • Alder, MT 59710
1-800-735-3973
www.ucomontana.com

DELL

CANYON CREEK RANCH

"Adventure With Integrity"

Enjoy our Montana hospitality with a quality hunting or fishing vacation from our secluded mountain lodge & log cabins or remote alpine camps.

Alpine Lake Fishing • Horseback Pack Trips
River Float Trips • Rustic Lodge • Trail Rides
Ghost Town Explorations • Big Game Hunting

Bill Briggs - Outfitter #1363 • P.O. Box 240011 • Dell, MT 59724 • 406-276-3288 • Web: www.cromontana.com

GOLD WEST COUNTRY

◀ DUDE RANCH
 ◀ WORKING FARM/RANCH
 ◀ MEALS INCLUDED
 ◀ CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS
 ◀ FISHING
 ◀ WATER RECREATION
 ◀ HIKING
 ◀ TRAIL RIDES
 ◀ SEASON

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	DUDE RANCH	WORKING FARM/RANCH	MEALS INCLUDED	CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS	FISHING	WATER RECREATION	HIKING	TRAIL RIDES	SEASON	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
DILLON	Bannock Pass Ranch • 27200 Hwy 324, 59725 • 681-3229 • Fax 681-3231	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y	Remote ranch in high mountain canyon.
	Hidden Valley Guest Ranch • 10135 Hwy 91 S, 59725 • 683-2929 • 800-250-8802	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y	Angler's paradise, private ponds, luxury accommodations, stagecoach ride.
	Hildreth Livestock Ranch • 21775 Medicine Lodge Rd • Box 149, 59725 • 681-3111	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y	Explorer's paradise, Continental Divide's most spectacular traverse.
	Horse Prairie Outfitters • 16925 Hwy 324, 59725 • 681-3173 or 490-8343	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	S	Outfitter specifically for big game hunting and fishing mountain streams.
ENNIS	Horse Prairie Ranch • 3300 Bachelor Mountain Rd, 59725 • 681-3155 • 888-726-2454	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	S	Working cattle ranch with up-scale accommodations.
	Centennial Guest Ranch • Box 360, 59729 • 682-7292 • Fax 682-5756	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	S	Customized services including mountain lake fishing, trail rides, float trips.
	Diamond J Ranch • 220 Steffens St • Box 577, 59729 • 682-4867 • 877-929-4867	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	S	Family-owned/operated since 1959. ORVIS endorsed. Horseback rides, pool.
	Madison Valley Ranch • 307 Jeffers Rd • Box 351, 59729 • 682-4514 • 800-755-3474	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	S	Full-service fishing lodge with professionally guided fishing trips.
HELMVILLE	T Lazy B Ranch • 532 Jack Creek Rd, 59729 • 682-7288 • Fax 682-7330	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	S	Small & informal, rustic setting on private stream.
	MCCORMICK'S SUNSET GUEST RANCH, LLC • 50 Cutoff Rd, 59843 • 793-5574 • 800-757-5574	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	S	5th-generation cattle ranch, horses, 8 miles private access Blackfoot River.
	JACKSON JACKSON Hot Springs Lodge • Main St • Box 808, 59736 • 834-3151 • 888-438-6938	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y	Gourmet restaurant, hot springs, bar, lodging.
	LAKEVIEW Divide Wilderness Ranch • 27895 Southside Centennial Rd, Lima, 59739 • 276-3300	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y	Indoor pool, sauna, hot tub, snowmobiling, big game hunting, horses and bird watching.
LINCOLN	MELROSE Alice Creek Ranch • Alice Creek Rd • Box 1089, 59639 • 362-4810 • Fax 362-4830	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y	Working ranch with 3 cabins available, small groups only.
	CANYON CREEK GUEST RANCH • Box 240011, Dell, 59724 • Ph/Fax 276-3288	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	S	Cabins and lodge located at base of Sheriff Mountain.
	GREAT WATERS INN • Box 92, 59743 • 835-2024 • Fax 835-2090	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	S	Lodging, guided fishing trips, bar, restaurant, fly shop.
	NORRIS NORRIS Hot Springs • MT Hwy 84 • Box 2916, 59745 • 685-3303	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y	Natural mineral hot springs and campground.
OVANDO	OVANDO White Tail Ranch • 82 White Tail Ranch Rd, 59854 • Ph/Fax 793-5043 • 888-987-2624	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y	Historic guest ranch in the famous Blackfoot Valley.
	POLARIS Elkhorn Hot Springs • Box 460514, 59746 • 834-3434 • 800-722-8978	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y	High mountain resort, all natural hot spring pools, year-round activities.
	ZW Ranch • 4300 Polaris Rd, 59746 • Ph/Fax 834-3487	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	S	Experience life on our ranch. Excellent riding, guest house, meals.
	SHERIDAN Ruby Springs Lodge • 2478 MT Hwy 287 • Box 119, Alder, 59710 • 842-5250	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	S	Full-service destination. Fly fishing lodge on banks of Ruby River.
TOWNSEND	BATTLE CREEK RANCH VACATIONS • 199 S Fork Ray Creek, 59644 • 266-4426	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	S	True western experience tailored to your individual adventures.
	FLYNN RANCH VACATIONS • 674 Flynn Ln, 59644 • 266-3534 or 266-4874 • 800-345-9423	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	S	Exclusive working ranch experience for advanced riders.
	HIDDEN HOLLOW HIDEAWAY RANCH • 211 Flynn Ln • Box 233, 59644 • 266-3322	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y	Gold panning, small groups, huge ranch, historical & wildlife tours, fantastic riding.
	TWIN BRIDGES Crane Meadow Lodge • 151 Seyler Ln • Box 489, 59754 • 684-5773 • Fax 684-5777	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	S	Quiet seclusion on the banks of the Ruby River.
WINSTON	HEATING WATERS FLY FISHING LODGE • 270 Tuke Ln, 59754 • 684-5960 • Fax 684-5180	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y	Quality accommodations, food and guided fishing on SW Montana's finest streams.
	WISE RIVER Staubach Creek Ranch • Box 470130, 59647 • Ph/Fax 227-6918	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y	Private guest ranch set in the Elkhorn Mountains.
	WOLF CREEK Craig Fellin's Big Hole River Outfitters • Box 156, 59762 • Ph/Fax 832-3252	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y	Gourmet food, fly fishing, personalized service in a wilderness setting.
	SUNDANCE LODGE • 4000 Lamarche Creek Rd, 59762 • 689-3611 • Fax 689-3605	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y	Lodge and modern cabins, hot tub. Homestyle meals. Rates start at \$69/day.
WOLF CREEK	BLACKTAIL RANCH • 4440 South Fork Tr, 59648 • 235-4330	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	S	Working ranch, unlimited horseback riding, fishing, lodging, meals.
	ROCKING Z GUEST RANCH • 2020 Sieben Canyon Rd, 59648 • 458-3890 • Fax 458-6287	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y	Working ranch, excellent accommodations, 5th-generation Montanans.

In season listing: S=Summer, Y=Year-round. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers reached by area code 406.

OVANDO

WHITE TAIL RANCH "A Montana Tradition"

Enjoy the vacation of a lifetime in America's most scenic western country—the Blackfoot Valley. Horseback riding, hiking, mountain biking & lake activities. Fishing on the Blackfoot River. Private cabins and hearty meals.

Your hosts: Diana & Bill Wellman 82 White Tail Ranch Rd. Ovando, MT 59854
Toll free: 888-987-2624 Fax: 406-793-5043 www.whitetailranch.com e-mail: whitetail@blackfoot.net

TOWNSEND



Hidden Hollow Hideaway

Come follow our footsteps! Working ranch, guest ranch, and vacation retreat in Big Belt Mountains • Over 25,000 acres • Trail rides • Gold panning and historical tours • Fishing • Over-night horseback trips • Scenic and wildlife tours • Cattle drives • Swimming at nearby lake • Hunting trips • Small number of guests. "Rustic, peaceful, beautiful and adventurous."

Box 233, Townsend, MT 59644 • (406) 266-3322 Web:www.flynnhideaway.com • Email: hideaway@mcn.net

WHITEHALL



IRON WHEEL GUEST RANCH

John & Sherry Cargill
40 Cedar Hills Rd., Whitehall, MT 59759
www.ironwheel.com e-mail: cargill@ironwheel.com
406-494-2960

Bed & Breakfast
Trail Rides
Youth Camps
Fishing Float Trips



CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX / ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
ALDER	Hawke's Nest • 23 Ruby River Rd • Box 8, 59710 • 842-5698 • Remote location, 4-wheel drive required. Sleeps up to 8 in 2 units.
ANACONDA	Elk Meadow Lodge • 190 Cattle Dr, Victor, 59875 • Ph/Fax 642-6607 • Luxurious ridgetop getaway overlooking Georgetown Lake. Golfing, skiing, fishing, hunting, boating nearby. RELAXING! Fairmont Estates Condominiums • 101 High Country Dr, 59711 • 797-3228 • Fax 797-3229 • Fully furnished condos, one and two-bedroom units on Fairmont's golf course. Skiing, horseback riding nearby.
CAMERON	River's Edge • Box 233, 59720 • 682-7445 • Luxury home on the banks of the Madison River. Short drive to Yellowstone National Park. Sundowner Properties L.L.C. • 2381 US Hwy 287 N, 59720 • 682-7754 • Madison River is within walking distance of these fully furnished log homes, \$1,000-1,350 weekly.
CRAIG	End of the Line Sportsman's Retreat • Rt 1 S, Box 2575, Cascade, 59421 • 468-9111 • Fax 468-9147 • Two extremely comfortable 2-bedroom, 2-bath Missouri riverfront cottages. River View Guest House • 33 Cooper Dr, Cascade, 59421 • 468-3074 • 2 bedrooms, living room, hot tub, air conditioning, TV, BBQ near river, great views.
DEER LODGE	Pikes Peak Retreat • 451 Jake Creek Rd, 59722 • 846-1370 • A historical log cabin offering a blend of yesterday with modern living.
DILLON	Arrow Cross Cabins • 50 Sugarloaf Mountain Dr • Box 320027, Glen, 59732 • Ph/Fax 835-2103 • Log cabin in excellent location for fishing, hunting, hiking and following the Lewis and Clark Trail. Backcountry Angler - Tom Smith's Fly Shop • 426 S Atlantic St, 59725 • 866-266-4971 • Fully furnished cabins, guided fishing, walk to town. Beaverhead Rock Ranch Guest Houses • 4325 Old Stage Rd, 59725 • 683-2126 • 800-338-0061 • Scenic, historic, secluded guest houses, furnished, on Beaverhead River, 9 miles south of Dillon. Big Hole River Bunkhouse • Box 6, Glen, 59732 • 835-2501 or 835-3572 • Rustic cabin on cattle ranch with 5 miles of private fishing access on Big Hole River. CT Cabin Rentals • 4100 Hwy 91 N, 59725 • 660-2792 (cellular) or Ph/Fax 683-2791 • Rustic mountain cabin with propane stove and heat, no electricity or running water. Goose Down Ranch • 2405 Carrigan Ln, 59725 • 683-6704 or 660-2356 • Cabins in relaxing ranch setting with fishing, hunting, horseback riding and wildlife viewing available. Jim McBee Outfitters & Guides • 2600 Red Rock S, 59725 • 276-3478 • Fully equipped 2-bedroom cabin with modern facilities; good fishing nearby. Mountain Home-Montana Vacation Rentals • Box 1204, Bozeman, 59771 • 586-4589 • 800-550-4589 • Representing more than 40 private vacation homes and cabins in SW Montana. Torrey Mountain Log Cabin Rental • 4849 Argenta Rd, 59725 • 683-4706 • Deluxe, hand-built, fully equipped cabin with covered porch. Sleeps 6.
ENNIS	Dave's Roost • 606 S Vamey Rd, 59729 • 817-684-8308 • 888-725-1582 • Furnished 2-bedroom, 1-bath cabin with phone, cable, washer, dryer; on six acres with coral, views. Ennis Homestead • Mail: Box 23, Elkins, NH, 03233 • 682-4086 • Private cottages on estate; swimming pool, tennis court, weekly rental. Walking distance to Ennis amenities. Lake Shore Lodge • 234 N Ennis Lake • Box 160, McAllister, 59740 • 682-4424 • Fax 682-4551 • Log studios to 3 bedrooms on the lake plus new 4-bedroom cedar house. Madison Management • Box 1589, 59729 • 682-7034 • Fax 682-7014 • Several luxury vacation homes. Riverside to mountain cabin. Wankan Tanka Lodge • 104 E Main St, Ste 209 • Box 1204, Bozeman, 59771 • 586-4589 • 800-550-4589 • Luxurious retreat on 2,000-acre ranch with Madison River running through the property.
HELENA	Alta Vista Lodge • 831 8th Ave, 59601 • 443-5359 • Vacation home in mountains near Helena, sleeps 8+, private. Great for reunions and gatherings. Helena Accommodations • Box 1003, 59624 • 449-4812 or 949-2847 • Fax 457-5317 • High-quality living accommodations offered as short term or extended stay rentals. Little Blackfoot River Retreat • 1002 N Benton, 59601 • 442-3045 • Fax 442-3144 • Completely furnished with meeting room, on 30 secluded acres. Mountain Stream Loft • 2163 Grizzly Gulch Dr, 59601 • 449-4322 • Fax 443-8361 • Fully furnished loft apartment in national forest, 10 minutes from Helena. Springhill Studio • 1953 Oro Fino Gulch, 59601 • 443-4817 • Comfortable, quiet, fully equipped 3-room mountain condo, minutes from downtown Helena.
LIMA	Centennial Outfitters • Steel Bridge Ln • Box 92, 59739 • Ph/Fax 276-3463 • Cabins for summer vacations.
LINCOLN	Lincoln Cabin Rentals • 2028 N Montana Ave, Helena, 59601 • 449-4599 • Fax 449-4711 • Comfortably furnished 1-bedroom cabin located in the heart of Lincoln. The Roost Cabins • 231 Stemple Pass Rd • Box 669, 59639 • 362-4308 • Cabins in beautiful pine setting with kitchens and showers, 200 yards from the Blackfoot River.
MARYSVILLE	The Boarding House Overniter • 1 Attwood Place • Box 9, 59640 • 449-0854 • Fully furnished recreational cabin with stocked kitchen, near restaurant, ski hill, snowmobile trails.
MCALLISTER	Crossroads Market & Cabins • 5564 US Hwy 287 N • Box 155, 59740 • 682-7652 • 1 & 2-bedroom cabins with kitchens & baths. Open May through November. Germann Ranch • 483 N Meadow Creek Rd • Box 158, 59740 • 682-4413 or 682-7893 • Family cattle ranch w/accommodations for visitors to Ennis area; added fee for hunting on property.
PHILIPSBURG	Moose Lake Lodge • 1165 Moose Lake Rd, 59858 • 859-3062 • Small or large groups. Rock Creek Cabin • 3245 Jack Dr, Missoula, 59803 • 251-3076 • Furnished 2-bedroom cabin located on Rock Creek near Philipsburg.
POLARIS	Grasshopper Valley Cabin Rental • Polaris Hwy • 226 Janney Rd, Butte, 59701 • 494-5781 • Log cabin off Pioneer Scenic Byway; fishing, hiking, skiing, snowmobiling, crystal digging, swimming.
SHERIDAN	Rod & Rifle Inn • 301 Mill St • Box 645, 59749 • 842-5960 • Fax 842-5407 • "The finest little Inn in the last best place." Ruby River Cabins • Box 211, Roberts, 83444 • 208-228-2067 • Cabins for hunting, fishing and summer vacations.
TWIN BRIDGES	Big Trout Ranch • 767 E Bench Rd, 59754 • 684-5995 or 684-5993 • Fax 684-5992 • Two vacation homes and cabin on 1,400-acre ranch on Beaverhead River. Private fishing waters.
WHITEHALL	Lewis and Clark Caverns State Park • MT Dept of Fish, Wildlife & Parks • Box 949, 59752 • 287-3541 • 3 housekeeping cabins in the heart of the L&C Caverns Park along the Jefferson River.
WISE RIVER	Elk Watch • Box 66, 59762 • 832-3116 • Fax 832-3363 • Nicely appointed, two bedrooms, kitchen and living room, overlooking Big Hole River. Troutfitters • 62311 MT Hwy 43, 59762 • 832-3212 • Fax 832-3127 • Three guest houses with kitchen facilities and full housekeeping.
WOLF CREEK	Ingersoll Ranch • 6052 MT Hwy 200, 59648 • 235-4395 • Wilderness cabin located near Lewis and Clark Pass. Mona's Place • 1390 Holter Dam Rd #1, 59648 • 235-4370 • 3-bedroom home with 1 bathroom. Private backyard.

Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

SOUTHWEST MONTANA



Forty remarkable cabins, homes and lodges throughout southwest Montana

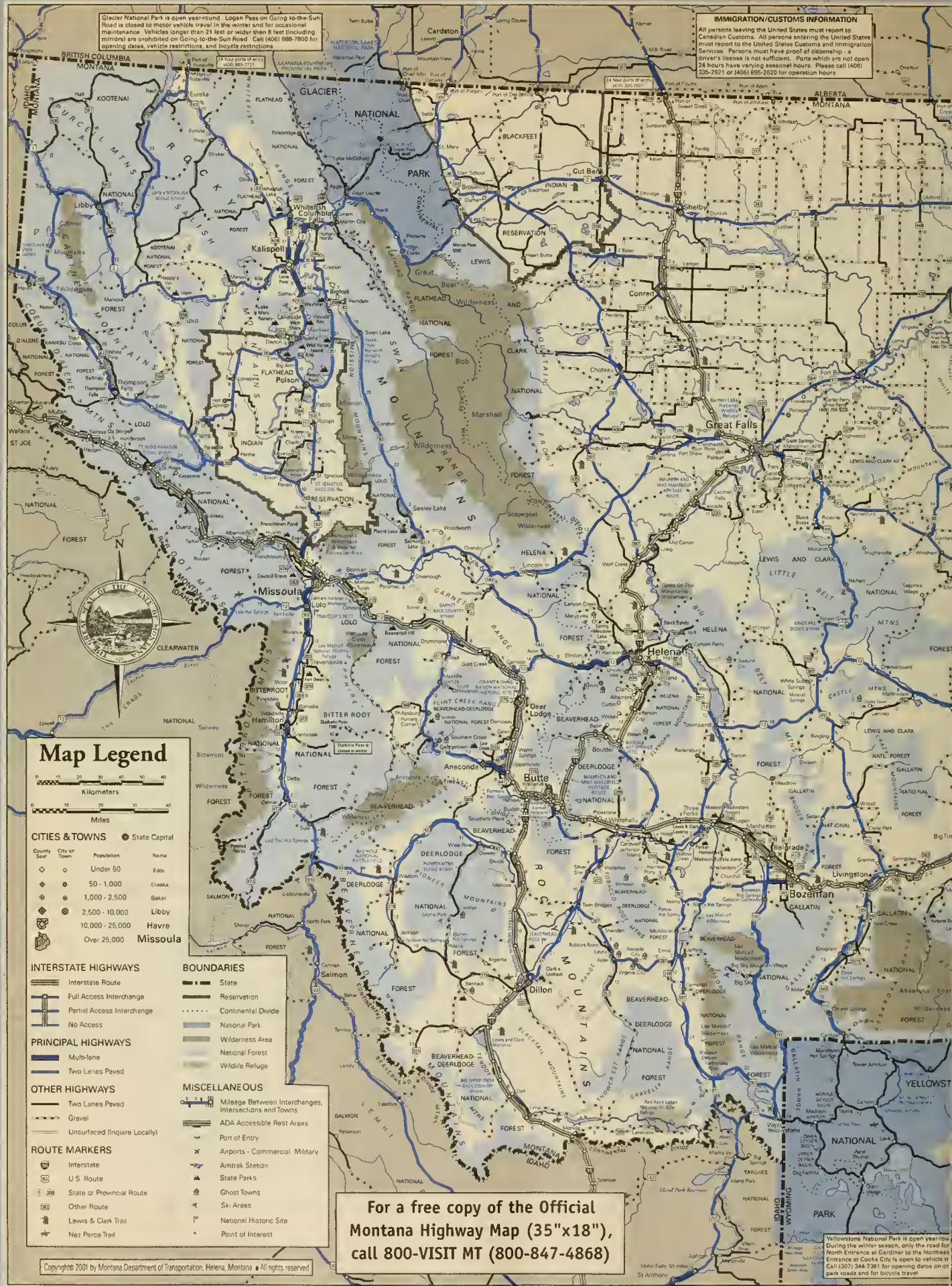
800-550-4589 • 406-586-4589

www.mountain-home.com

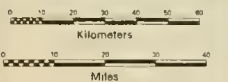
GOLD WEST COUNTRY

Glacier National Park is open year-round. Logan Pass on Going-to-the-Sun Road is closed to motor vehicle travel in the winter and for occasional maintenance. Vehicles longer than 21 feet or wider than 8 feet (including mirrors) are prohibited on Going-to-the-Sun Road. Call (406) 888-7800 for opening dates, vehicle restrictions, and bicycle restrictions.

IMMIGRATION/CUSTOMS INFORMATION
 All persons leaving the United States must report to Canadian Customs. All persons entering the United States must report to the United States Customs and Immigration Services. Persons must have proof of citizenship - a driver's license is not sufficient. Ports which are not open 24 hours have varying seasonal hours. Please call (406) 335-7921 or (406) 895-2620 for operation hours.



Map Legend



City or Town	Population	Name
Under 50	Eddy	
50 - 1,000	Etahka	
1,000 - 2,500	Baker	
2,500 - 10,000	Libby	
10,000 - 25,000	Havle	
Over 25,000	Missoula	

INTERSTATE HIGHWAYS	BOUNDARIES
Interstate Route	State
Full Access Interchange	Reservation
Partial Access Interchange	Continental Divide
No Access	National Park
	Wilderness Area
	National Forest
	Wildlife Refuge

PRINCIPAL HIGHWAYS	MISCELLANEOUS
Multi-lane	Mileage Between Interchanges, Intersections and Towns
Two Lanes Paved	ADA Accessible Rest Areas
	Port of Entry
	Airports - Commercial Military
	Amtrak Station
	State Parks
	Ghost Towns
	Ski Areas
	National Historic Site
	Point of Interest

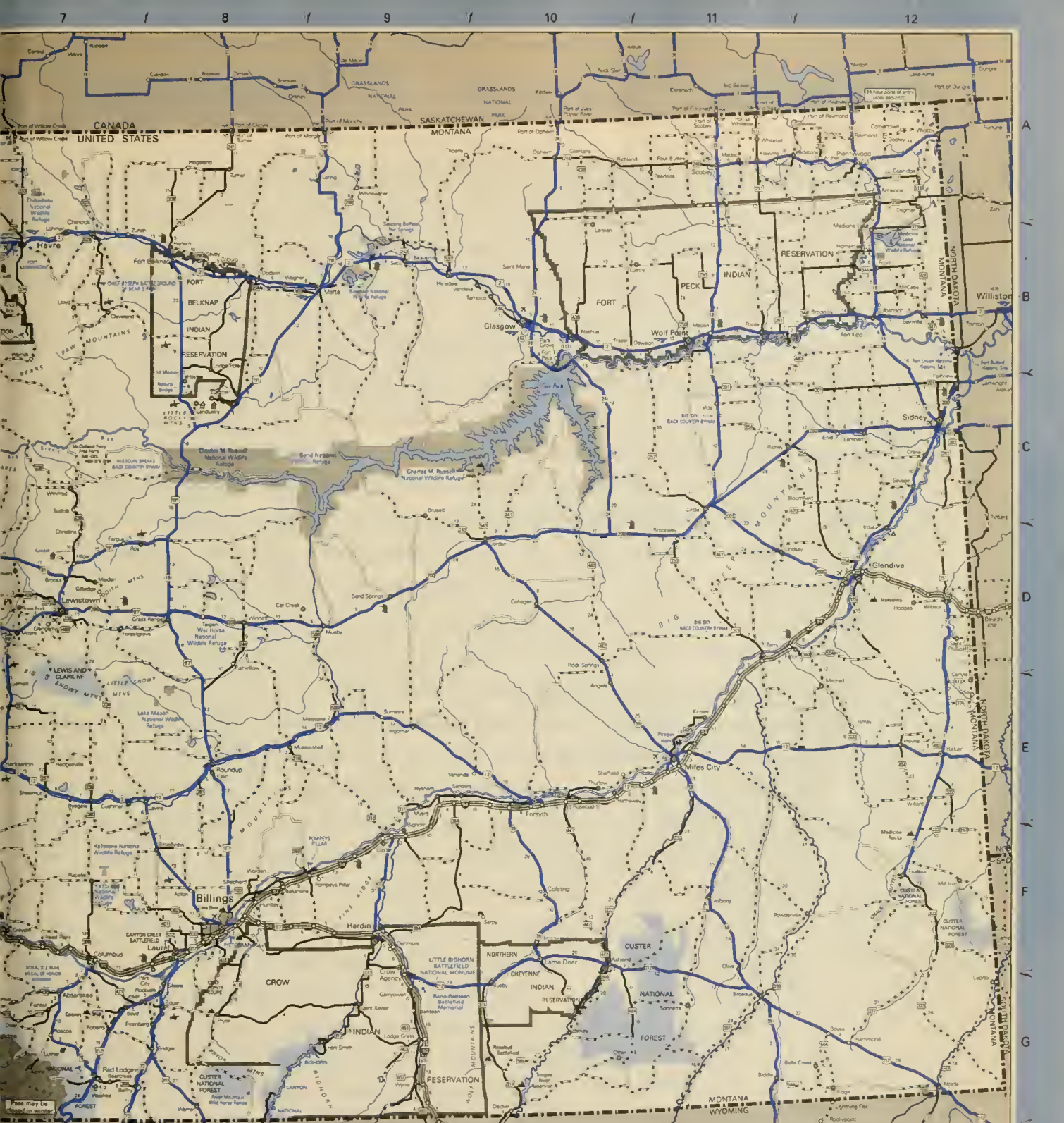
OTHER HIGHWAYS
Two Lanes Paved
Gravel
Unsurfaced (Inquire Locally)

ROUTE MARKERS
Interstate
U.S. Route
State or Provincial Route
Other Route
Lewis & Clark Trail
Nez Percé Trail

For a free copy of the Official Montana Highway Map (35"x18"), call 800-VISIT MT (800-847-4868)

Copyright © 2001 by Montana Department of Transportation, Helena, Montana. All rights reserved.

Yellowstone National Park is open year-round. During the winter season, only the road for North Entrance at Gardiner to the Northeast Entrance at Cooke City is open to vehicles. Call (307) 344-7281 for opening dates on other roads and for bicycle travel.



O Hospital State Capital: Helena Population: 902,195 (2000 Est.) **CITY INDEX** (Partial List) Land Area: 145,392 sq miles Total Area (land and water): 147,138 sq miles

Abbeville G-7	Big Sandy B-6	Capitol G-12	Duster F-9	Fallon D-11	Hardin F-9	Jefferson City E-4	Matta B-8	Philpsburg E-3	Rocky Boy B-7	Stanford D-6	Virginia City G-4
Alberton D-2	Big Sky G-5	Cascade D-5	Cut Bank B-4	Flaxville A-11	Harlem E-7	Jules G-7	Marthartan F-5	Prinesburg E-2	Rollins C-2	Stovenville E-2	Walkerville F-4
Alder G-4	Big Timber F-8	Charlo C-2	Dagmar A-12	Florence E-2	Harlowton B-6	Jordan D-10	Manon B-2	Plains C-1	Ronan C-2	Sula F-2	Warm Springs F-3
Altuda G-12	Billings F-8	Chester B-5	Darby F-2	Forsyth E-10	Harrison F-4	Judith Gap E-7	Medicine Lake B-12	Plentywood A-12	Rosebud E-10	Sunburst A-4	Westly A-12
Amsterdam F-5	Birney G-10	Chinoak B-7	Deer Lodge E-4	Fort Belknap Ag B-8	Havre F-7	Kalspell B-2	Melrose F-4	Plevna E-12	Ross Fork D-7	Sun River C-5	West Glacier B-2
Anaconda F-3	Blackfoot B-3	Choteau C-4	Denton D-6	Fl Benton C-6	Hays C-8	Keven A-4	Melstone E-9	Polans G-3	Roundup E-8	Superior D-1	West Yellowstone H-5
Apple B-2	Bonner D-2	Circle C-11	Dillon G-4	Fortine A-1	Heaton Butte B-3	Lakeside B-2	Miles City E-11	Polebridge A-2	Roy D-7	Swan Lake C-2	Whitefish B-2
Arise D-2	Bozeman F-6	Clancy E-4	Dodson B-8	Fort Peck C-10	Helena E-4	Lambert C-12	Milwau D-2	Polson C-2	Rudyard B-6	Teigen D-8	Whitehall F-4
Ashland G-10	Box Elder B-6	Clinton E-3	Drummond E-3	Fort Smith G-9	Helmville D-3	Lame Deer G-10	Missoua D-2	Pony F-4	Ryegate E-7	Terry D-11	White Sulphur D-11
Augusta C-4	Bozeman F-6	Clyde Park F-3	Dupuyer B-4	Frenchtown D-2	Heron B-1	Landusky C-8	Moccasin D-6	Poplar B-11	Saco B-9	Thompson Falls C-1	Spings E-5
Avon E-4	Brady C-4	Colstrip F-10	Dutton G-5	Froid B-12	Highwood C-6	Laurel F-8	Montana City E-4	Powderville F-11	Saint Ignace D-2	Three Forks F-5	Wibaux D-12
Bainville B-12	Bridger G-8	E Glacier Park B-2	E Glacier Park B-2	Fromberg G-7	Hingham B-6	Lavina E-7	Moore D-7	Pryor G-8	Saint Mane B-10	Townsend E-5	Willow Creek F-5
Bate E-12	Brookings G-11	Columbia G-7	East Helena E-4	Galen E-3	Hersdale B-9	Lewistown D-7	Moby D-7	Rapelle F-7	Savage C-12	Tidwell F-5	Windred C-7
Bearnaek G-3	Brookview F-8	Condon C-3	Ekalaka F-12	Gaflatin Gateway G-5	Hobson C-6	Libby D-2	Nashua B-10	Ravalli A-12	Scobey A-11	Trou Creek C-1	Winnett D-8
Beam E-4	Brookview B-11	Conrad B-4	Eliiston E-4	Gardiner H-6	Hol Springs C-2	Lima H-4	Nevada City G-4	Raymond D-2	Seelye Lake D-3	Troy City B-1	Winston E-5
Belt G-7	Brooks D-7	Cooke City H-6	Emigrant G-6	Georgetown E-3	Hungry Horse B-2	Lincoln D-4	Nixon B-1	Red Lodge G-7	Shelby F-7	Turah B-5	Wisdom F-3
Belgrade F-5	Browning B-3	Coram B-2	Ernst G-4	Geraldine C-6	Murdry F-8	Livingston F-6	Olney B-2	Reed Point F-7	Shepherd F-8	Turner A-8	Wise River F-3
Belt D-5	Brussels C-9	Conville E-2	Essex B-3	Glasgow B-10	Huson D-2	Lodge Grass G-9	Opham A-10	Rastard A-1	Shenando C-4	Two Bridges G-4	Wolf Point B-11
Bodie G-11	Busy G-10	Convent Springs G-6	Eureka A-1	Glenwood D-12	Hysham E-9	Lodge Pole C-8	Owepig D-11	Richey A-10	Sidney C-12	Valer B-4	Worden F-8
Big Arm C-2	Butte F-4	Creston B-2	Evans D-2	Grass Range D-8	Ingotam E-9	Logan F-5	Ovando B-3	Richard A-11	Silver Star C-14	Vaughn C-5	Wyoila G-9
Bigfork B-2	Cameron G-5	Crow Agency G-9	Fairfield C-4	Great Falls C-5	Inverness B-6	Lolo E-2	Pablo C-2	Roberts G-7	Simms C-4	Victor E-2	York C-4
Bighorn F-9	Canyon Creek E-4	Culbertson B-12	Fairview C-12	Hamilton E-2	Jackson G-3	Lustre B-10	Park City G-7	Rocker F-4	Somers B-2	Virgelle C-6	Zortman E-8

PUBLIC CAMPGROUNDS

www.visitmt.com

GOLD WEST COUNTRY



NAME / LOCATION	* NUMBERS PRECEDING CAMPGROUNDS CORRESPOND TO TRIANGLES ▲ ON MAP ON PAGE 67	SEASON	◀ CAMPING	◀ TRAILERS	◀ TOILETS	◀ WATER	◀ BOAT LAUNCH	◀ FISHING	◀ SWIMMING	◀ TRAILS	◀ STAY LIMIT	◀ FEE	◀ DISABLED ACCESS
1 • Aspen Grove FS • 7 mi. E of Lincoln on MT 200 • Group reservations: 362-4265		5/29-10/15	20	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
2 • Bannack FWP • 5 mi. S of Dillon on I-15 • 21 mi. W on Rt. 278 • 4 mi. S on Cty. Rd.		All Year	20	•	D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
3 • Basin Canyon FS • 5 mi. NW of Basin on Forest Rd. 172		5/25-9/15	2	16'	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
4 • Bear Creek FS • 11 mi. S of Ennis on US 287 • 9 mi. E of Cameron Community Center		6/1-11/30	12	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
5 • Beaver Dam FS • 5 mi. W of Butte on I-90 • 12 mi. S on I-15 • 6 mi. W on Forest Rd. 96		5/25-9/15	15	50'	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
6 • Benchmark FS • 14 mi. W of Augusta on Cty. Rd. 235 • 16 mi. SW on Forest Rd. 235 (wilderness access)		Summer/Fall	25	22'	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
7 • Big Nelson FS • 8 mi. E of Ovando on MT 200 • 11 mi. NE on Forest Rd. 500		6/15-9/15	4	16'	•	•	A	•	•	•	•	•	•
8 • Bitterroot Flat FS • 5 mi. SE of Clinton on I-90 to Rock Creek Exit • 24 mi. S on Forest Rd. 102		5/20-9/30	15	32'	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
9 • Boulder FS • 12 mi. SW of Wise River on Pioneer Mtns. Scenic Byway		6/15-9/15	12	24'	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
10 • Branham Lakes FS • 6 mi. E of Sheridan on Cty. Rd. 1111 • 5 mi. E on Forest Rd. 1112 • 3 mi. N on Forest Rd. 1110		7/1-9/15	6	22'	•	•	C	•	•	•	•	•	•
11 • Cable Mountain FS • 16 mi. S of Philipsburg off Discovery Basin Rd. • Adjacent to N Fork of Flint Cr.		5/29-9/15	11	22'	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
CANYON FERRY RESERVOIR USBR/BLM													
12 • Chinaman's Gulch USBR/BLM • Canyon Ferry • 9 mi. E of Helena on US 287 • 10 mi. NE on Rt. 284		All Year	40	•	D	•	B	•	•	•	•	•	•
13 • Court Sheriff USBR/BLM • Canyon Ferry • 9 mi. E of Helena on US 287 • 9 mi. NE on Rt. 284		All Year	65	•	D	•	B	•	•	•	•	•	•
14 • Hellgate USBR/BLM • Canyon Ferry • 9 mi. E of Helena on US 287 • 18 mi. NE on Rt. 284		All Year	130	•	D	•	C	•	•	•	•	•	•
15 • Indian Road USBR/BLM • Canyon Ferry • 1 mi. N of Townsend on US 287 at Milepost 75		All Year	15	•	D	•	B	•	•	•	•	•	•
16 • Jo Bonner USBR/BLM • Canyon Ferry • 9 mi. E of Helena on US 287 • 12 mi. NE on Rt. 284		All Year	12	•	D	•	B	•	•	•	•	•	•
17 • Riverside USBR/BLM • Canyon Ferry • 9 mi. E of Helena on US 287 • 9 mi. NE on Rt. 284 • 1 mi. NW on Forest Rd. 224 toward power plant		All Year	34	•	D	•	C	•	•	•	•	•	•
18 • Silos USBR/BLM • Canyon Ferry • 7 mi. N of Townsend on US 287 • Milepost 70 • 1 mi. E on Cty. Rd.		All Year	80	•	D	•	C	•	•	•	•	•	•
19 • White Earth USBR/BLM • 13 mi. N of Townsend on US 287 to Winston • 5 mi. E on Cty. Rd.		All Year	40	•	D	•	C	•	•	•	•	•	•
CLARK CANYON RESERVOIR USBR • 20 mi. S of Dillon on I-15 (public marina & RV park)													
20 • Barretts Park USBR • 5 mi. S on I-15		All Year	•	•	D	•	B	•	•	•	•	•	•
21 • Beaverhead USBR • at Reservoir		All Year	•	•	D	•	C	•	•	•	•	•	•
22 • Cameahwait USBR • at Reservoir		All Year	•	•	D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
23 • Fishing Access USBR • at Reservoir		All Year	•	•	D	•	C	•	•	•	•	•	•
24 • Hap Hawkins USBR • at Reservoir		All Year	•	•	D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
25 • Horse Prairie USBR • at Reservoir		All Year	•	•	D	•	C	•	•	•	•	•	•
26 • Lewis & Clark USBR • at Reservoir		All Year	•	•	D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
27 • Lonetree USBR • at Reservoir		All Year	•	•	D	•	B	•	•	•	•	•	•
28 • West Cameahwait USBR • at Reservoir		All Year	•	•	D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
29 • Cliff Point FS • 8 mi. N of West Yellowstone on US 191 • 27 mi. W on US 287 • 6 mi. SW on Forest Rd. 5721		6/1-9/15	6	16'	•	•	C	•	•	•	•	•	•
30 • Copper Creek FS • 6.5 mi. E of Lincoln on MT 200 • 8 mi. NW on Forest Rd. 330		5/24-9/1	20	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
31 • Copper Creek FS • 6 mi. S of Philipsburg on MT 1 • 9 mi. SW on MT 38 • 10 mi. S on Forest Rd. 5106		5/15-9/30	7	22'	D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
32 • Cottonwood FS • 36 mi. S of Alder • Follow Ruby Reservoir Rd. off MT 287.		5/26-11/30	10	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
33 • Coulter FS • 20 mi. N of Helena on Missouri River • 4 mi. by boat		6/1-9/15	7	•	D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
34 • Cromwell Dixon FS • 15 mi. W of Helena on US 12		6/1-9/15	15	•	D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
35 • Crystal Creek FS • 6 mi. S of Philipsburg on MT 1 • 21 mi. SW of Philipsburg on MT 38		7/1-9/30	3	16'	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
36 • Dalles FS • 5 mi. SE of Clinton on I-90 to Rock Creek Exit • 13 mi. S on Forest Rd. 102		5/20-9/30	10	32'	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
37 • Delmo Lake FS • Homestake Exit off I-90 E of Butte • 10 mi. on Forest Rd. 222		5/26-9/17	25	32'	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
38 • Departure Point BLM • Holter Lake • 3 mi. N of Wolf Creek on Rec. Rd. • 8 mi. SE on Cty. Rd.		All Year	10	50'	•	•	A	•	•	•	•	•	•
39 • Devil's Elbow BLM • 12 mi. NE of Helena • I-15 Exit 193, E on Washington St. • E on York Rd. at Custer for 10 mi. • 2 mi. past Lakeside		All Year	43	30'	D	•	C	•	•	N	•	•	•
40 • Dickie Bridge BLM • 18 mi. W of Divide on MT 43		All Year	8	24'	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
41 • Dinner Station FS • 12 mi. N of Dillon on I-15 • 12 mi. NW on Birch Creek Rd.		5/15-9/15	7	16'	D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
42 • Divide Bridge BLM • 2.5 mi. W of Divide on MT 43		All Year	25	24'	D	•	A	•	•	B	•	•	•
43 • East Bank BLM • 8 mi. W of Wise River on MT 43		All Year	5	24'	D	•	C	•	•	•	•	•	•
44 • East Creek FS • 8 mi. SW of Lima on Cty. Rd. 1791 • 1 mi. S on Forest Rd. 3929 • 1 mi. SE on Forest Rd. 3930		5/15-10/1	4	16'	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
45 • East Fork FS • 6 mi. S of Philipsburg on MT 1 • 6 mi. SW on MT 38 • 5 mi. SE on Forest Rd. 672 • 1 mi. SE on Forest Rd. 9349		5/1-9/30	10	22'	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
46 • Ennis FWP • US 287 E of Ennis • Milepost 48		4/1-11/30	25	•	•	•	C	•	•	•	•	•	•
47 • Flint Creek FS • 8 mi. S of Philipsburg on MT 1		5/1-10/30	16	16'	D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
48 • Fourth of July FS • 11 mi. SW of Wise River on Pioneer Mtns. Scenic Byway		6/15-9/15	5	24'	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
49 • Grasshopper FS • 4 mi. S of Dillon on I-15 • 27 mi. W on Rt. 278 • 11.5 mi. N on Pioneer Mtns. Scenic Byway		6/16-9/15	24	16'	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
50 • Grizzly FS • 5 mi. SE of Clinton on I-90 to Rock Creek Exit • 11 mi. S on Forest Rd. 102		5/20-9/30	10	32'	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
51 • Harrison Lake FWP • 5 mi. E of Harrison on Cty. Rd.		All Year	25	•	•	•	B	•	•	•	•	•	•
52 • Harry's Flat FS • 5 mi. SE of Clinton on I-90 to Rock Creek Exit • 18 mi. S on Forest Rd. 102		5/20-9/30	18	32'	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
53 • Hauser Lake/Black Sandy Beach FWP • 7 mi. N of Helena on I-15 to Lincoln Rd. Exit • 4 mi. E on Rt. 453 • 3 mi. N		All Year	30	•	D	•	C	•	•	•	•	•	•
54 • Hilltop FS • 8 mi. N of West Yellowstone on US 191 • 27 mi. W on US 287 • 6 mi. SW on Forest Rd. 5721		6/1-9/30	20	22'	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
55 • Holter Lake BLM • 3 mi. N of Wolf Creek on Rec. Rd. • across bridge • 3 mi. E on Cty. Rd.		All Year	50	35'	•	•	C	•	•	•	•	•	•
56 • Home Gulch FS • 20 mi. NW of Augusta on Sun River Canyon Rd. • 2 mi. W on Forest Rd. 108		Summer/Fall	12	16'	D	•	B	•	•	•	•	•	•
57 • Hooper Park • In Lincoln on MT 200		4/1-10/31	15	25'	D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
58 • Humbug Spires BLM • I-15 S of Divide • Moose Creek Exit • 3 mi. NE on Moose Creek Rd.		All Year	•	24'	•	•	•	•	•	B	•	•	•
59 • Indian Road USBR • 1 mi. N of Townsend on US 287 • Milepost 75		All Year	25	•	•	•	C	•	•	•	•	•	•
60 • Kading FS • 1 mi. E of Elliston on US 12 • 4 mi. S on Cty. Rd. • 9 mi. SW on Forest Rd. 227		6/1-9/15	14	•	D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
61 • Ladysmith FS • 4 mi. W of Basin on I-15 • 4 mi. W on Forest Rd. 82		5/25-12/1	6	16'	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
62 • Lewis & Clark Caverns FWP • 19 mi. W of Three Forks on MT 2 • Milepost 271		All Year	50	•	•	•	•	•	•	N	•	•	•
63 • Little Joe FS • 20 mi. SW of Wise River on Pioneer Mtns. Scenic Byway (Forest Rd. 484)		5/25-9/15	4	16'	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
64 • Lodgepole FS • 11 mi. S of Philipsburg on MT 1		5/22-9/30	31	32'	•	•	C	•	•	•	•	•	•
65 • Lodgepole FS • 13 mi. SW of Wise River on Pioneer Mtns. Scenic Byway		5/25-9/15	11	16'	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
66 • Log Gulch BLM • Holter Lake • 3 mi. N of Wolf Creek on Rec. Rd. • across bridge • 7 mi. SE on Cty. Rd.		All Year	80	•	•	•	C	•	•	•	•	•	•

GOLD WEST COUNTRY

PUBLIC CAMPGROUNDS

GOLD WEST COUNTRY

www.visitmt.com



▲ ON MAP ON PAGE 67

NAME / LOCATION	* NUMBERS PRECEDING CAMPGROUNDS CORRESPOND TO TRIANGLES	SEASON	◀ CAMPING	◀ TRAILERS	◀ TOILETS	◀ WATER	◀ BOAT LAUNCH	◀ FISHING	◀ SWIMMING	◀ TRAILS	◀ STAY LIMIT	◀ FEE	◀ DISABLED ACCESS
67 • Lost Creek FWP • 1.5 mi. E of Anaconda on MT 1 • Milepost 5 • 2 mi. N on Rt. 273 • 6 mi. W		5/1-11/30	25	•	D	•	•	•	•	N	14	•	•
68 • Lowland FS • 8 mi. NE of Butte on I-15 • 8 mi. W on Forest Rd. 442 • 2 mi. S on Forest Rd. 9485		5/25-9/15	11	22'	D	•	•	•	•		16	•	•
69 • Madison River FS • 24 mi. S of Cameron on US 287 • 1 mi. SW on Cty. Rd. 8381		6/1-9/30	10	22'	•	•	•	•	•		16	•	•
70 • Maidenrock FWP • I-15 at Melrose • Milepost 93 • 6 mi. W & N on Cty. Rd.		All Year	30	•	•	•	B	•	•		7	•	•
71 • May Creek FS • 17 mi. W of Wisdom on MT 43		6/25-9/6	21	32'	•	•	•	•	•		16	•	•
72 • Mill Creek FS • 7 mi. E of Sheridan on Mill Creek Rd.		6/1-10/31	13	22'	•	•	•	•	•		16	•	•
73 • Miner Lake FS • 19 mi. S of Wisdom at Jackson on Rt. 278 • 7 mi. W on Cty. Rd. 95 • 3 mi. W on Forest Rd. 182		6/1-9/15	18	32'	•	•	C	•	•		16	•	•
74 • Mono Creek FS • 23 mi. SW of Wise River on Lower Elkhorn Rd. 2465		6/15-9/30	5	16'	•	•	•	•	•		16	•	•
75 • Moose Creek FS • 10 mi. W of Helena on US 12 • 4 mi. SW on Rimini Rd.		6/15-9/15	9	•	•	•	•	•	•		14	•	•
76 • Mormon Creek FS • 4 mi. W of Basin on I-15 • 2 mi. W on Forest Rd. 82		5/25-12/1	16	16'	•	•	•	•	•		16	•	•
77 • Mortimer Gulch FS • 20 mi. NW of Augusta on Sun River Canyon Rd. • 4 mi. W on Forest Rd. 1082 • 3 mi. N on Forest Rd. 8984		Summer/Fall	28	22'	•	•	B	•	•		14	•	•
78 • Mussigbrod FS • 1.5 mi. W of Wisdom on MT 43 • 9 mi. N on Lower North Fork Rd. • 10 mi. W on Musigbrod Lake Rd. • Follow signs		6/26-9/6	10	•	•	•	•	•	•		16	•	•
79 • North Van Houten FS • 1 mi. S of Jackson • 10 mi. on Skinner Meadows Rd.		6/25-9/6	4	•	•	•	•	•	•		16	•	•
• South Van Houten FS • 1 mi. S of Jackson • 10 mi. on Skinner Meadows Rd.		6/25-9/6	3	•	•	•	•	•	•		16	•	•
80 • Norton FS • 5 mi. SE of Clinton on I-90 to Rock Creek Exit • 11 mi. S on Forest Rd. 102		All Year	10	16'	•	•	•	•	•		14	•	•
81 • Orofino FS • 13 mi. SE of Deer Lodge on Forest Rd. 82		5/25-9/15	10	22'	•	•	•	•	•		16	•	•
82 • Park Lake FS • 1 mi. N of Clancy on Cty. Rd. • 8 mi. W on Cty. Rd. • 6 mi. W on Forest Rd. 4009		6/15-9/15	22	•	D	•	A	•	•		14	•	•
83 • Philipsburg Bay FS • 11 mi. S of Philipsburg at Georgetown Lake		5/15-9/30	69	32'	D	•	C	•	•		14	•	•
84 • Pigeon Creek FS • 15 mi. W of Whitehall on MT 2 • 5 mi. S on Forest Rd. 668 (trailers not recommended)		5/25-9/15	6	•	•	•	•	•	•		16	•	•
85 • Piney FS • 13 mi. S of Philipsburg on MT 1 on Georgetown Lake Rd.		5/15-9/15	49	48'	D	•	C	•	•		14	•	•
86 • Potosi FS • 3 mi. SE of Pony on Cty. Rd. 1601 • 5 mi. SW on Forest Rd. 1501		6/1-9/30	15	32'	•	•	•	•	•		16	•	•
87 • Price Creek FS • 4 mi. S of Dillon on I-15 • 27 mi. W on Rt. 278 • 17 mi. N on Pioneer Mtns. Scenic Byway		5/22-9/15	28	•	D	•	•	•	•		16	•	•
88 • Racetrack FS • 3 mi. E of Anaconda on MT 1 • 7 mi. NW on Cty. Rd. • 2 mi. NW on Forest Rd. 169		5/25-9/15	13	22'	D	•	•	•	•		16	•	•
89 • Red Mountain BLM • 9 mi. NE of Norris on SR 289		All Year	8	35'	•	•	A	•	•	B	14	•	•
90 • Reservoir Lake FS • 19 mi. S of Dillon on I-15 • 17 mi. W on Rt. 324 • NW on Cty. Rd. 1814 • 5 mi. on Forest Rd. 1813		6/16-9/15	16	16'	•	•	C	•	•		16	•	•
91 • Ruby Reservoir BLM • S of Twin Bridges on MT 287 to Alder • S to E Shore of Ruby River Reservoir		All Year	10	35'	•	•	C	•	•		14	•	•
92 • Sacajawea Memorial FS • Lemhi Pass • 10 mi. off Rt. 324 • W of Grant		6/16-9/15	2	•	•	•	•	•	•		16	•	•
93 • Seymour FS • 11 mi. W of Wise River on MT 43 • 4 mi. N on Rt. 274 • 8 mi. NW on Forest Rd. 934		5/25-9/15	17	16'	•	•	•	•	•		16	•	•
94 • Skidway FS • 23 mi. E of Townsend on US 12 • 2 mi. S on Forest Rd. 4042		6/1-10/1	11	•	•	•	•	•	•		14	•	•
95 • South Fork FS • 31 mi. W of Augusta on Benchmark Rd. 235 (wilderness access)		Summer/Fall	7	22'	D	•	•	•	•		14	•	•
96 • South Madison BLM • 26 mi. S of Ennis on US 287 • 1 mi. W		All Year	11	35'	•	•	C	•	•		14	•	•
97 • Spillway FS • 18 mi. SW of Philipsburg off East Fork Rd. (Forest Rd. 672)		5/25-9/30	13	22'	D	•	•	•	•		16	•	•
98 • Spring Hill FS • 11 mi. NW of Anaconda on MT 1		5/25-9/5	15	22'	•	•	•	•	•		16	•	•
99 • Squaw Rock FS • 19 mi. W of Philipsburg off Rock Cr. Rd. (Forest Rd. 102)		4/1-10/30	7	32'	D	•	•	•	•		16	•	•
100 • Steel Creek FS • 1 mi. N of Wisdom • 6 mi. E on Steel Creek Rd.		6/26-9/6	7	•	•	•	•	•	•		16	•	•
101 • Toll Mountain FS • 15 mi. W of Whitehall on MT 2 • 3 mi. N on Forest Rd. 240		5/25-9/15	5	22'	D	•	•	•	•		16	•	•
102 • Toston Dam BLM • 13 mi. S of Townsend on US 287 • E to Toston Dam		All Year	10	24'	•	•	C	•	•		14	•	•
103 • Twin Lakes FS • 7 mi. S of Wisdom on Rt. 278 • 8 mi. W on Cty. Rd. 12 • 5 mi. S on Forest Rd. 945 • 6 mi. SW on Forest Rd. 183		6/25-9/6	21	32'	•	•	C	•	•		16	•	•
104 • Valley Garden FWP • US 287 1/4 mi. S of Ennis • Milepost 48 • 2 mi. N on Cty. Rd.		4/1-11/30	•	•	•	•	C	•	•		7	•	•
105 • Varney Bridge FWP • 2 mi. W of Ennis on US 287 • 10 mi. S on Cty. Rd.		All Year	•	•	•	•	C	•	•		7	•	•
106 • Vigilante FS • 20 mi. NE of Helena on Rt. 280 • 12 mi. NE on Cty. Rd.		5/15-9/15	22	•	D	•	•	•	•		14	•	•
107 • Wade Lake FS • 8 mi. N of West Yellowstone on US 191 • 27 mi. W on US 287 • 6 mi. SW on Forest Rd. 5721		6/1-9/30	30	24'	D	•	C	•	•		16	•	•
108 • Warm Springs FS • 11 mi. NW of Anaconda on MT 1 • 2.5 mi. N on Forest Rd. 170		5/25-9/25	6	16'	•	•	•	•	•		16	•	•
109 • West Fork FS • 24 mi. S of Cameron on US 287 • 1 mi. W on Forest Rd. 8381		6/1-9/15	7	•	•	•	•	•	•		16	•	•
110 • West Madison BLM • 18 mi. S of Ennis on US 287 • 3 mi. S on Cty. Rd.		All Year	22	35'	•	•	•	•	•		14	•	•
111 • Whitehouse FS • 4 mi. W of Basin on I-15 • 8 mi. W on Forest Rd. 82		5/25-12/1	5	22'	•	•	•	•	•		16	•	•
112 • Willow FS • 14 mi. SW of Wise River on Pioneer Mtns. Scenic Byway		6/15-9/30	9	16'	•	•	•	•	•		16	•	•
113 • Wood Lake FS • 24 mi. W of Augusta on Benchmark Rd. 235		Summer	9	22'	•	•	•	•	•		14	•	•

AGENCY
 FS—U.S.D.A. Forest Service
 FWP—Montana Dept. of Fish, Wildlife & Parks
 NPS—National Park Service
 BLM—U.S. Bureau of Land Management
 USBR—U.S. Bureau of Reclamation
 CE—Corps of Engineers

CAMPING
 Camping is allowed at this site
 Number indicates camping spaces available
 H—Hard-sided units only; no tents

TRAILERS
 Trailer units allowed
 Number indicates maximum length

TOILETS
 Toilets on site
 D—Disabled access

WATER
 Drinking water on site

FISHING
 Visitors can fish on site

BOAT
 Type of boat ramp on site
 A—Hand launch
 B—4-wheel drive with trailer
 C—2-wheel drive with trailer

SWIMMING
 Designated swimming area on site

TRAILS
 Trails on site
 B—Backpacking trails
 N—Nature/Interpretive trails

STAY LIMIT
 Maximum length of stay in days

FEE
 Camping and/or day use fee

DISABLED ACCESS
 Special facilities for disabled visitors

PRIMITIVE
 Limited facilities; no designated camping sites

GOLD WEST COUNTRY

PRIVATELY OWNED CAMPGROUNDS

www.visitmt.com

GOLD WEST COUNTRY

TOWN	NAME / TELEPHONE / FAX / LOCATION	SEASON	TENT	RV	WATER	ELECTRIC	SEWER	DUMP	SHOWER	LAUNDRY	STORE	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION			
													◀	▶	▶
ALDER	Alder, Virginia City KOA • 842-5677 • 800-KOA-1898 • 9 mi W of Virginia City on MT 287	1/15-12/15	38	88	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5 major fishing rivers within 25 miles, plus Kamping Kabin.		
ANACONDA	Big Sky RV Park • 563-2967 or 563-8339 • I-90 Exit 208 - 9 mi W on MT 1	5/1-9/30	10	18	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fishing, near historic Washoe Park and Jack Nicklaus sig. course and trail.		
	Denton's Point Campground • 563-6030 • S shore Georgetown Lake, 2 mi off MT 1	5/1-9/20	15	52	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	8 bar, restaurant, marina, fishing, lodging on site, boat rentals.		
	Fairmont RV Park and Country Store • 797-3505 • I-90 Exit 211, 2 mi W	All Year	50	86	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	6 tipis next to Fairmont Hot Springs Resort.		
	Hunter's Trailer Court • 563-7860 or 494-2601 • Fax 494-2628 • 702 MT 1 W	All Year	4	10	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	On Pintler Scenic Route; hunting, skiing, fishing, golf.		
	Lake View RV Park • 563-3116 or 563-5194 • Fax 563-5306 • At Georgetown Lake	6/1-9/30	5	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Great view of Georgetown Lake. Marina.		
AUGUSTA	Wagons West • Ph/Fax 562-3295 • US 287 in the city limits of Augusta	5/1-9/1	50	30	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Restaurant, lounge, motel, picnic area, pets on leashes.		
BASIN	Merry Widow Health Mine • 225-3220 • 877-225-3220 • I-15 Exit 156, N 1 mi	3/1-11/30	20	37	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Near Boulder River, fishing.		
BOULDER	Free Enterprise Health Mine • 225-3383 • Fax 225-4259 • 2 mi W of Boulder	4/1-10/31	15	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Quiet, safe, spectacular scenic valley view.		
BUTTE	2 Bar Lazy H RV Park and Campground • 782-5464 or 782-1947 • I-90 Exit 122, .4 mi W	All Year	24	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Close to restaurants, casinos, gas, propane, motel.		
	Butte KOA • 782-0663 or 782-8080 • 800-562-8089 • I-90 Exit 126, 1 blk N, 1 blk E	4/15-10/31	20	100	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Playground, fishing, swimming, chicken deli.	
	Pipestone Campground • Ph/Fax 287-5224 • I-90, 17 mi E of Butte, Pipestone Exit 241	4/1-10/15	20	55	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Playground, pool, spa, cabins, game room, 30 & 50 amp elect. Top rated.	
CAMERON	Cameron Store & Cabins • 682-7744 • Fax 682-7113 • 11 mi S of Ennis on US 287	5/15-11/30	6	12	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Cafe, store, cabins, RV park, saloon & gambling.	
	West Fork Cabin Camp • 682-4802 • Between Ennis & W Yellowstone on US 287	4/1-11/30	15	25	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fly shop, licenses, raft rentals, Madison River. RVs all yr.	
CLANCY	Alhambra RV Park • 933-8020 • I-15 Exit 182, S 1 mi on Hwy 282	3/15-12/15	6	26	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Along Prickley Pear Creek, close to Helena, fishing.	
DEER LODGE	Deer Lodge KOA • 846-3300 • 800-KOA-1629 • I-90 exit either end of town to city center	5/1-9/30	50	44	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Shaded grassy area on river's edge, fishing.	
	Indian Creek Campground • 846-3848 • 800-294-0726 • I-90 Exit 184, 2 blks W, 1 blk S	4/1-10/1	20	54	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Wide pads for tip-outs & awnings.	
	Armstead Campground • 683-4199 • 20 mi S on I-15, Clark Canyon Exit 44	All Year	20	45	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Lake activities, access to Beaverhead River.	
DILLON	Countryside RV Park • 683-9860 • 3 mi S of Dillon on I-15 Exit 59, Hwy 278	All Year	20	44	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Pool, laundry, showers, spacious pull-thrus.	
	Dillon KOA • Ph/Fax 683-2749 • 800-KOA-2751 • Exit 63 to Montana St, R on Reeder to Park St	4/1-10/31	30	68	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Pool, fishing, playground, cabins. Golf nearby.	
	Hunter's Beaverhead Marina & RV Park • 683-5556 • 800-801-5260 • I-15 Exit 44, 20 mi S	Apr-Nov	2	55	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Docks, gas, boat ramp.
	Red Rock Golf Course & RV Park • 276-3555 • 888-972-3555 • I-15, Red Rock Exit 37	4/1-10/31	12	7	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
	Skyline RV Park • 683-4692 • 2.5 mi N of Dillon on Old Hwy 91 N	All Year	10	35	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fishing, golf course within 3 miles.	
	Southside RV Park • 683-2244 • I-15 Exit 62, turn right on Poindexter	3/15-12/1	40	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Cable TV, fishing in Blacktail Deer Creek.	
DRUMMOND	Good Time Camping & RV Park • Ph/Fax 288-3608 • I-90 Exit 154 W or 153 E	5/1-10/31	6	16	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Near Gamet ghost town; grass sites, fishing.	
EAST HELENA	8uzz In RV Park & Campground • 227-9002 • 888-449-1291 • 5 mi E of Helena on US 12/287	All Year	20	21	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Pull-thru spaces, lowest prices around, newly remodeled.	
ENNIS	Camper Corner • 682-4514 • 800-755-3474 • US 287 & MT 287	5/1-10/31	10	20	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Walking distance to Main Street, cable TV.	
	Ennis RV Village • 682-5272 or 682-5357 • 866-682-5272 • 1 mi N of Ennis on US 287	5/15-11/1	14	41	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Full-service campground with beautiful views!	
	Lake Shore Lodge • 682-4424 • Fax 682-4551 • 8 mi N of Ennis, 2.5 mi E off US 287	5/1-10/1	6	16	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Marina, boat rentals, playground, housekeeping cabins, shade.	
GARRISON	Riverfront RV Park • 846-2158 or 846-2282 • 800-255-1318 • I-90 Exit 175	3/15-11/30	20	51	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fishing, hot tub, propane, big rig sites.	
HELENA	Canyon Ferry RV Park & Storage • Ph/Fax 475-3811 • NE edge of Canyon Ferry Lake	5/1-10/1	7	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Near sapphire mines; inside & outside storage.	
	Helena Campground & RV Park • 458-4714 • 3 mi N of city limits on Montana Ave	3/1-10/31	30	90	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Pool, hot tub, playground, volleyball, basketball, rec room.	
	Kim's Marina & RV Resort • Ph/Fax 475-3723 • 20 mi E on Canyon Ferry Rd	4/1-10/1	50	60	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Tennis, volleyball, horseshoes, boat rentals, baseball, docks, cabins, store.	
	Lakeside Resort • 227-6413 or 227-6076 • Fax 227-1113 • 11 mi E on York Rd	4/1-10/1	70	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Casino, bar, restaurant, beach, marina, picnic area, tackle shop.	
	Lincoln Road RV Park • 458-3725 • 800-797-3725 • I-15 Exit 200, W 1/4 mi	All Year	65	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	New park, large pull-thru spaces, lawns, gift shop, propane.	
LINCOLN	Sleepy Hollow Mobile Home & RV Park • 362-4429 • 3 blks S of MT 200 on Stemple Pass Rd	4/1-10/30	12	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Cable TV, telephone optional, some year-round sites.	
	Spring Creek RV Park • 362-4140 • W edge of Lincoln on MT 200	5/1-12/1	6	6	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Located on Spring Creek, wildlife viewing.	
TOWNSEND	Goose Bay Marina • 266-3645 • E shore Canyon Ferry Lake on Hwy 284	4/1-11/1	20	68	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Docks, gas, propane, store, campground.	
	Roadrunner RV Park • 266-3278 or 266-9900 • US 287, 704 N Front St	All Year	5	25	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	North side of Townsend on US 287.	
	Silos RV and Fishing Camp • 266-3100 • 8 mi N of Townsend on US 287, Milepost 70	All Year	10	31	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Canyon Ferry Lake, boat rentals, gas, storage.	
VIRGINIA CITY	Virginia City Campground & RV Park • 843-5493 • 1 mi E end of town toward Ennis	5/1-9/30	24	15	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Full RV hookups, pull-thrus, spacious tenting areas.	

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.



Setting up camp!

God gave Glacier the grandeur,
 Yellowstone the geysers and we got
 the outlaws, brothels and saloons.
 We've been thanking him ever since.

MONTANA'S
 THE TRUE WEST

For a free Travel Planner, call 1-800-879-1159, ext. 202.
 Or visit www.goldwest.visitmt.com

GOLD WEST
 COUNTRY

BOULDER

♥ *A grand location for a healing vacation!* ♥

The Free Enterprise Health Mine est. 1952

- ♥ Scenic RV Camping ♥ Free Tours ♥ Daily: March - October ♥ 5-and 10-day programs
- ♥ www.radonmine.com ♥ e-mail: health@radonmine.com ♥ 1(406) 225-3383
- ♥ Request current brochure: P.O. Box 67, Boulder, Montana 59632 USA



HELENA



HELENA CAMPGROUND & RV PARK



Midway between Glacier & Yellowstone National Parks ▲ Cabins ▲ Tent Sites ▲ RV Sites with partial & full hookups ▲ Store
 Laundry ▲ Game Room ▲ TV Room ▲ Pool ▲ Hot Tub ▲ Trees & Grass ▲ Weekly Rates ▲ 50 AMP Service ▲ Pull-thrus Available
 "All You Can Eat Breakfast" July thru mid-August.

Visit the historic capital of Montana ▲ This quiet campground is only three miles north of Helena.

5820 N. Montana Ave., Helena, MT 59602 • 406/458-4714 • www.helenacampgroundrvpark.com

VIRGINIA CITY



Stay At Historic Virginia City's Only Campground As You Explore Montana's Gold Rush Era

VIRGINIA CITY CAMPGROUND AND R.V. PARK

Pull Thrus ~ Full Hookups & Spacious Tent Sites ~ Hot Showers
 Information/Reservations ~ 406-843-5493 ~ 888-833-5493

PO Box 188, Virginia City, MT 59755



"The Missouri"—one of Montana's blue-ribbon trout streams.

GUIDED RECREATIONAL SERVICES

GOLD WEST COUNTRY

www.visitmt.com

CITY / TOWN NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX

▲ UPLAND BIRD HUNTS
 ▲ WATERFOWL HUNTS
 ▲ BIG GAME HUNTS
 ▲ BOW HUNTS
 ▲ GUEST RANCH
 ▲ OVERNIGHT PACKS
 ▲ FLOAT TRIPS
 ▲ TRAIL RIDES
 ▲ FISHING TRIPS
 ▲ WHITEWATER TRIPS

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	UPLAND BIRD HUNTS	WATERFOWL HUNTS	BIG GAME HUNTS	BOW HUNTS	GUEST RANCH	OVERNIGHT PACKS	FLOAT TRIPS	TRAIL RIDES	FISHING TRIPS	WHITEWATER TRIPS	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
ALDER	Broken Arrow Lodge & Outfitters • Sherry Clark • Box 177, 59710 • Ph/Fax 842-5437 Upper Canyon Ranch & Outfitting • Donna McDonald • Box 109, 59710 • 842-5884 • 800-735-3973	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	On the Ruby River. Float trips, family accommodations, secluded. Guided & unguided hunts & summer activities, fly fishing. Conference center.
ANACONDA	Peterson's Horse Corral • Vicky Peterson • 1800 Shirley Way • Star Rt E, 59711 • 797-3377 • Fax 797-3739	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Breakfast and dinner trail rides, barbecues, barn dances. Spectacular fly fishing, horseback riding, families & groups.
AUGUSTA	Benchmark Wilderness Outfitter Guest Ranch • Darwin or Beverly Heckman • Benchmark Rd #1 • Box 190, 59410 • Ph/Fax 562-3336 C Guiding O Outfitters, LLP • Dennis A. Carroll • Box 93, 59410 • 562-3844 Ford Creek Guest Ranch • Travis or Liz Barker • Benchmark Rd • Box 329, 59410 • Ph/Fax 562-3672 JJJ Wilderness Ranch • Ernie & Kim Barker • Box 310, 59410 • 562-3653 • Fax 562-3836 Ron and Tucker Mills Outfitting • Ron Mills • 307 Main St • Box 2, 59410 • 562-3335 Sun Canyon Lodge • Lee Carlom • Box 327, 59410 • 562-3654 • Fax 562-3603	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Personalized Montana safaris with camera, rifle, bow. ORVIS-endorsed fly fishing lodge. Large wild trout. 5 to 10-day pack trips into Bob Marshall Wilderness. Bob Marshall Wilderness; expert caring guides, small groups.
BUTTE	Atcheson Outfitting • Jack Atcheson, Jr • 3210 Ottawa St, 59701 • 782-2382 • 800-291-3640 Tom's Fishing & Bird Hunting Guide Service • Tom Bugni • 3460 St. Ann, 59701 • 723-4753	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Boat tours, fishing, cabins, family reunions, campground. No-drawing bighorn sheep hunts. Guided fishing & bird hunting trips in Montana.
CAMERON	Beartooth Flyfishing Lodge • Daniel Deleka • 2975 US Hwy 287 N, 59720 • 682-7525 • Fax 682-7796 Sphinx Mountain Outfitting • Gregory J. Doud • 654 Bear Creek Rd • Box 111, 59720 • 682-7336	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fly fishing five or more rivers in SW Montana. If you want to recreate, we will accommodate.
CLANCY	Missouri River Expeditions • Tim Plaska • 3 Lava Mountain Ct N, 59634 • 449-6446	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Guided fly fishing trips on the Missouri River.
CRAIG	Montana River Guides • Greg Mentzer • 215 Leonard St, 59648 • 235-4360 or 302-378-0244 Tite Line Fishing • John Seidel • 540 Moonlite, Idaho Falls, ID, 83402 • 877-LV2-FISH (582-3474)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fly fishing trips on the Missouri River. Custom-tied flies & other fishing accessories, also serve Russell Country.
DEER LODGE	Bartlett Creek Outfitters • Mike Smith • 1190 Quinlan Rd, 59722 • 693-2433 • Fax 693-2268 Montana Fly Fishing Adventures • Patrick Bannon • Box 64, 59722 • 846-0002 Scully's Guide Service • David J. Scully • 715 Kohrs, 59722 • 846-2582	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Excellent bull elk hunting & fly fishing. Outfitter Patrick Bannon has been guiding fly fishermen since 1982.
DELL	Cougar Ridge Outdoors Inc. • Bill Briggs • Hwy 91 S • Box 240011, 59724 • Ph/Fax 276-3288	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Big Hole, Ruby, Madison, Missouri & Jefferson rivers. Come enjoy Gold West Country with the natives.
DILLON	Backcountry Angler - Tom Smith's Fly Shop • 26 S Atlantic St, 59725 • Ph/Fax 683-3462 • 866-266-4971 Beaverhead Anglers • Paul Wiedeman • 157 Mountain View S • Box 262, 59725 • 683-5565 • 800-708-5565 Beavertail Outfitters • Dennis & Jerry Jo Rehse • 2590 Carrigan Ln, 59725 • 683-6232 Bloody Dick Outfitters • Kate & Jim Kajim • 6000 Bloody Dick Rd, 59725 • 681-3163 Curry Comb Outfitters • William L. Knox • Box 240070, Dell, 59724 • 276-3306 • Fax 683-2536 Dave Wellborn Outfitter • David A. Wellborn • 775 Medicine Lodge Rd, 59725 • 681-3117 • 877-681-3117 Diamond Hitch Outfitters • Chris McNeill • 3405 Ten Mile Rd, 59725 • 683-5494 • 800-368-5494 Eric Troth Fly Fishing Guide Service • 520-1/2 Poindexter St • Box 1307, 59725 • 683-9314 Fish Montana/Bar Six Outfitters • Terry or Karen Throckmorton • 1975 Sullivan Ln, 59725 • 683-4005 Frontier Anglers • Tim Tollett • 680 N Montana St • Box 11, 59725 • 683-5276 • 800-228-5263 • Fax 683-6736 Garrett's Guide Service • Robert S. or Jeremy Garrett • Box 1392, 59725 • 683-5544 or 683-4997 Horse Prairie Outfitters • Tom Pierce • 16925 Hwy 324, 59725 • 681-3173 or 490-8343 Jim McBee Outfitters & Guides • Jim or Henriette McBee • 2600 Red Rock S, 59725 • 276-3478 Lone Tree Fly Goods • Dave and Brenda Borjas • 614 Barnett, 59725 • 683-2090 M & M Outfitters • Monty Hankinson • 1236 E Center, 59725 • 683-4579 Montana High Country Tours, Inc. • Russ Kipp • 1036 E Reeder St, 59725 • 683-4920 Montana Peaks Fly Fishing Outfitters • Dino or Susan Pagano • 205 S California St, 59725 • 683-3555 Trail Creek Lodge • Ralph Mendorf & Paul Malesky • 5399 N Ninemile, Pinconning, MI 48650 • 989-876-6278 Watershed Fly Fishing Adventures • Nick St. George • 610 N Montana, 59725 • 683-6660 • 800-753-6660	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Guided fly fishing float trips, shop, licenses, fun. Walk or float fishing, private ponds, Beaverhead & Big Hole rivers. Historic working ranch & guides in Horse Prairie Valley. Working cattle ranch, lodging, meals, free airport shuttle. Photography & scenic 4-wheel-drive trips in summer. Specialize in family vacation packages. Experienced fly fishing/casting instructor, Beaverhead, Big Hole. We are a small, caring family business.
DIVIDE	Great Divide Outfitters • Al Lefor • #2 MT Hwy 43 • Rural Rt, 59727 • 267-3346 • Fax 267-3406	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Outfitting fly fishermen since 1977. Fly fishing float & wade trips.
EAST HELENA	Simpson Outfitters, Inc. • Mike Simpson • 3747 Lewis, 59635 • Ph/Fax 227-5277 Western Rivers • Fred Tedesco • Box 772, 59635 • 227-5153	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Horseback riding, big game hunting and fishing. Summer log cabin rental, 2 large bedrooms, kitchen, modern facilities. Fly fishing the Big Hole & Beaverhead rivers. Specialize in archery elk hunts.
ENNIS	Bar 88 Horses - Wolfpack Outfitters • Jeff or Shylea Wingard • Box 1109, 59729 • 682-4827 Beardsley Outfitting & Guide Service, Inc. • Tim Beardsley • Box 360, 59729 • 682-7292 Bob Cleverley • Box 455, 59729 • 682-4371 Clark's Guide Service • Ed and Jerry Clark • 211 E Fagin St • Box 572, 59729 • 682-4679 Daniel E. Glines • Box 12, 59729 • 682-7247 Diamond Wing • Tim Combs • Box 5778, 59729 • 682-4867 • 800-808-2832 • Fax 682-4106 Eaton Outfitters • Chris or Julie Eaton • Box 351, 59729 • 682-4514 • 800-755-3474 Gerald R. Clark • Box 582, 59729 • 682-7474 Henry's Fork Anglers, Inc. • Jamie Greene • HC 65 Box 491, Island Park, ID, 83429 • 208-558-7525 Highlands To Islands Guide Service • Jim McKillip • Box 923, 59729 • 682-7677 Howard Outfitters • Dale Patrick Howard • Box 247, 59729 • 682-4834 Jack River Outfitters • Jim Allison • 68 N Ennis Lake Rd • Box 88, 59729 • 682-4948 Madison River Fishing Company • Michael Lum • 109 Main St • Box 627, 59729 • 682-4293 • 800-227-7127 Randy Brown's Madison Flyfisher • Box 444, 59729 • 682-7481 • 800-417-1680 Riverside Motel & Outfitters • Robert and Elsie Hines • 346 E Main St • Box 688, 59729 • 682-4240 Saunders Floating • Bill Saunders • 312 E Ennis • Box 592, 59729 • 682-7128 T Lazy B Ranch • Bob or Theo Walker • 532 Jack Creek Rd, 59729 • 682-7288 • Fax 682-7330 The Tackle Shop Outfitters • Glen Gallentine • 127 Main St • Box 625, 59729 • 682-4263 • 800-808-2832 Thompson's Angling Adventures • Howard Thompson • Box 130, 59729 • 682-7509	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Specialize in Hungarian partridge, pheasant, ducks, geese and fishing. Full-service fishing outfitters. Guest ranch available. Fly fishing and float trips on the Madison River, 30 years of experience. Fly fishing Madison River. Fly fishing float trips, upland & waterfowl bird hunting. 41 years experience on Madison River. Day trips. Float & power boat fishing, duck and goose hunting, upland birds. Fly shop, guide on Madison, Big Hole, Beaverhead, Yellowstone rivers. Madison River fly fishing specialist. Trips to Big Hole, Beaverhead, Jefferson, Madison & Yellowstone rivers. Fly fishing specialist on the Madison; novice to expert. Small & informal, rustic setting on private stream. ORVIS-endorsed shop established in 1937. Quality float trips in southwest Montana, beginners welcome.

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406. Please note: Montana law requires any outfitter or guide to be licensed if providing services to an individual who is in pursuit of fish or game. For verification, please contact the MT Board of Outfitting at 406-444-3738 or www.visitmt.com

GOLD WEST COUNTRY

ALDER



Broken Arrow Lodge & Outfitters

"The Ruby River Runs Through It" - Private access to wade fish the Ruby River
 Guided Wade or Float Trips • Madison, Yellowstone, Beaverhead & Big Hole Rivers
 Limited Numbers • Affordable Rates • Experienced Guides • Licensed & Insured

(406) 842-5437 E-mail: brokenal@3rivers.net
 Box 177, Alder, MT 59710 **800-775-2928** www.brokenarrowlodge.com

SOUTHWEST MONTANA

Located on the Ruby River Near Virginia City and Yellowstone Park
 Family Activities • Horses • Hiking • Fly Fishing • Fishing Packages/Instruction
 Guided and Unguided Hunts • Handicapped Accessible Lodge • Home-cooked Meals
 Box 109 • Alder, MT 59710 • 1-800-735-3973 • www.ucomontana.com



DILLON

HORSE RIDES, HIGH LAKE & RIVER FISHING

HORSE TRIPS:
 High Lake Day & Overnight
 Hourly & Campfire Cookout
 Big Game Hunts
www.recworld.com/diamondhitch



DIAMOND HITCH OUTFITTERS

3405 Ten Mile Road
 Dillon, MT 59725

Call (800) 368-5494 (406) 683-5494



RIVER TRIPS:
 Beaverhead & Big Hole
 River Fishing and
 Scenic Floats
 Email: mules@bmt.net



406-683-4920 or 406-834-3469 • MT@mhct.com • www.mhct.com

ENNIS

BEARDSLEY OUTFITTING, INC.

PACK TRIPS & TRAIL RIDES
 (Lee Metcalf Wilderness and
 Yellowstone National Park)

MOUNTAIN LAKE FISHING
FLOAT & WADE FISHING
RIFLE & ARCHERY HUNTS
 (National Forest & Private)



BEARDSLEY OUTFITTING AND GUIDE SERVICE
 CENTENNIAL GUEST RANCH
 P.O. BOX 360 • ENNIS, MT 59729
406-682-7292
www.beardsleyfishhuntmt.com
tbbigsky@3rivers.net

ORVIS-ENDORSED
EXPEDITION OUTFITTER
RANCH-STYLE LODGE &
2 GUEST CABINS
SPECIALIZING IN
PERSONAL SERVICES

GUIDED RECREATIONAL SERVICES

www.visitmt.com

GOLD WEST COUNTRY



▲ UPLAND BIRD HUNTS
 ▲ WATERFOWL HUNTS
 ▲ BIG GAME HUNTS
 ▲ BOW HUNTS
 ▲ GUEST RANCH
 ▲ OVERNIGHT PACKS
 ▲ FLOAT TRIPS
 ▲ TRAIL RIDES
 ▲ FISHING TRIPS
 ▲ WHITEWATER TRIPS

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	UPLAND BIRD HUNTS	WATERFOWL HUNTS	BIG GAME HUNTS	BOW HUNTS	GUEST RANCH	OVERNIGHT PACKS	FLOAT TRIPS	TRAIL RIDES	FISHING TRIPS	WHITEWATER TRIPS	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
HELENA	Big Sky Expeditions • Gary Stocker • 2125 Euclid, 59601 • 442-2630 • 800-466-9589											Day and extended fly fishing float trips.
	Elk Range Outfitters • Bill Montanye • Box 398, East Helena, 59635 • 227-6625 • Fax 442-4666											Great service on a small scale, beautiful country.
	John Maki Outfitters • John & Susan Maki • 655 Granite, 59601 • Ph/Fax 442-6129 • 800-758-7270 x03											Accommodations, fly fishing trips on the Blackfoot, Missouri, Big Hole
	Lewis and Clark Expeditions • Mike Geary or Michael McNeilly • Box 970, 59624 • 449-4632 • Fax 442-7599											Fish and float with panache, verve and levity.
	Montana River Anglers • Jim Voeller • 7740 Canyon Ferry Rd, 59602 • 261-2033 • 800-210-9303											Guided trips on Missouri, Smith, Blackfoot and Flathead rivers.
	Osprey Expeditions • Gary Fritz • Box 593, 59624 • 800-315-8502											Enjoyable, high-quality fly fishing on many Montana rivers.
	Paul Roos Outfitters-Pro • Paul S. Roos • 326 N Jackson • Box 621, 59624 • 442-5489 • 800-858-3497											Fly fishing only. ORVIS-endorsed outfitter.
HELMVILLE	Wild West Outfitters • Mike Goyins • Box 4074, 59604 • 439-3030 or Ph/Fax 227-9114											Horseback hunts, pack trips, summer adventures.
	McCormick's Sunset Guest Ranch, LLC • Mike or Janice McCormick • 50 Cutoff Rd, 59843 • 793-5574											40-year archery area, rifle camp in Helena National Forest.
JACKSON	Lapham Outfitters • Max Lapham • 45385 Hwy 278 • Box 795, 59736 • 834-3134											Quality elk hunts, affordable price.
LAKEVIEW	Divide Wilderness Ranch • Mark Studdert • 27895 Southside Centennial Rd, Lima, 59739 • 276-3300											Hunting, horseback riding, snowmobiling, pack trips.
LIMA	Centennial Outfitters • Mel or Chris Montgomery • Steel Bridge Ln • Box 92, 59739 • Ph/Fax 276-3463											Summer vacations, cabins, horseback riding, pack trips and fishing.
LINCOLN	Eustance Pack & Tack • Neil & Gabette Eustance • 702 Main • Box 312, 59639 • 362-4748 • 888-320-4748											Year-round outdoor recreation specialists.
	God's Country Outfitters • Shane & Bridgett Erickson • Dalton Mountain Rd • Box 265, 59639 • 362-3070											Fully guided trips.
	K Lazy Three Ranch • Brett Todd • HC 88 Box 3628, Big Timber, 59011 • 932-6793											Members Professional Wilderness Outfitters & Montana Outfitters & Guides
MELROSE	Scapegoat Wilderness Outfitters • William Plante • 7268 Bailey Rd • Box 824, Fort Benton, 59442 • 622-3210											Wilderness pack trips, hunt elk & mule deer, summer pack trips
	Underwood Outfitters • Lyle Reynolds • Box 95, 59743 • 835-2751 • Fax 835-3475											Private fishing water on spring creek, big fish.
OVANDO	Copenhaver Outfitters • Steve or Donna Copenhaver • 45 Cooper Lake Rd, 59854 • 793-5547											Wilderness elk & deer hunts, scenic fishing & pack trip.
PHILIPSBURG	Monture Outfitters • James L. Anderson • Box 112, 59854 • 793-5618 • Fax 793-5892											Summer covered wagon trips.
	WTR Outfitters, LLC • Karen Hooker • 520 Cooper Lake Rd, 59854 • Ph/Fax 793-5666 • 800-987-5666											Ages 5-95 Bob Marshall Wilderness fun for everyone, summer or fall
	Big 'M' Outfitters, Inc. • Bob Hogue • Box 519, 59858 • 859-3746											Fly fishing, backcountry lake fishing.
	Smith & Baker Outfitting, Inc. • Russ Smith • 21 Outfitters Rd • Box 88, 59858 • 859-3948											Professionally outfitting the serious sportsman.
	Under Wild Skies Outfitters • Vaughn & Judy Esper • Box 849, 59858 • 370-3402 or 859-3000											True wilderness outfitting, something for everyone.
POLARIS	Rainbow Outfitters • Jim Becker • Association Ln • Box 460494, 59746 • 834-3444											Wilderness pack trips in summer, pack-in elk hunts in fall.
SHERIDAN	Experience Montana • Allen Schallenberger • 53 Elser Ln, 59749 • 842-5134 • 800-505-5134 • Fax 842-5066											Educational tours, experienced outfitter, biologist, rancher, MT native
	Harman's Fly Shop • Tom Harman • 310 S Main St • Box 668, 59749 • Ph/Fax 842-5868											Full-service fly shop, guided float & wade trips.
TOWNSEND	Southwest Montana Fishing Co. • David Marsh • 13 Tuke Ln, 59749 • 842-5364 • 800-379-3597											Trout fishing, floating, rookie to expert, great experience
	E.W. Watson & Sons Outfitting, Inc. • Wanda Watson • 7837 US Hwy 287, 59644 • 266-3741											Wilderness experience, horseback family trips, elk/deer hunts
	Flynn Ranch Vacations • Ted Flynn • 674 Flynn Ln, 59644 • 266-3534 or 266-4874 • 800-345-9423											Low cost elk & deer hunts, cattle drives.
	Hidden Hollow Hideaway Ranch • Kelly Flynn • 211 Flynn Ln • Box 233, 59644 • 266-3322											Working farm/ranch, fantastic riding, archery & rifle hunting private land
	Monte's Guiding & Mountain Outfitting • LaMonte J. Schnur • 16 N Fork Rd, 59644 • 266-3515 • Fax 266-4400											Also service Russell & Yellowstone countries, families welcome
Shining Times Outfitting • Richard Vetsch • Box 621, 59644 • 266-3882											Specialize in black powder & bow hunting.	
TWIN BRIDGES	Top Rod River Expeditions • Wanda Watson • 7837 US Hwy 287, 59644 • 266-3741 • 800-654-2845											Guided fishing trips and horseback pack-in camping.
	Al Wind's Trout Futures • Alan Wind • Box 485, 59754 • 684-5512											Fly fishing itineraries & guide service for serious anglers.
	Crane Meadow Lodge • Cody Meine • 151 Seyler Ln • Box 489, 59754 • 684-5773 • Fax 684-5777											Private water throughout southwestern Montana.
	Flatline Outfitters • Matthew A. Greemore • 307 S Main • Box 475, 59754 • 684-5639 • 800-222-5510											Fishing on the Big Hole, Beaverhead, Jefferson and Madison rivers.
VIRGINIA CITY	Four Rivers Fishing Co. • Scott Barber • 205 S Main • Drawer C, 59754 • 684-5651 • 888-474-8377											Guide service and fly shop.
	Allaman's Montana Adventure Trips • Ken Allaman • 322 Warren St • Box 77, 59755 • 843-5550											Photography workshops, earth awareness, wilderness treks
WHITEHALL	Cargill Outfitters • John C. Cargill • 40 Cedar Hills Rd, 59759 • Ph/Fax 494-2960											High success hunts for elk, deer, spring black bear.
WISE RIVER	Mossy Horn Outfitters • Gordon Sampson • Box 558, 59759 • 491-2236 or 491-2237											Outfitter with most Pope & Young whitetails in Montana.
	Complete Fly Fisher • David Decker/Andrew Hanson • MT Hwy 43 • Box 127, 59762 • 832-3175											Bank-side lodging, guiding & dining on the Big Hole River
	Craig Fellin's Big Hole River Outfitters • Box 156, 59762 • Ph/Fax 832-3252											Gourmet food, fly fishing, personalized service in a wilderness setting.
	The Fishhook • Dominic (Dee) Carestia • Box 104, 59762 • 832-3317 • Fax 832-3316											Float trips on Big Hole & Beaverhead rivers. Cabin & vacation rentals
	High Country Connection • Dave Lindquist • 321 Cooper Loop, Hamilton, 59840 • 821-3389											All backcountry, no roads, great fishing and hunting.
	Pioneer Outfitter • Cliff or Chuck Page • 400 Alder Creek Rd, 59762 • 832-3128 • 800-290-5393											Quality big game hunting, river and high lake fishing.
	Stockton Outfitters • Bill Stockton • MT Hwy 43 • Box 9, 59762 • 782-6574 or 723-7685											Trophy big game hunting, blue-ribbon trout fishing.
	Troutfitters • Frank M. Stanchfield • 62311 MT Hwy 43, 59762 • 832-3212 • Fax 832-3127											Guest cabin, fly shop.
WOLF CREEK	Blacktail Ranch • Sandra Renner • 4440 South Fork Tr, 59648 • 235-4330											Beautiful mountain ranch, over 40 years outfitting/guiding hunter
	Craig Madsen Montana River Outfitters • Craig Madsen/Tim McKnight • Box 101, 59648 • 235-4350											Missouri, Smith & wilderness rivers, 1/2 to 7 days, rentals and fly shop
	McDonough Outfitters • Barb & Rob McDonough • 5545 Lewis & Clark Pass Rd, 59648 • 235-4428											Hunting, fishing, cattle drives, cabins, historic mountain pass
	Missouri River Angler • Peter J. Cardinal • 2675 Craig River Rd, 59648 • 235-9055											Fly fishing float trips.
	Wolf Creek Guide Service • Steve Butt • 420 Broadway, Helena, 59601 • 442-5148											Package trips available with full accommodations & fly shop

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406. Please note: Montana law requires any outfitter or guide to be licensed if providing services to an individual who is in pursuit of fish or game. For verification, please contact the MT Board of Outfitting at 406-444-3738 or www.visitmt.com

HELMVILLE

McCORMICK'S SUNSET GUEST RANCH, LLC



5th Generation Cattle Ranch • Horseback Riding • Guided Fishing • Rafting
8 mi. of Private Access to Blackfoot River • **Archery Hunts** • Whitetail • Elk • Waterfowl • Small Game

50 Cutoff Road • Helmvile, MT 59843 (406) 793-5574

Web: www.sunsetgustranch.com • E-mail: sunsetgustranch@blackfoot.net

SHERIDAN



EXPERIENCE MONTANA

WE'LL SHOW YOU WHAT MONTANA IS AND TAKE A PEEK AT THE PAST.



Enjoy float and wade FISHING on outstanding SW Montana rivers and lakes. Beaverhead, Big Hole, Jefferson, Madison, Ruby and Yellowstone rivers.

Participate in educational tours stressing WILDLIFE viewing. SPLENDID MOUNTAIN VISTAS, wildflowers, birds, short hikes, geysers, rivers, forests and HISTORY in Montana, Beaverhead-Deerlodge National Forest and Yellowstone National Park. FISHING also available in the Park. Your fishing and tour guide is an experienced and licensed outfitter, biologist, rancher, photographer, history buff and 4th generation Montanan.

For FREE BROCHURE Contact

EXPERIENCE MONTANA

Allen Schallenberger
Dept. R, 53 Elser Lane
Sheridan, MT 59749-9604
(406) 842-5134 or (800) 505-5134

WHITEHALL



CARGILL OUTFITTERS

John & Sherry Cargill
40 Cedar Hills Rd., Whitehall, MT 59759
406-494-2960

www.ironwheel.com

email: cargill@ironwheel.com

High Success Elk,
Deer, Spring Bear

Offering Horseback trips or
foot hunts on private, USFS lands
Float Fishing Trips

WOLF CREEK



MONTANA RIVER OUTFITTERS

Guided Fishing and Scenic trips from 1/2 to 7 days

• Experienced Personable Guides • Fly shop • Rentals • Shuttles • Lodging • Missouri and Smith River Pro's since 1977
Free Brochure 800.800.8218 or 406.761.1677 • fax 406.452.3833 (video available)
923 B 10th Avenue North • Great Falls, Montana 59401 • Web Site: www.montanariveroutfitters.com • E-Mail: craigm@montana.com



MONTANA OUTDOORS

A magazine that brings Montana's outdoor message to your front door.
Special Introductory Offer—7 issues for \$9 1-800-678-6668

JTP14

GOLD WEST COUNTRY

RUSSELL C O U N T R Y



800-527-5348 • 406-761-5036 • Fax: 406-761-5085

Northcentral Montana is a region of vivid landscapes and contrasts, where the mountains meet the plains. This is the real West that famed cowboy artist Charlie Russell loved to paint. This is also the land of Lewis and Clark, who explored much of the region traveling up the Missouri River. Russell Country offers the best of the West—floating, camping, hiking, skiing and snowmobiling.

DOWNHILL SKIING

Choteau area

Teton Pass Ski Area
466-2209

Great Falls area

Showdown
236-5522, 800-433-0022

Havre/Great Falls area

Bear Paw, 265-8404

GOLFING

Chinook

Chinook Golf Club
357-2112

Choteau

Choteau Country Club
466-2020

Conrad

Pondera Golf Club
278-3402

Fairfield

Harvest Hills Golf Course
467-2052

Fort Benton

Signal Point Golf Club
622-3666

Great Falls

Anaconda Golf Club
Black Eagle
761-8459

Emerald Green Golf Club
453-4844

Eagle Falls Golf Club
761-1078

Gannon Ranch Golf Course
453-4471

Harlem

Harlem Golf Course, 353-2242

Harlowton

Jawbone Creek Country Club
632-4206

Havre

Beaver Creek Golf Course
265-7861

Lewistown

Judith Shadows Golf Course
538-6062

Pine Meadows Golf Course
538-7075

Shelby

Marias Valley Golf and Country Club
434-5940

White Sulphur Springs

Arrowhead Meadows, 547-3993

NATIONAL FORESTS

Lewis and Clark National Forest

Great Falls, 791-7700

STATE PARKS

(See highway map on pages 76-77
for park locations.)

Ackley Lake (D-6)

454-5840
Water sports and fishing for rainbow trout.

Giant Springs (C-5)

454-5840 (Day use only)
Discovered by Lewis and Clark,
this is one of the largest freshwater
springs in the nation. Picnic and
visit the fish hatchery.

Sluice Boxes (D-5)

454-5840
Hike along scenic abandoned railroad
grade and fish in Belt Creek.

Smith River (E-5)

454-5840
A 61-mile float down this remote
river provides incredible scenery and
excellent fishing. Reservation and
permit required.

Ulm Pishkun (C-5)

866-2217 (Day use only)
Prehistoric bison kill site with mile-
long buffalo jump. The new Educational
Visitor Center tells the importance of
the bison to Native American tribes.

WILDLIFE REFUGES

Charles M. Russell

National Wildlife Refuge

538-8706
This million-plus-acre refuge extends
125 miles up the Missouri River from
Fort Peck Dam.

Benton Lake National Wildlife Refuge

North of Great Falls, 727-7400
One of the shimmering prairie
jewels created when the last glacier
scoured this land. Spectacular flights
of thousands of waterfowl can be
seen here.

OTHER SOURCES FOR RECREATION INFORMATION

Bureau of Land Management

Great Falls Field Office, 791-7700
Havre Field Station, 265-5891
Lewistown Field Office, 538-7461

Bureau of Reclamation

Tiber Field Office (limited hours)
456-3226 or 456-3228

Montana Dept. of Natural Resources & Conservation

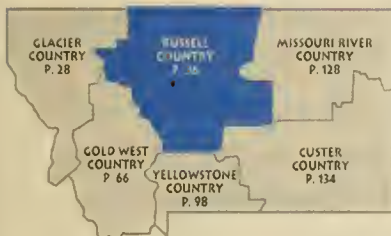
Central Land Office, 444-3633
Northeastern Land Office, 538-7789

Montana Fish, Wildlife & Parks

Region 4
Great Falls, 454-5840
Havre Area Resource Office
(limited hours), 265-6177
Lewistown Area Resource Office
538-4658

LEGEND

- Cities
- Towns
- 15 Interstate Marker
- U.S. Numbered Marker
- State Route Marker
- ✈ Major Airports
- ▲ Public Campgrounds
- ⛷ Downhill Ski Areas
- ⛷ Cross-Country Ski Areas
- National Forests
- Wilderness Areas and/or National Wildlife Refuges
- National Parks
- Lakes and Waterways
- Roads
- Indian Reservations



Maps in this guide provide general information only. The maps are not accurate in miles or in geographic distances. Consult the Montana Official Highway Map (pg. 76-77) before travel for accurate information.



RUSSELL COUNTRY	
Motels & Hotels	88
Bed & Breakfast Inns	91
Ranches, Resorts, Hostels & Hot Springs	92
Vacation Homes, Condos & Cabins.....	92
Public Campgrounds	93
Numbers in black triangles correspond to listings of public campgrounds on page 93	
Privately Owned Campgrounds	94
Guided Recreational Services	95



Floating the Wild and Scenic Missouri River—where Lewis and Clark made history.

RUSSELL COUNTRY

MOTELS & HOTELS

www.visitmt.com



RUSSELL COUNTY

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	ROOMS	CONTINENTAL BREAKFAST	RESTAURANT	LOUNGE	POOL	HOT TUBS	DISABLED ACCESS	NON-SMOK. RMS.	PETS	RATE	TO CHANGE	MAJ. CREDIT CARDS
BIG SANDY	Q's Motel • 98 Hwy 236 • Box 421, 59520 • 378-2389	8									\$		
CASCADE	A & C Motel • 308 1st Ave N • Box 113, 59421 • 468-2513	8									\$\$		
	Badger Motel • 132 1st St N • Box 93, 59421 • 468-9330 • Fax 468-3083	7									\$\$		
	Russell's Inn • 2468 Old US Hwy 91, 59421 • Ph/Fax 468-2855	2									\$\$\$		
CHESTER	MX Motel • US Hwy 2 • Box 548, 59522 • 759-7176 or 759-7165	17									\$		
	Wheatsheaf Motel • 10 Washington Ave, 59522 • 759-5300	9									\$		
CHINOOK	Bear Paw Court • 114 Montana • Rt 1 Box 9, 59523 • 357-2221 • 888-357-2224 • Fax 357-2223	17									\$\$		
	Chinook Hotel • 62 3rd St, 59523 • 357-2231	9									\$		
	Chinook Motor Inn • 100 Indiana Ave • Box 1418, 59523 • 357-2248 • Fax 357-2261	38									\$\$		
CHOTEAU	Bella Vista Motel • 614 N Main Ave, 59422 • 466-5711 or 466-5712	14									\$\$		
	Best Western Stage Stop Inn • 1005 Main Ave N • Box 1238, 59422 • 466-5900 • 888-466-5900 • Fax 466-5907	43									\$\$\$		
	Big Sky Motel • 209 S Main Ave • Box 977, 59422 • 466-5318 or 466-5319 • Fax 466-5866	13									\$		
CONRAD	Conrad Motel • 210 N Main, 59425 • 278-7544	15									\$\$		
	Conrad Super 8 • 215 N Main, 59425 • 278-7676 • 800-442-4667 • Fax 278-5370	47									\$\$		
DENTON	Holm Motel • 106 3rd N • Box 395, 59430 • 567-2286	4									\$		
FORT BENTON	Fort Motel • 1809 St. Charles St • Box 1167, 59442 • 622-3312	11									\$		
	Grand Union Hotel • 1 Grand Union Square • Box 1119, 59442 • 622-1882 • 888-838-1882 • Fax 622-5985	27									\$\$\$\$		
	Pioneer Lodge • 1700 Front St • Box 68, 59442 • 622-5441 • 800-622-6088	9									\$		
GALATA	Galata Motel & RV • Box 31, 59444 • 432-2352 • Fax 432-2863	8									\$		
GREAT FALLS	4 Seasons Fergus Motel • 299 3rd St NW, 59404 • 761-2089 • Fax 454-8932	27									\$		
	Airway Motel • 1800 14th St SW, 59401 • 761-8915	16									\$		
	Alberta Motel • 1101 Central Ave W, 59404 • 452-3467 • 800-437-1101	10									\$		
	Best Western Heritage Inn • 1700 Fox Farm Rd, 59404 • 761-1900 • 800-548-8256 • Fax 761-0136	239									\$\$\$		
	Budget Inn • #2 Treasure State Dr, 59404 • Ph/Fax 453-1602 • 800-362-4842	60									\$\$		
	Comfort Inn • 1120 9th St S, 59405 • Ph/Fax 454-2727 • 800-228-5150	64									\$\$\$		
	Crestview Inn • 500 13th Ave S, 59405 • Ph/Fax 727-8380 • 800-727-8380	42									\$\$		
	Crystal Inn of Great Falls • 3701 31st St SW, 59404 • 727-7788 • 866-727-7788 • Fax 727-3935	86									\$\$\$		
	Days Inn • 101 14th Ave NW, 59404 • 727-6565 • 800-329-7466 • Fax 727-6308	62									\$\$\$		
	Edelweiss Motor Inn • 626 Central Ave W, 59404 • 452-9503	20									\$		
	Evergreen Motel • 2531 Vaughn Rd, 59401 • 452-0312	21									\$		
	Fairfield Inn • 1000 9th Ave S, 59401 • Ph/Fax 454-3000 • 800-228-2800	63									\$\$\$		
	The Great Falls Inn • 1400 28th St S, 59405 • 453-6000 • 800-454-6010 • Fax 453-6078	61									\$\$\$		
	Guests First Howard Johnson • 220 Central Ave, 59401 • Ph/Fax 761-3410 • 800-266-3410	105									\$\$		
	Hawthorn Inn & Suites • 600 River Dr S, 59405 • 761-2600 • 800-527-1133 • Fax 761-2267	71									\$\$\$		
	Holiday Inn Express Hotel & Suites • 1801 Market Place Dr, 59404 • 455-1000	95									\$\$\$		
	Holiday Inn Great Falls • 400 10th Ave S, 59405 • 727-7200 • 800-257-1998 (US/Canada) • Fax 268-0472	168									\$\$\$		
	Imperial Inn • 601 2nd Ave N, 59401 • 452-9581 • 800-735-7173 (US) 800-676-6267 (Canada) • Fax 761-4531	30									\$\$		
	Mid-Town Motel • 526 2nd Ave N, 59401 • 453-2411 • 800-457-2411 • Fax 453-1242	40									\$\$		
	Motel Central • 715 Central Ave W, 59404 • 453-0161 • 800-794-7433 • Fax 453-7433	31									\$\$		
	O'Haire Motor Inn • 7th St & 1st Ave S • Box 1667, 59401 • 454-2141 • 800-332-9819 • Fax 454-0211	69									\$\$		
	Plaza Inn • 1224 10th Ave S, 59405 • 452-9594 • 800-794-7433	26									\$\$		
	Royal Motel • 1300 Central Ave, 59401 • 452-9548 • 800-794-7433	22									\$		
	Sahara 9 Motel • 3460 10th Ave S, 59405 • 761-6150 • 800-772-1330 • Fax 452-9537 or 761-7320	20									\$\$		
	Ski's Western Motel • 2420 10th Ave S, 59405 • 453-3281 • 800-794-7433 • Fax 453-3282	25									\$\$		
	Super 8 Lodge • 1214 13th St S, 59405 • Ph/Fax 727-7600 • 800-800-8000	117									\$\$		
	Town & Country Motel • 2418 10th Ave S, 59405 • 727-9800 • Fax 771-8930	10									\$		
	TownHouse Inn • 1411 10th Ave S, 59405 • 761-4600 • 800-442-4667 • Fax 761-7603	109									\$\$\$		
	Triple Crown Motor Inn • 621 Central Ave, 59401 • 727-8300 • Fax 727-8300	49									\$\$		
	Village Motor Inn • 726 10th Ave S, 59405 • 727-7666 • 800-794-7433 • Fax 727-8450	34									\$\$		
	Wagon Wheel Motel • 2620 10th Ave S, 59405 • 761-1300 • 800-800-6483 • Fax 452-9537 or 761-7320	70									\$\$		
	Wright Nite Inn Rendezvous Motel • Fox Farm Rd & 10th Ave S • Mail: 560 Country Club Blvd, 59401 • 452-9525 • 800-772-1300 (MT)	27									\$\$		
HARLEM	McGuire's Motel • Box 2, 59526 • 353-2433 or 353-2210	14									\$		
HARLOWTON	Corral Motel • Jct US Hwys 12 & 191 • Box 721, 59036 • 632-4331 • 800-392-4723 • Fax 632-4748	18									\$\$		
	Country Side Inn • 309 3rd St NE • Box 72, 59036 • 632-4119 • 800-632-4120	15									\$\$		
	The Graves Hotel • 106 S Central Ave • Box 518, 59036 • Ph/Fax 632-5798 • 866-632-5798	40									\$\$		
	Troy Motel • 106 2nd NE, 59036 • 632-4428	7									\$		

\$=Under \$40, \$\$=Between \$40-\$60, \$\$\$=Between \$60-\$80, \$\$\$\$=Over \$80. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 2002 summer season, and are subject to change. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

CHOTEAU

BEST WESTERN



STAGE STOP INN

WHOA!

Your one Stop on the Rocky Mountain Front!

Classy, convenient accommodations (kids stay free!)

Tasty continental breakfast • Soothing spa and pool


Call (888) 466-5900 for reservations NOW!

www.stagestopinn.com



Stage Stop Inn
1005 Main Ave. No.
Choteau, MT 59422

CONRAD




Conrad
Exit 339 on I-15, 215 North Main

406/278-7676
www.montana-motels.com

- 24 hr. Convenience Store
- Rooms with Kitchenettes
- Lucky Lil's Casino
- Guest Laundry
- Easy I-15 Access

Montana's Best Lodging Value!



TownHouse Inns of Montana
For reservations in any of our 3 Montana locations call
1-800-442-INNS

FORT BENTON

Montana's oldest hotel, listed on the National Register of Historic Places and elegantly restored in 1999.

Tel: 1 406 622 1882



GRAND UNION HOTEL


Toll-free: 1 888 838 1882

Luxurious accommodations, riverside dining, brewpub, gift shop and meeting facilities

www.grandunionhotel.com


GREAT FALLS

Experience the Thrill of Discovery... at the newly expanded C.M. Russell Museum



C.M. Russell Museum
400 13th Street North
Great Falls, Montana 59401-1498
TEL 406-727-8787 FAX 406-727-2402
www.cm russell.org

- Russell's Home & Log Studio
- Gift Shop
- Meeting Room
- Hands-on Children's Gallery



Detail from Lewis and Clark Discovering the Great Falls of the Missouri, C.M. Russell, 1896

Holiday Inn ——— **NEWLY RENOVATED** ———

168 guest rooms • pool • jacuzzi • full-service convention center
400 10th Ave. S., Great Falls, MT 59405 • (406) 727-7200 • 1-800-257-1998 • hldayinn@sofast.net



The Type of Western Hospitality You'd Expect to Find in Montana

O'HAIRE Restaurant & Lounge & Indoor Pool & Indoor Parking

Downtown Great Falls - 7th St. & 1st Ave South - www.ohairemotorinn.com - 1-800-332-9819 (USA) - 406-454-2141



Great Falls
1411 10th Ave. South

406/761-4600
www.montana-motels.com

- Family Restaurant
- Meeting Facilities
- Spa, Sauna & Indoor Pool
- Lucky Lil's Casino & Lounge
- Guest Laundry
- Free Airport Shuttle

Montana's Best Lodging Value!



TownHouse Inns of Montana
For reservations in any of our 3 Montana locations call
1-800-442-INNS

MOTELS & HOTELS

www.visitmt.com



RUSSELL COUNTRY

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	ROOMS	CONTINENTAL BREAKFAST	RESTAURANT	LOUNGE	POOL	HOT TUBS	DISABLED ACCESS	NON-SMOK RMS	PETS	ROOM RATES (SUBJ. TO CHANGE)	MAJ. CREDIT CARDS					
HAVRE	Circle Inn Motel • 3565 US Hwy 2 E, 59501 • 265-9655	12									\$						
	Duck Inn • 1300 1st St • Box 1430, 59501 • 265-9615 • 800-455-9615 • Fax 265-4448	20	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•					
	El Toro Inn • 521 1st St, 59501 • Ph/Fax 265-5414 • 800-422-5414	41	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•					
	Great Northern Inn • 1345 1st St, 59501 • 265-4200 • 888-530-4100 • Fax 265-3656	65	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$						
	Havre Budget Inn Motel • 115 9th Ave, 59501 • 265-8625 • Fax 265-2314	33									\$						
	Havre Super 8 Motel • 166 19th Ave W, 59501 • Ph/Fax 265-1411 • 800-800-8000	63									\$						
	Hi-Line Motel • 20 2nd St, 59501 • 265-5512 • Fax 265-3084	12									\$						
	Park Hotel • 335 1st St • Box 945, 59501 • 265-7891	29	•								\$						
	Rails Inn • 537 2nd St • Box 1211, 59501 • 265-1438 • 800-RAILS INN (724-5746) • Fax 265-4266	32									\$						
	Siesta Motel Inc. • 600 1st St • Box 1740, 59501 • 265-5863	23									\$						
	TownHouse Inn • 601 W 1st St, 59501 • 265-6711 • 800-442-4667 • Fax 265-6213	102	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$						
	B & B Motel • 520 E Main St, 59457 • 538-5496 • 877-538-3563 • Fax 538-4550	36									\$						
	Historic Calvert Hotel • 216 7th Ave S, 59457 • 538-5411	45									\$						
	Lewistown Super 8 Motel • 102 Wendell Ave, 59457 • 538-2581 • 800-800-8000 • Fax 538-2702	44									\$						
LEWISTOWN	Mountain View Motel • 1422 W Main St, 59457 • 538-3457 • 800-862-5786 (reservations) • Fax 538-4091	34	•								\$						
	Sunset Motel • 115 NE Main St, 59457 • 538-8741 or 538-8742	16									\$						
	Trail's End Motel • 216 NE Main St, 59457 • 538-5468	18									\$						
	Triangle Motel & Gun Shop • 1001 W Main St, 59457 • 538-8035 or 538-5394	5									\$						
	Yogo Inn of Lewistown • 211 E Main St, 59457 • 538-8721 • 800-860-9646 • Fax 538-8969	122	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$						
	MARTINDALE	Crazy Mountain Inn • 100 Main St • Box 96, 59053 • 572-3307	10									\$					
		MONARCH	Cub's Den Motel • 5012 US Hwy 89 S • Box 61, 59463 • 236-5922 • Fax 236-5406	14	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		\$				
			MOORE	Eddie's Corner, Inc. • Jct US Hwys 87 & 191 • Rt 1 Box 61, 59464 • 374-2471 • Fax 374-2397	4	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		\$			
				NEIHART	Bob's Bar, Motel & Restaurant • 107 Main St • Box 37, 59465 • 236-5955 or 236-5936	12	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		\$		
					SHELBY	Comfort Inn • 50 Frontage Rd • Box 901, 59474 • 434-2212 • 800-442-4667 • Fax 434-2493	72	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		\$\$\$	
						Crossroads Inn • Jct I-15 & US Hwy 2 • Box 926, 59474 • 434-5134 • 800-779-ROOM (7666) • Fax 434-2937	52	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	
						Glacier Motel & RV Park • 744 US Hwy 2, 59474 • 434-5181 • 800-764-5181	17									\$	
						O'Haire Manor Motel of Shelby • 204 2nd St S, 59474 • 434-5555 • 800-541-5809 • Fax 434-2702	37									\$	
						Shelby Motel • 701 Oilfield Ave, 59474 • 434-5164	14									\$	
Sherlock Motel, Inc. • 133 5th Ave S, 59474 • 434-5216 or Ph/Fax 434-2367 • 800-477-5216						21									\$		
Totem Motel • 730 Oilfield Ave, 59474 • 434-2930 • Fax 434-5684						8									\$		
Williams Court • 525 1st St S • Box 590, 59474 • 434-2254						7									\$		
STANFORD						Runway Motel • Jct US Hwy 87 & MT Hwy 200 • Box 40, 59479 • 566-2943	4									\$	
						Sundown Motel • MT Hwy 200 W • Box 126, 59479 • 566-2316	11	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		\$	
VALIER	Lake Francis Inn • 411 Teton • Mail: 454 W Heights, 59486 • 279-3476 • 800-551-8332 • Fax 279-3530					12									\$		
VAUGHN	Office Bar & Motel • US Hwy 89 • Box 213, 59487 • 965-9982	4												\$			
WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS	All Seasons Super 8 Motel • 808 3rd Ave SW • Box 626, 59645 • 547-8888 • 800-800-8000 • Fax 547-2573	32	•			•	•	•	•	•	•		\$				
	Forest Green Resort • 2129 US Hwy 89 N, 59645 • 547-3496 • 877-657-5932	11										\$					
	Gordon's Highland Motel • 410 E Main St • Box 632, 59645 • Ph/Fax 547-3880 • 877-201-4292 (reservations)	10									\$						
	Tenderfoot Motel • 301 W Main • Box 675, 59645 • 547-3303 • 800-898-3303	14									\$						

\$=Under \$40, \$\$=Between \$40-\$60, \$\$\$=Between \$60-\$80, \$\$\$\$=Over \$80. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 2002 summer season, and are subject to change. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

HAVRE



WESTERN HOSPITALITY AND REASONABLE RATES • Restaurant nearby • King, Queen • Suites • 36 channel cable TV • Coin laundry • Continental breakfast • Limited courtesy car (pets must be attended) • On Hwy 2 downtown • Fish and camp at Beaver Creek Park • See historic Fort Assinniboine and Northern Montana College • Ski Bear Paw Ski Area

521 First St., Havre, MT 59501 • 406-265-5414 • Toll Free 1-800-422-5414



Havre
601 W. First St.

406/265-6711

www.montana-motels.com

- Queen, King & Specialty Rooms
- Spa, Sauna, Indoor Pool & Fitness Center
- Meeting Facilities
- Lucky Lil's Casino & Lounge
- Guest Laundry
- Room Service

Montana's Best Lodging Value!

TownHouse Inns of Montana
For reservations call 1-800-442-INNS

LEWISTOWN



Home of the "CHARLIE RUSSELL CHEW-CHOO" dinner train

Indoor pool and hot tub

121 beautiful guest rooms

Restaurant, lounge and casino

Meeting and banquet rooms



211 East Main Street • Lewistown, Montana 59457 • (800) 860-9646 • Web: www.yogoinn.com • E-mail: yogo@lewisstown.net

BED & BREAKFAST INNS

www.visitmt.com



ROOMS / SHARED BATH
ROOMS / PRIVATE BATH
BREAKFAST
2002 RATES
SUBJ. TO CHANGE

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	ROOMS / SHARED BATH	ROOMS / PRIVATE BATH	BREAKFAST	2002 RATES	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
AUGUSTA	Viewforth Bed & Breakfast • 4600 US Hwy 287, Fairfield, 59436 • 467-3884	2	F	\$\$\$	Comfortable craftsman bungalow w/great view of mtns, plains, sky.	
BIG SANDY	Raven Crest Bed & Breakfast • 3002 Winchester Rd, 59520-8425 • 378-3121 • Fax 378-2688	2	F	\$\$\$	Stay on a working grain ranch with all the amenities.	
DOUPLYER	Inn Dupuyer Bed & Breakfast • 11 Jones Ave W • Box 241, 59432-0241 • 472-3241 • Fax 472-3246	1	4	\$\$\$	100-yr-old hand-hewn log homestead house, 1 hr Glacier/Great Falls.	
FORT BENTON	Long's Landing Bed and Breakfast • 1011 17th St • Box 935, 59442 • 622-3461 • Fax 622-3455	2	1	C	Experience western hospitality. Open 5/1-11/1.	
	River Bend Bed & Breakfast • Box 602, 59442 • 622-5601	1	1	F	Rural setting, picturesque scenery, relaxation.	
GREAT FALLS	Charlie Russell Manor • 825 4th Ave N, 59401 • 455-1400 • 877-207-6131 • Fax 727-3771	6	F	\$\$\$	A historic B&B offering gracious western hospitality.	
	Collins Mansion Bed, Breakfast & Catering • 1003 2nd Ave NW, 59404 • 452-6798 • 877-452-6798	5	F	\$\$\$	Victorian mansion on historic register, newly renovated, master suite w/fireplace.	
	Murphy's House Bed & Breakfast • 2020 5th Ave N, 59401 • 452-3598	2	F	\$\$	First in Great Falls, open since 1984.	
	Old Oak Inn • 709 4th Ave N, 59401 • 727-5782	2	3	F	Restored Victorian mansion with homestyle comfort.	
HAVRE	Our Home Bed & Breakfast • 66 65th Ave NW, 59501 • Ph/Fax 265-1055	2	F	\$\$\$	Near golfing, boating, fishing, Amtrak; children welcome.	
HOBSON	Meadow Brook Farm Bed & Breakfast Inn • Box 271, 59452 • Ph/Fax 423-5537 • 800-318-6423	5	F	\$\$	Historic site, est. 1882; browse through old barns, enjoy Montana's past.	
LEWISTOWN	Duvall Inn • 612 Limekiln Rd, 59457 • 538-7063	5	F	\$\$\$	Mountain getaway in a western lodge.	
	Pheasant Tales Bed & Bistro • RR 1 Box 1615, 59457 • 538-2124 or 538-7880 • Fax 538-6244	6	C	\$\$\$	A special place for you and your best friend.	
	Symmes-Wicks House • 220 W Blvd, 59457 • 538-9068 • Fax 538-5331	3	F	\$\$\$	1909 home in historic silk stocking district. Reservations suggested.	
VALIER	Stone School Inn Bed & Breakfast • 820 3rd St • Box 24, 59486 • 279-3796 • Fax 279-3233	5	F	\$\$\$	Original 3-story sandstone school built in 1911.	
VIRGELLE	Virgelle Merc & Missouri River Canoe Company • 7485 Virgelle Ferry Rd N, 59460 • 378-3110 • 800-426-2926	4	F	\$\$\$	Remote, historical mercantile on Missouri, cabins, B&B.	
WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS	The Columns • 19 E Wright St • Box 611, 59645 • 547-3666	2	1	F	Restored Victorian home, birthplace of western writer Walt Coburn.	
	Foxwood Inn • 52 Miller Rd • Box 368, 59645 • 888-547-2240 • Fax 547-3380	11	F	\$\$	Nestled in the heart of the Smith River valley, quiet country setting.	
	Montana Mountain Lodge • 1780 US Hwy 89 N, 59645 • 547-3773	5	F	\$\$\$	Hiking, skiing, snowmobiling, fishing; open all year. Dinners available.	
	Sky Lodge Bed & Breakfast • 4260 US Hwy 12 E • Box 428, 59645 • 547-3999 • 800-965-4305	4	F	\$\$\$	Hunters & anglers welcome, close to alpine & Nordic skiing.	

\$=Under \$40, \$\$=Between \$40-\$60, \$\$\$=Between \$60-\$80, \$\$\$\$=Over \$80. In breakfast listing: C=Continental, F=Full. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 2002 summer season, and are subject to change. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

MARTINSDALE



The Charles M. Bair Family Museum is a wealth of priceless European antiques, Indian artifacts, and original art.

OPEN MAY & SEPTEMBER—WEDNESDAY-SUNDAY
MEMORIAL DAY-LABOR DAY—7 DAYS A WEEK
10 AM-5 PM, LAST TOUR 4 PM
MODEST ADMISSION

Contact:
C.M. Russell Museum
400 13th Street North
Great Falls, MT 59401
(406) 727-8787

SHELBY

Shelby
50 Frontage Rd., I-15 Exit 363
406/434-2212
www.montana-motels.com

- TownPump 24 hr. Restaurant & Convenience
- Specialty Rooms & Suites
- Spa, Sauna & Fitness Center
- Lucky Lil's Casino
- Complimentary Continental Breakfast
- Guest Laundry

Montana's Best Lodging Value!

TownHouse Inns of Montana
For reservations in any Montana location call:
1-800-442-INNS



O'HAIRE MANOR MOTEL

2 blocks south of Main Street, under our motel archway

- Remote color, cable TV with HBO® & Encore®
- 24-hour direct dial phones
- 3 bed large family rooms with refrigerators and microwaves
- Coin laundry
- Non-smoking rooms
- Hot tub & Fitness center
- Close to Amtrak and bus depot

RESERVATIONS: 1-800-541-5809 US & CANADA • 204 SECOND ST. SOUTH, SHELBY, MT 59474

Get a great night's rest off the main highway



WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS



All Seasons Super 8 Motel

Featuring Continental Breakfast and Relaxing Hot Tub
808 3rd Ave SW • Box 626 • White Sulphur Springs, MT 59645
1-406-547-8888 • 800-800-8000 • Fax 547-2573 • www.super8montana.com

RUSSELL COUNTRY

RANCHES & RESORTS. HOSTELS & HOT SPRINGS

www.visitmt.com



DUDE RANCH
WORKING FARM/RANCH
MEALS INCLUDED
CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS
FISHING
WATER RECREATION
HIKING
TRAIL RIDES
SEASON

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	DUDE RANCH	WORKING FARM/RANCH	MEALS INCLUDED	CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS	FISHING	WATER RECREATION	HIKING	TRAIL RIDES	SEASON	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
BIG SANDY	SkyView Ranch • Box 408, 59520 • 378-2549 or 386-2464	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	S	Experience the West, enjoy our hospitality. You can bring your horse.
CASCADE	Bull Run Outfitting & Guest Ranch • 719 Sheep Creek Rd, 59421 • Ph/Fax 468-9269	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	S	Family ranch, horseback rides, cabins, hunting and fishing, ATV/motorcycle tours.
	The Fishing Lodge • 6 Cooper Dr, 59421 • 503-458-6083 (winter) or Ph/Fax 468-9391	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	S	Full-service fly fishing lodge on the Missouri River.
	Fly Fishers' Inn • 2629 Old US Hwy 91, 59421 • 468-2529	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y	Nationally acclaimed cuisine, guided trips, executive retreats and meetings.
CHOTEAU	Missouri Riverside Outfitters & Lodge • 3103 Old US Hwy 91, 59421 • 468-9385	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y	Comprehensive final destination lodge, fishing Missouri, Sun and Dearborn rivers.
	H Lazy 6 Ranch & Flyfishing Lodge • Box 971, 59422 • Ph/Fax 466-2550	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	S	Still water, fly fishing on working cattle ranch; rainbow, brown & brook trout.
	Pine Butte Guest Ranch • HC 58 Box 34C, 59422 • 466-2158 • Fax 466-5462	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	S	A unique environment for riding, hiking and environmental education.
HARLEM	Seven Lazy P Ranch • Box 178, 59422 • 466-2044	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	S	Unique, peaceful ranch; pack trips in pristine mountain canyon.
	River Road Ranch • RR 1 Box 160, 59526 • 353-4710	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y	A Montana family adventure. A family vacation package that is fun for everyone.
HOBSON	Trophy Trout Springs Ranch and Fly Fishing • Box 167, 59452 • Ph/Fax 423-5542	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	S	Fly fishing in spring-fed ponds. Rainbow, brown and brook trout.
MARTINDALE	Bonanza Creek Country Guest Ranch • 523 Bonanza Creek Rd, 59053 • Ph/Fax 572-3366	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	S	Cattle and guest ranch. Great horseback riding. Small and personal.
SHAWMUT	Careless Creek Ranch Getaway • 994 Hwy 297 N • Box 62, 59078 • 632-4140	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y	Trail cattle using the same horses our cowboys use.
	Prairie Skies Retreat • HC 81 Box 24, 59078 • Ph/Fax 537-4492	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	S	Spacious, secluded accommodations, meals available, horses (yours/ours.)
STOCKETT	Why Lazy Tee Ranch • 1448 Stockett Rd, 59480 • 736-5416 or 788-0365	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y	Cabin rental, horseback rides, cattle drives, pack trips, near Great Falls.
ULM	Heaven On Earth Ranch • Box 270, 59485 • Ph/Fax 866-3316	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y	Family recreation, fly fishing, horseback riding and 9-hole golf course.
UTICA	Circle Bar Guest Ranch • HC 81 Box 61, 59452 • 423-5454 • 888-570-0227	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y	Excellent riding program, fishing, hiking, relaxation, homestyle meals.
	Homestead Ranch • HC 81 Box 79, 59452 • 423-5301	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	S	Working ranch in beautiful valley; family oriented.
WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS	Spa Hot Springs • 202 W Main • Box 370, 59645 • 547-3366	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y	2 natural hot mineral spring pools, open to the public.
WINIFRED	Missouri Breaks Cattle & Guest Ranch • HCR 83 Box 14, 59489 • Ph/Fax 462-5524	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	S	Rugged scenic beauty, wildlife, photography, fossil hunting & home cooking.

In season listing: S=Summer, Y=Year-round. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers reached by area code 406.

VACATION HOMES, CONDOS & CABINS

www.visitmt.com



CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX / ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
CHOTEAU	Styren Ranch Guest House • 961 20th Rd NW, 59422 • 466-2008 or 466-5698 • 888-848-2008 • 3-bdrm farmhouse w/ kitchen, TV, hideaway, gas BBQ; 10 mi N of Choteau on US Hwy 89
FORT BENTON	Franklin Street Guest House • 1105 Franklin St, 59442 • 733-2261 • Home away from home in small historic town on Missouri River; 3 bdrms, fully furnished, weekly/monthly rates
GEYSER	Sharptail Cabin • Box 14, 59447 • Ph/Fax 735-4476 • 800-269-8201 • Modern 4-bedroom, 2-bath cabin, furnished on 3 levels, sleeps 14.
GREAT FALLS	Russell Country Inn • 2516 4th Ave N, 59401 • 761-7125 or 761-6281 • Fax 761-0103 • A delightful 3-room, 700-sq-ft space, fully equipped for cooking, BBQ, laundry.
HARLOWTON	Sadie Creek House • Box 267, 59036 • 632-4246 or 632-4131 • Escape! Magnificent views, secluded western home, working family ranch, hiking, riding, wildlife, Crazy Mountains.
JUDITH GAP	Golden Bear Outfitters • Box 268, 59453 • Ph/Fax 473-2312 • Log cabins with electric heat, stove, refrigerator, hot and cold water, separate bathhouse.
LEWISTOWN	The Creek House • RR1 Box 1625, 59457 • 538-4961 • The upper level of a 2-story duplex overlooking and surrounded by Spring Creek.
MARTINDALE	Leinger Ranch Log Cabin Rentals • Lower Cottonwood Creek Rd • RR 2 Box 2314, 59457 • Ph/Fax 538-5797 • Comfortable, private, on scenic ranch near Lewistown. Furnished log cabins w/hot tubs.
	Solberg's Pine Valley Cabins • 6525 US Hwy 12 E, 59053 • 572-3322 • 8 cabins with separate shower facilities, on North Fork of Musselshell River.
MONARCH	Rocking J Cabins & Campground • Box 24, 59463 • Ph/Fax 236-5535 • Creekside cabins, completely furnished, reasonable rates. Trout fishing, hiking, camping. Reunions, weddings, groups
MOORE	The Montana Bunkhouse • HC 86 Box 19, 59464 • Ph/Fax 538-5543 • The Montana Bunkhouse and the Paradise Dance Hall welcomes handicapped hunters on our working ranch.
UTICA	Pigeys Basin Outfitters • HCR 81 Box 25, 59452 • 423-5494 • Fax 423-5225 • Family operated, cater to small groups and families, private land.
WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS	Camp Baker Outfitters • 913 Smith River Rd, 59645 • 547-2173 • Guest cabin on the Smith River, surrounded by Big Belt and Little Belt mountains.
	Grassy Mountain Lodge • Box 809, 59645 • 547-3357

Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

HARLOWTON



Welcome to our 48,000-acre family ranch —
80 miles NW of Billings

PO Box 62 • Shawmut, MT 59078
888-832-4140 • FAX (406) 632-4308
e-mail: mthideaway@mcn.net
www.carelesscreekranch.com

Careless Creek Ranch Getaway is located just south of the Big Snowy Mountains in central Montana. Tour on horseback and catch exciting views of mountains, abundant wildlife, old homesteads and wildflowers. Our log guest lodge is handicap accessible and with 1/2 loft sleeps 6. The private Bison and Branding Iron rooms sleep 4 each. Authentic sheepherder wagon (sleeps 2). We look forward to meeting you soon!

UTICA



Welcome!

• To the Circle Bar Guest Ranch! Excellent food, quality accommodations and personalized riding are our trademarks. We have a fine string of horses and match each horse to its rider. Terrain varies from river bottoms and rolling hills to rugged mountain trails.

• Ours is a working cattle ranch offering magnificent scenery, a friendly, relaxed atmosphere, and a variety of activities including morning, afternoon, all-day and overnight rides, as well as riding instruction, pack trips, steak fries, campfires, barn dances, hay rides, fishing, and roping lessons.

• Wildlife is abundant. Cozy individual log cabins have fireplaces, comfortable beds, and private baths. Cattle Drives, heated pool and hot tub, extensive library.

Circle Bar Guest Ranch, HCR 81 Box 61, Utica, MT 59452
Toll Free: (888) 570-0227 • (406) 423-5454 • Fax (406) 423-5686
E-mail: cbr@circlebarranch.com • Web: www.circlebarranch.com



PUBLIC CAMPGROUNDS

www.visitmt.com



NAME / LOCATION * NUMBERS PRECEDING CAMPGROUNDS CORRESPOND TO TRIANGLES ▲ ON MAP ON PAGE 87

	SEASON	▼ CAMPING	▼ TRAILERS	▼ TOILETS	▼ WATER	▼ BOAT LAUNCH	▼ FISHING	▼ SWIMMING	▼ TRAILS	▼ STAY LIMIT	▼ FEE	▼ DISABLED ACCESS
1 • Ackley Lake FWP • 23 mi. W of Lewistown at Hobson • Milepost 58 • 5 mi. S on Rt. 400 • 2 mi. SW on Cty. Rd.	All Year	18	•	•	•	C	•	•	•	14	•	•
2 • Aspen FS • 6 mi. N of Neihart on US 89	Summer/Fall	6	22'	D	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
3 • Cave Mountain FS • 5 mi. N of Choteau on US 89 • 23 mi. W on Forest Rd. 144 (wilderness access)	Summer	14	22'	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
4 • Coalbanks BLM • 11 mi. S of Big Sandy on US 87 • S at sign for Upper Missouri Wild & Scenic River	All Year	10	24'	•	•	C	•	•	•	14	•	•
5 • Crooked Creek CE • 48 mi. NE of Winnett on Cty. Rd. • 429-2999	All Year	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
6 • Crystal Lake FS • 9 mi. W of Lewistown on US 87 • 16 mi. S on Cty. Rd. • 8.5 mi. S on Forest Rd. 275	Summer	28	22'	D	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
7 • Deadman's Basin FWP • 20 mi. E of Harlowton on US 12	All Year	•	•	•	•	A	•	•	•	14	•	•
8 • Dry Wolf FS • 20 mi. SW of Stanford on Cty. Rd. • 6 mi. SW on Forest Rd. 251	Summer	26	32'	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
FRESNO RESERVOIR USBR • W of Havre on US 2 • 2 mi. N on Cty. Rd.												
9 • Fresno Beach USBR • at Reservoir	All Year	•	•	D	•	C	•	•	•	14	•	•
10 • Kiehns USBR • at Reservoir	Summer	•	•	D	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
11 • Kremlin USBR • at Reservoir	All Year	•	•	D	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
12 • River Run USBR • at Reservoir	All Year	•	•	D	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
13 • Grasshopper Creek FS • 7 mi. E of White Sulphur Springs on US 12 • 4 mi. S on Forest Rd. 211	Summer/Fall	12	16'	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
14 • Indian Hill FS • 12 mi. W of Hobson on Rt. 239 • 12 mi. SW on Cty. Rd. • 3 mi. SW on Forest Rd. 487	Summer	7	22'	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
15 • James Kipp BLM • 64 mi. NE of Lewistown on US 191	4/1-12/1	34	48'	•	•	C	•	•	•	14	•	•
16 • Judith Landing BLM • 26 mi. NW of Winifred on Rt. 236	5/15-10/15	10	48'	•	•	C	•	•	•	14	•	•
17 • Jumping Creek FS • 22 mi. NE of White Sulphur Springs on US 89	Summer/Fall	15	22'	D	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
18 • Kings Hill FS • 9 mi. S of Neihart on US 89	Summer/Fall	18	16'	D	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
LAKE ELWELL (Tiber Reservoir) USBR • 12 mi. S of Chester on Rt. 223 • 7 mi. W on Cty. Rd. (public marina and RV park)												
19 • Island Area USBR • at Reservoir	All Year	•	•	D	•	C	•	•	•	14	•	•
20 • North Bootlegger USBR • at Reservoir	All Year	•	•	D	•	C	•	•	•	14	•	•
21 • Sanford Park USBR • at Reservoir	All Year	•	•	D	•	B	•	•	•	14	•	•
22 • South Bootlegger USBR • at Reservoir	All Year	•	•	D	•	C	•	•	•	14	•	•
23 • VFW Campground USBR • at Reservoir	All Year	•	•	D	•	C	•	•	•	14	•	•
24 • Willow Creek USBR • at Reservoir	All Year	•	•	D	•	C	•	•	•	14	•	•
25 • Logging Creek FS • 11 mi. S of Belt on US 89 to Sluice Boxes State Pk. • 6 mi. W on Cty. Rd. to Forest Rd. 67 • 4 mi. S to Forest Rd. 839, then 2 mi. SW	Summer/Fall	26	22'	D	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
26 • Many Pines FS • 4 mi. S of Neihart on US 89	Summer/Fall	23	22'	D	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
27 • Moose Creek FS • 18 mi. N of White Sulphur Springs on US 89 • 6 mi. W on Forest Rd. 119 • 3 mi. N on Forest Rd. 204	Summer/Fall	6	22'	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
28 • Richardson Creek FS • 7 mi. E of White Sulphur Springs on US 12 • 5 mi. S on Forest Rd. 211	Summer/Fall	3	16'	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
29 • Spring Creek FS • 30 mi. W of Harlowton on US 12 • 4 mi. N on Forest Rd. 274	Summer/Fall	10	22'	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
30 • Thain Creek FS • 6 mi. E of Great Falls on US 89 • 13 mi. E on Rt. 228 • 16 mi. E on Cty. Rd. 121 • 2 mi. E on Forest Rd. 8840	Summer	20	22'	D	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•
31 • West Fork FS • 6 mi. N of Choteau on US 89 • 33 mi. NW on Cty. Rd. 144 (wilderness access)	Summer	6	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	14	•	•

AGENCY

S—U.S.D.A. Forest Service
 WP—Montana Dept. of Fish, Wildlife & Parks
 NP—National Park Service
 LM—U.S. Bureau of Land Management
 USBR—U.S. Bureau of Reclamation
 E—Corps of Engineers

CAMPING

Camping is allowed at this site
 Number indicates camping spaces available
 H—Hard-sided units only; no tents

TRAILERS

Trailer units allowed
 Number indicates maximum length

TOILETS

Toilets on site
 D—Disabled access

WATER

Drinking water on site

FISHING

Visitors can fish on site

BOAT

Type of boat ramp on site
 A—Hand launch
 B—4-wheel drive with trailer
 C—2-wheel drive with trailer

SWIMMING

Designated swimming area on site

TRAILS

Trails on site
 B—Backpacking trails
 N—Nature/Interpretive trails

STAY LIMIT

Maximum length of stay in days

FEE

Camping and/or day use fee

DISABLED ACCESS

Special facilities for disabled visitors

PRIMITIVE

Limited facilities; no designated camping sites



Floating the National Wild and Scenic Missouri River.

PRIVATELY OWNED CAMPGROUNDS

www.visitmt.com



TOWN	NAME / TELEPHONE / FAX / LOCATION	SEASON	TENT	RV	WATER	ELECTRIC	SEWER	DUMP	SHOWER	LAUNDRY	STORE	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	
BELT	Bridge Street RV Park • 277-3656 • Fax 277-4177 • 201 Bridge St	All Year	4	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Cable TV and phone access available.	
CHOTEAU	Fort Ponderosa RV Park • 277-3232 • 20 mi S of Great Falls, 1 mi off US 87/89	4/1-12/1	30	41	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fishing, gift shop, playground, L.P. gas, coin laundry. Shaded sites, park, playground; swimming pool nearby	
	Choteau City Park & Campground • 466-2510 • 52 mi NW of Great Falls on US 89	5/1-9/1	30	30	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
CONRAD	Choteau KOA • 466-2615 • From Choteau, E at blinking light, then 3/4 mi on Hwy 221	4/1-11/15	20	55	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Hunt, fish, hike, dig dinosaur bones, golf, swim.	
	Pondera RV Park • 949-3090 • I-15 Exit 339, S on Main, right on 7th, left on Maryland Sunrise Trailer Court • 271-5901 • 3.5 blocks E of stoplight, 309 S Minnesota	All Year	10	45	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Park, pool, playground, shopping, restaurant, all within 1 block. Next to Jaycee Park.
FORT BELKNAP	Fort Belknap Rest Area • 353-2205 ext 471 • 800-859-2794 • 4 mi E of Harlem on US 2 & MT 66	All Year	10	5	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Recreation area including swimming pool nearby.	
FORT BENTON	Benton RV Park • 622-5015 • In Fort Benton city limits off US Hwy 87	4/1-10/31	18	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Close to city pool & Missouri River.	
GRASS RANGE	D & S RV Park • 622-5104 (owner) or 622-3779 • S end of Fort Benton at 316 Franklin	June-Sept	4	15	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Trees and grass, quiet and relaxing.	
	Little Montana Truckstop and Cafe • 428-2270 • Fax 428-2271 • US 87 at Grass Range	All Year	12	12	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Cafe, gas, groceries, auto parts, rock shop.
GREAT FALLS	Dick's RV Park • 452-0333 • Fax 727-7340 • I-15 Exit 278, 1/4 mi to Exit 0, follow blue signs	All Year	10	140	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Propane, cable, rec room and store.	
HARLOWTON	Great Falls KOA Campground • 727-3191 • 800-KOA-6584 • SE of town at 10th Ave S & 51st St	All Year	30	120	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	24 Kabins, playground, entertainment, water park.
	Chief Joseph Park • 632-5532 • W end of Harlowton on US Hwy 12	April-Oct	UL	15	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Playground, fishing pond, picnic area, BBQs, disabled restroom
HAVRE	Evergreen Campground • 265-8228 • From Jct US 2 & 87, 4 mi S on US 87, Milepost 107.5, then S .2 mi	3/1-11/1	15	32	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Mature shade trees, fire pits, laundry, playground, peace
	Great Northern Fair & Campground • 265-7121 • 800-265-7121 • 1 mi W on US 2 at fairgrounds	4/15-10/15	15	20	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Hill County Fairgrounds.
HINGHAM	Havre Family Campground • Ph/Fax 265-9722 • 8 mi E on US Hwy 2	All Year	20	70	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Playground, game room, horse corrals.
	Havre RV Park/Travel Plaza • 265-8861 • N side of US Hwy 2 E in Havre	All Year	50	54	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Restaurant (May-August), gas, casino, gift shop.
LEWISTOWN	Ni-Way Bar & Quick Stop • 397-3211 or 397-3266 • 35 mi W of Havre on US Hwy 2	April-Oct	26	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Restaurant, bar, gas, car wash, pull-thru spots.
SHELBY	Fergus County Fairgrounds • 538-8841 or Ph/Fax 538-4060 • 100 Fairgrounds Rd, off truck bypass	All Year	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	57 spots to camp with electricity, 39 without.
	Mountain Acres RV Park & Campground • 538-7591 • Fax 538-3204 • 1/4 mi N on US 191	5/1-10/31	36	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Clean, quiet, grassy sites, no tenting; fishing.
STANFORD	Lake Shel-oolo Campground • 434-5222 • Fax 434-2143 • 1/2 mi N on I-15 Business Loop	All Year	10	20	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Close to restaurants, pool, playground.
	Lewis & Clark RV Park • 434-2710 or 450-2710 • 888-434-2710 • 1/4 mi S from I-15 Exit 364	5/1-9/30	20	36	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fishing, ball fields; indoor pool in town.
WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS	Williamson Park Campground • 434-5222 • 7 mi S on I-15 Frontage Rd	All Year	5	62	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Satellite TV, 50 amp, propane, RV parts, Visa/MC, modem frien
	J & M RV Park • 566-2289 • On US Hwy 87	5/1-9/30	15	20	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fishing, playground, horseshoe pits.
WINIFRED	Conestoga Campground • 547-3890 • Fax 547-3638 • 4 blocks W of US 89 on South St	All Year	10	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Family owned, close to hunting and fishing.
	Judith Landing • Ph/Fax 386-2202 • 44 mi SE of Big Sandy, 27 mi N of Winifred on Hwy 236	5/15-10/15	5	41	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Trout pond, disabled showers.
WINNETT	Hilltop Campgrounds • 429-5321 • Jct of MT 200 and Hwy 244	5/1-12/1	8	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	On 4 acres with trees and lawns.
		4/1-12/1	11	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Located on the Wild and Scenic Missouri River!
													Nice area, great for hunting.

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.



Lewis and Clark faced enormous adversity on their legendary journey. One of their most daunting tasks was the portage of the "Great Falls" of the Missouri River. Today, Russell Country honors the Corps of Discovery with museums, festivals and more.

Folks have been coming here for adventure since 1805.

Visit the land made famous by legends. Visit Russell Country. Call or write for more details.



1-800-527-5348
P.O. Box 3166MTP
Great Falls, MT 59403-3166
http://russell.visitmt.com

©1999 Russell Country

RUSSELL COUNTRY

GUIDED RECREATIONAL SERVICES

www.visitmt.com



- ▲ UPLAND BIRD HUNTS
- ▲ WATERFOWL HUNTS
- ▲ BIG GAME HUNTS
- ▲ BOW HUNTS
- ▲ GUEST RANCH
- ▲ OVERNIGHT PACKS
- ▲ FLOAT TRIPS
- ▲ TRAIL RIDES
- ▲ FISHING TRIPS
- ▲ WHITEWATER TRIPS

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	▲ UPLAND BIRD HUNTS	▲ WATERFOWL HUNTS	▲ BIG GAME HUNTS	▲ BOW HUNTS	▲ GUEST RANCH	▲ OVERNIGHT PACKS	▲ FLOAT TRIPS	▲ TRAIL RIDES	▲ FISHING TRIPS	▲ WHITEWATER TRIPS	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
BIG SANDY	Chase Hill Outfitters • Bill or Renita Brown • 43 Chase Hill Outfitters, 59520-9604 • 386-2447	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Big game hunting, working ranch, Lewis and Clark tours.
	Double R Outfitting & Guide Service • Glen Nepil • Box 402, 59520 • 378-3235 • Fax 378-3236	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	4-wheel-drive hunting on private property.
	Pilot Rock Trail Rides • Glen & Alma Terry • Box 392, 59520 • 386-2455	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Guided trail rides through the White Cliff area.
CASCADE	Bull Run Outfitting & Guest Ranch • Joe and Leslie Tripp • 719 Sheep Creek Rd, 59421 • 468-9269	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Large working ranch, semi-guided hunting and fishing adventures.
	DI Elk Outfitters, Inc. • Dennis or Mona LeVeque • 282 Ten Mile Rd, 59421 • 468-2642 • Fax 468-2694	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Four-wheel-drive hunts on private lands.
	The Fishing Lodge • Tom Bernasek • 6 Cooper Dr, 59421 • 503-458-6083 (winter) or Ph/Fax 468-9391	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Full-service fly fishing on Missouri & Smith rivers.
	Fly Fishers' Inn • Rick or Lynne Pasquale • 2629 Old US Hwy 91, 59421 • 468-2529	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fly fishing Missouri River, gourmet dining, executive retreats.
	Missouri Riverside Outfitters & Lodge • Arnie Gidlow • 3103 Old US Hwy 91, 59421 • 468-9385	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Year-round fishing, guiding & tackle, lodging.
CHESTER	Parsons Ranch • Jean Parsons • Box 85, 59421 • Ph/Fax 468-2828	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Mountain biking, stream fly fishing and summer recreation.
	Cow Creek Outfitters • John R. Fritz • Box 280, 59522 • Ph/Fax 432-2755	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Listed in Top Guides of America.
CHINOOK	L.S. Adventures • Larry Surber • Box 1603, 59523 • 357-3459 • Fax 357-3368	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	3-day wagon trains, specialize in bird hunts.
CHOTEAU	A Lazy H Outfitters • Joe Haas • 190 S Fork Teton Rd • Box 1079, 59422 • 466-5564 • 800-893-1155	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Montana's highest quality summer pack trips & fall hunting trips.
	H Lazy 6 Ranch & Flyfishing Lodge • Hank & Laura Bouma • Box 971, 59422 • Ph/Fax 466-2550	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Montana Safaris • Rocky or Lorell Heckman • 21 Airport Rd, 59422 • 466-2004 • 800-959-2004	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Guided wilderness safaris, photography, fishing, elk, deer, mtn. lion.
CONRAD	Fallon Creek Outfitters • Monte Berzel • Box 850, 59425 • 278-3948	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Trophy deer/antelope, private land, upland game, 4X4.
	FORT BENTON	Adventure Bound Canoe and Shuttle Company • Meredith or Michael Gregston • 1714 Front St, 59442 • 538-4890	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Canoe Montana/Montana River Expeditions • Les Dolezal or Sharon McDonald • 1312 Front St • Box 591, 59442 • 622-5882		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	See ad.
Lewis & Clark Trail Adventures • Gia & Wayne Fairchild • 912 E Broadway • Box 9051, Missoula 59807 • 728-7609		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Specialize in whitewater and historical tours on Lewis & Clark Trail.
Missouri River Outfitters, Inc. • Larry or Bonnie Cook • 2800 High St • Box 762, 59442 • 622-3295		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Wild & scenic river cruises, canoe rentals, guided canoe trips, shuttle.
	River Odysseys West/ROW • Peter Grubb • 314 Garden • Box 579-MO, Coeur d'Alene, ID, 83816 • 208-765-0841	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Missouri River trips aboard historic 12-person "voyageur" canoes.

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406. Please note: Montana law requires any outfitter or guide to be licensed if providing services to an individual who is in pursuit of fish or game. For verification, please contact the MT Board of Outfitting at 406-444-3738 or www.visitmt.com

BOZEMAN

retrace the steps of
LEWIS & CLARK
WILDLIFE and HISTORIC RIVER TRIPS

866-586-1155
TOLL FREE



Join wildlife biologist **KEN SINAY** for daily safaris, auto tours and hikes for all ages and abilities. **Plus... Yellowstone Wolf & Bear Tours!**

406-586-1155 www.yellowstonesafari.com

FORT BENTON

Adventure Bound Canoe and Shuttle Co.

Experience the monumental splendor of the newly designated Upper Missouri River Breaks National Monument with us or on your own. Remote, knock your socks off scenery and abundant wildlife. Trips from 3 hours to 10 days, guided or not. Canoe, touring kayak, and equipment rentals, van and private auto shuttles.

1714 Front Street, Fort Benton, MT 1-877-538-4890 www.montanarivertrip.com

Come have some fun!
Relax and Unwind along the *Lewis and Clark Trail*

with
CANOE MONTANA®

Upper Missouri River Breaks National Monument
1/2 to 6 day Guided Expeditions
Boat and River Gear Sales & Rentals
Shuttles

Visit our store in Fort Benton, MT

800-500-4538



www.montanariver.com

GUIDED RECREATIONAL SERVICES

www.visitmt.com



RUSSELL COUNTRY

- ▲ UPLAND BIRD HUNTS
- ▲ WATERFOWL HUNTS
- ▲ BIG GAME HUNTS
- ▲ BOW HUNTS
- ▲ GUEST RANCH
- ▲ OVERNIGHT PACKS
- ▲ FLOAT TRIPS
- ▲ TRAIL RIDES
- ▲ FISHING TRIPS
- ▲ WHITEWATER TRIPS

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	▲ UPLAND BIRD HUNTS	▲ WATERFOWL HUNTS	▲ BIG GAME HUNTS	▲ BOW HUNTS	▲ GUEST RANCH	▲ OVERNIGHT PACKS	▲ FLOAT TRIPS	▲ TRAIL RIDES	▲ FISHING TRIPS	▲ WHITEWATER TRIPS	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
GEYSER	Belt Creek Outfitters, Inc. • P.K. Williams • Box 31, 59447 • Ph/Fax 735-4663											Beautiful mountain splendor, horse trips.
GREAT FALLS	Central Montana Outfitters • Chad or Marsha Scheerer • Box 6655, 59406 • 799-7984											Four-wheel-drive wildlife photography trips, daily or weekly.
	Craig Madsen Montana River Outfitters • Craig Madsen/Tim McKnight • 923 10th Ave N, 59401 • 761-1677											Missouri, Smith, wilderness rivers; 1/2 to 7 days, fly shop, rental
	Deep Creek Outfitters • Gary & Vi Anderson • Box 270, Ulm, 59485 • Ph/Fax 866-3316											Cabins and 9-hole par 3 golf course.
	Dick Lyman Outfitter • 20 Truly Loop, 59401 • 736-5645 • Fax 736-5625											Rodeo adventure weekends also available.
	Landers Fork Outfitters • Harold Gilchrist • Box 1247, 59401 • 761-3633 • 866-761-3633											Wilderness big game hunting and summer pack trips.
	Missouri Breaks River Company • Bill Marsik • 2409 4th Ave N, 59401 • 453-3035											Day trips on the Upper Missouri River Breaks National Monume
	Mountain Leisure Trading Co. • Sherman H. Brown • 3211 6th Ave S • Box 7054, 59403 • 452-9000											We specialize in wilderness business retreats and stress reductio
	Rocky Outfitters • Rocky Niles • Rt 2 Box 2930, Fairview, 59221 • 866-2505 or 747-5051											Half to full-day fly fishing on Upper Missouri, using drift boats
	Wolverton Outfitters & Fly Shop • Keith or Boyd Wolverton • 210 5th St S, 59401 • 454-0254											Complete fly shop.
HAVRE	Bear Paw Mountain Outfitters • Eric M. Olson • Box 23, 59501 • 395-4515											Excellent upland hunting, incredible walleye fishing, spring turkey.
JUDITH GAP	Golden Bear Outfitters • Walt & Una Earl • Box 268, 59453 • Ph/Fax 473-2312											Cabin rentals available year-round.
LEWISTOWN	Beaver Creek Outfitters • Clayton Barkhoff • RR 1 Box 1732, 59457 • 538-5706 • 800-355-7557											Guided, pack-in deer/elk hunts; summer vacation trips
	DC Outfitting • Richard L. Cox • RR 1 Box 1817, 59457 • 538-7821											Wagon trains, horseback rides, overnight or day trips.
	Missouri Breaks Adventures, Inc. • John Vaia • Box 41, Grass Range, 59032 • 428-2222											Combination hunts for a variety of game.
	Starwest Adventures • Sid Napier • Box 227, 59457 • 538-8670 • 877-538-8670											Float trips, canoe rental, river shuttle, on Missouri River.
	Triple B Outfitters • David Gill • HC 87 Box 5441, 59457 • 538-2177											Successful big game hunts for deer, antelope and elk.
LOMA	M & M River Expeditions • Linda or Mike Nottingham • Box 201, 59460 • 739-4333 • 888-721-7133											A taste of wilderness with a touch of class.
RAYNESFORD	Valley View Ranch • Richard Gondeiro • Rt 1 Box 30, 59469 • 738-4405											Specialize in big game rifle/archery hunts on private land
STOCKETT	Ming Coulee Outfitters • Jim Gasvoda • 1448 Stockett Rd, 59480 • 736-5416 or 788-0365											Cabin rental, horseback riding, near Great Falls.
	Steve Fillingner Outfitters, Inc. • 412 Calvert Rd, 59480 • 736-5661											Comfortable cabins, deer, elk, bear, Smith River fishing
TURNER	Borderline Outfitters • Miles Hutton • #12 Hwy 241 • Box 144, 59542 • 379-2661 • Fax 379-2348											Specialize in summer varmint hunts, deer and antelop
TWO DOT	McFarland & White Ranch • Gilbert M. White • Box 235, 59085 • 632-4868 • Fax 632-5637											Elk, deer & antelope hunting in the Crazy Mountains.
UTICA	Circle Bar Guest Ranch • Sarah Stevenson • HC 81 Box 61, 59452 • 423-5454 • 888-570-0227											Big game, varmint hunting, pack trips, borders elk refuge
	Homestead Ranch • Ed or Billie Lou Arnott • HC 81 Box 79, 59452 • 423-5301											Peaceful, quiet ranch; only small groups or families.
	Pigeon Basin Outfitters • Peter Rogers • HCR B1 Box 25, 59452 • 423-5494 • Fax 423-5225											Family operated, cater to small groups and families, private la
VIRGELLE	Virgelle Merc & Missouri River Canoe Company • Don Sorensen • 7485 Virgelle Ferry Rd N, 59460 • 378-3110											Canoe & kayak trips on the Wild & Scenic Missouri River.
WHITE	Avalanche Basin Outfitters • Doug or Zita Caltrider • Box 17, 59645 • 547-3962											Private ranch elk hunting, guided fly fishing, float trip
SULPHUR	Birch Creek Outfitters • Bill Galt • 543 Birch Creek Rd, 59645 • 547-2107 • Fax 547-3934											4x4 rifle hunts for elk, deer, bear, lion.
SPRINGS	Camp Baker Outfitters • D. Johnston • 913 Smith River Rd, 59645 • 547-2173											Cabin rental available all year.
	Castle Mountain Fly Fishers • Shane Dempsey • 503 N Badger • Box 252, 59645 • 547-3918											We specialize in customized fishing trips.
	Crow Creek Outfitters • Mike Parsons • 314 Hwy 285, Toston, 59643 • 266-3742											Summer vacations (July-Aug) in the Crazies, cabin & tent camps, fishin
	Headwaters Angling, Inc. • Robert D'Ambruso • Box 645, 59645 • 547-2390 • 888-246-3759											Smith River camp/float trips.
	Howard Zehntner Hunting • 4385 US Hwy 12 E • Box 534, 59645 • 547-3483											Very successful elk hunts. Mountain lion, pheasant.
	Tri Mountain Outfitters • Andy Celander • 63 Slaughter House Rd • Box 229, 59645 • 547-2177											4X4 hunts: trophy whitetail, mule deer, elk, antelope, be
	West Fork Outfitters • Ronald M. Corr • 3571 Mikes Way, Missoula, 59803 • Ph/Fax 251-5542											Hunting on private leased land.
WINIFRED	Knox Ranch (Whiskey Ridge Outfitters) • Steven Knox • HC 83 Box 14, 59489 • 462-5525											Missouri Breaks, mule deer, elk, antelope, 4x4.
	M & E Outfitters • Keith Meckling • Box 84, 59489 • 462-5329											Meals and transportation are included in all hunts.
WINNETT	Flatwillow Creek Outfitter • Patti or Dwane Kiehl • Box 40, 59087 • 429-5601 • Fax 429-2099											Full service, big game, bird and varmint outfitters.
	Fort Peck Outfitting Inc. • Gary Bramble • Box 1104, Red Lodge, 59068 • 664-3105 • 866-664-3105											Best guides on Fort Peck Lake.
	Ft. Musselshell Outfitters • Bill Harris • HC 67 Box 11, Mosby, 59058 • 429-2900											Photography trips, wildlife viewing, world-class trophy bulls

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406. Please note: Montana law requires any outfitter or guide to be licensed if providing services to an individual who is in pursuit of fish or game. For verification, please contact the MT Board of Outfitting at 406-444-3738 or www.visitmt.com

FORT BENTON

Paddle the Wild & Scenic Missouri

The 200th anniversary of the historic journey of America's greatest explorers— Captains Meriwether Lewis and William Clark—is just around the corner. Plan your expedition now. We take the hardships out and put lots of fun in!

Single and Multi-Day Guided Canoe Trips

34 ft. Voyageur Canoe available for groups of six or more!

EQUIPMENT RENTALS ♦ 17' CANOES ♦ SHUTTLE SERVICE

CALL US! 406.622.3698 or Toll-free 888.595.9151

MEMBER LEWIS & CLARK TRAIL HERITAGE FOUNDATION



Go with the flow!

www.lewisandclarkguide.com



PORT BENTON

WHITE CLIFF TOURS

Take an automobile tour in an air-conditioned van or a hiking tour to the White Cliffs of the Missouri River Breaks. All tours will take you to the Hole in the Wall area.

406-728-2960 • 406-370-3334 • 1905 NUTHATCH • MISSOULA, MT 59808

GREAT FALLS



MONTANA RIVER OUTFITTERS

Follow Lewis & Clark's journey along the Wild and Scenic Missouri River by canoe, raft or kayak

• Guided Scenic, whitewater and fishing trips - from 2 hours to 7 days • Rentals • Shuttles • Store • Lodging

Free Brochure 800.800.8218 or 406.761.1677 • fax 406.452.3833

923 A 10th Avenue North • Great Falls, Montana 59401 • Web Site: www.montanariveroutfitters.com • E-Mail: craigm@montana.com

HARDIN

Hole in the Wall Educational Adventures

Specializing in the history of Central & Eastern Montana

• Little Big Horn • Montana Outlaws • Wild & Scenic Missouri River • Indian Pathways • Lewis & Clark • CM Russell Wildlife Refuge

Personal & Group Adventures, Shuttle Services, River Floats

(college credit available on some adventures)

Terry Selph • 731 W. 4th St., Hardin, MT 59034 • 406-665-3779 • E-mail: selph@wwdb.org • Web: forevermontana.com

LOMA



UPPER MISSOURI RIVER KEELBOAT CO SCENIC TRIPS INTO THE PAST

Box 201
Loma, MT 59460
1-888-721-7133

www.mrkeelboat.com
e-mail: keelboat@mtintouch.com
(406) 739-4333

VIRGELLE



"Touch The Trail" With Us...

Over 20 Years Experience Outfitting, Guiding, and Living Along
The Upper Missouri River and The Lewis and Clark Trail

- Guided/Unguided River Trips
- Historic Accommodations
- Closest Access to White Cliffs
- Canoe/Kayak Rental
- Full Equipment Rental
- Full Outfitting Services
- Best Reviews/Referrals
- Scenic Tours
- Riverside Horseback Rides

Virgelle Mercantile and Missouri River Canoe Company
1-800-426-2926 www.canoemontana.com

RUSSELL COUNTRY

YELLOWSTONE COUNTRY



www.yellowstone.visitmt.com

800-736-5276 • Fax: 406-556-8688

The world's first national park and the nation's longest free-flowing river give southcentral Montana its name. Wildlife, water and wilderness give it its majesty. Three of Yellowstone National Park's five entrances, including the scenic Beartooth Highway, are located in Yellowstone Country. For non-motorized travelers, the Absaroka-Beartooth Wilderness is as good as it gets.

DOWNHILL SKIING

Big Sky area

Big Sky Resort
995-5000, 800-548-4486

Bozeman area

Bridger Bowl
586-1518, 800-223-9609

Red Lodge area

Red Lodge Mountain Resort
446-2610, 800-444-8977

GOLFING

Big Sky

Big Sky Golf Course
995-4706

Big Timber

Overland Golf Course
932-4297

Bozeman

Bridger Creek Golf Course
586-2333

Cottonwood Hills Golf Course
587-1118

Riverside Country Club
586-2251

Valley View Golf Course
586-2145

Columbus

Stillwater Golf Course
322-4298

Livingston

Livingston Country Club
222-1031

Red Lodge

Beartooth Elks Golf & Country Club
446-1812

Red Lodge Mountain Golf Course
446-3344

Three Forks

Headwaters Public Golf Course
285-3700

NATIONAL FORESTS

Custer National Forest

Billings, 657-6200

Gallatin National Forest

Bozeman, 522-2520

NATIONAL PARKS

Yellowstone National Park

307-344-7381
(For lodging in gateway communities,
see pages 104-108)

STATE PARKS

(See highway map on pages 76-77
for park locations.)

Cooney (G-7)

247-2940

This irrigation reservoir is the most popular recreation area in southcentral Montana.

Greycliff Prairie Dog Town (F-6)

247-2940 (Day use only)

Interpretive displays help tell the story of these entertaining prairie dogs.

Madison Buffalo Jump (F-5)

994-4042 (Day use only)

Indian tribes stampeded bison over this precipice to secure food, clothing, shelter and tools.

Missouri Headwaters (F-5)

994-4042

This is where the Jefferson, Madison and Gallatin rivers converge to form the Missouri.

OTHER SOURCES FOR RECREATION INFORMATION

Bureau of Land Management

Billings Field Office, 896-5013

Butte Field Office, 533-7600

Miles City Field Office, 233-2800

Montana Dept. of Natural Resources & Conservation

Bozeman Unit, 586-5243

Montana Fish, Wildlife & Parks

Region 3

Bozeman, 994-4042

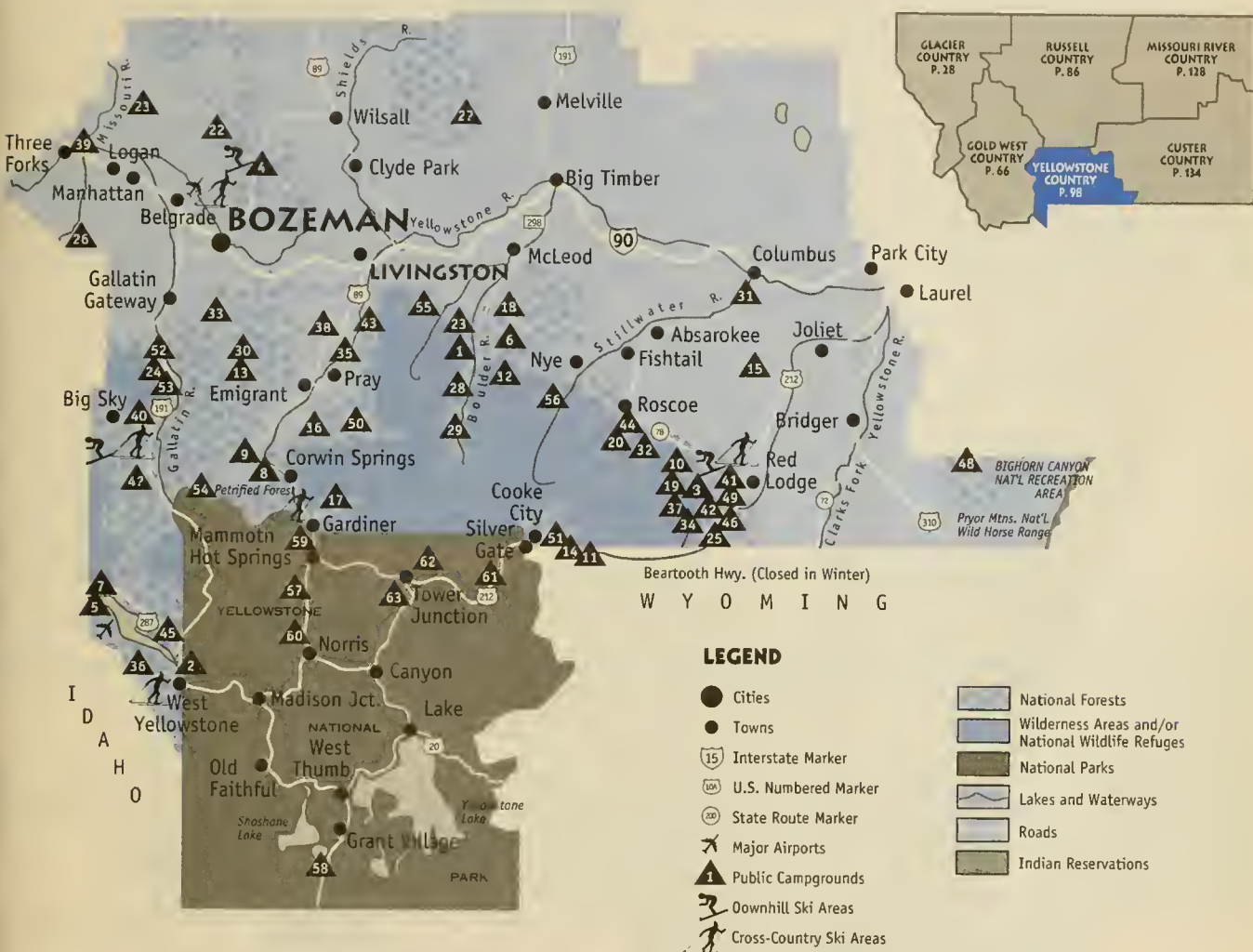
Region 5

Billings, 247-2940



A fisherman shows off his catch.

Maps in this guide provide general information only. The maps are not accurate in miles or in geographic distances. Consult the Montana Official Highway Map (pg. 76-77) before travel for accurate information.



YELLOWSTONE COUNTRY

Motels & Hotels100

Bed & Breakfast Inns110

Ranches, Resorts, Hostels & Hot Springs 112

Vacation Homes, Condos & Cabins.....116

Public Campgrounds119

Numbers in black triangles correspond to listings of public campgrounds on pages 119

Privately Owned Campgrounds120

Guided Recreational Services122

MOTELS & HOTELS

YELLOWSTONE COUNTRY

www.visitmt.com

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	ROOMS	CONTINENTAL BREAKFAST	RESTAURANT	LOUNGE	POOL	HOT TUBS	DISABLED ACCESS	NON-SMOK. RMS.	PETS	ROOM RATES	SUBJ. TO CHANGE	MAJ. CREDIT CARDS
ABSAROOKEE	Stillwater Lodge • 28 Woodard Ave • Mail: 80 S Fiddler Creek Rd, Fishtail, 59028 • 328-4899 • Fax 328-7132	6									\$\$		
BELGRADE	Belgrade Inn & Suite • 6445 Jackrabbit Ln, 59714 • 388-2222 • 800-640-2388 • Fax 388-7501	65									\$\$\$\$		
	Holiday Inn Express • 6261 Jackrabbit Ln, 59714 • 388-0800 • 800-542-6791 • Fax 388-0804	67									\$\$\$		
	Super 8 Motel • 6450 Jackrabbit Ln, 59714 • 388-1493 • 800-800-8000 • Fax 388-2463	72										\$\$	
BIG SKY	Best Western Buck's T-4 Lodge • US 191 at Big Sky Resort • Box 160279, 59716 • 995-4111 • 800-822-4484 • Fax 995-2191	74									\$\$\$\$		
	Big Sky Resort • 1 Lone Mountain Tr • Box 160001, 59716 • 995-5000 or 995-5894 • 800-548-4486 • Fax 995-5003	600									\$\$\$\$		
	Comfort Inn at Big Sky • 47214 Gallatin Rd • Box 161095, 59716 • 995-2333 • 800-228-5150 • Fax 995-2277	62										\$\$\$\$	
	Corral Steakhouse & Motel • US Hwy 191 • 42895 Gallatin Rd, Gallatin Gateway, 59730 • 995-4249 • 888-995-4249 • Fax 995-2471	8										\$\$	
	Holiday Inn Express/Mountain Inn Hotel • 75 Sitting Bull Rd, 59716 • 995-7858 • 877-995-7858 • Fax 995-7898	90										\$\$\$\$	
BIG TIMBER	River Rock Lodge/ResortQuest Big Sky • 3080 Pine Dr • Box 160008, 59716 • 995-4800 • 800-548-4488 • Fax 995-2447	29									\$\$\$\$		
	Big Timber Budget Host • 600 W 2nd Ave • Box 1301, 59011 • 932-4943 • 800-283-4678 (reservations only) • Fax 932-6583	22										\$\$\$	
BOZEMAN	Big Timber Super 8 Motel • I 90 & US Hwy 10 W • Box 1441, 59011 • 932-8888 • 800-800-8000 • Fax 932-4103	41									\$\$\$		
	Lazy J Motel • US Hwy 10 • Box 1096, 59011 • 932-5533 • Fax 932-5536	19									\$\$		
	Alpine Lodge • 1017 E Main St, 59715 • 586-0356 • 888-92-ALPIN (922-5746)	23										\$	
	Best Western City Center Motor Inn • 507 W Main St, 59715 • 587-3158 • 800-870-3661 • Fax 587-7470	64										\$\$\$\$	
	Best Western GranTree Inn • 1325 N 7th Ave, 59715 • 587-5261 • 800-624-5865 • Fax 587-9437	120										\$\$\$	
	Blue Sky Motel • 1010 E Main St, 59715 • Ph/Fax 587-2311 • 800-845-9032	27										\$\$	
	Bobcat Lodge • 2307 W Main St, 59715 • 587-5241 • 888-587-5241 • Fax 585-0135	78										\$	
	The Bozeman Comfort Inn • 1370 N 7th Ave, 59715 • 587-2322 • 800-587-3833 • Fax 587-2423	121										\$\$\$	
	The Bozeman Inn • 1235 N 7th Ave, 59715 • 587-3176 • 800-648-7515 • Fax 585-3591	49										\$\$\$	
	Bozeman's Western Heritage Inn • 1200 E Main St, 59715 • 586-8534 • 800-877-1094 • Fax 587-8729	38										\$\$	
	Continental Motor Inn • 1324 E Main St, 59715 • 587-9231 • 800-221-1886 • Fax 587-3735	60										\$\$	
	Days Inn - Bozeman • 1321 N 7th Ave, 59715 • 587-5251 • 800-987-DAYS (3297) • Fax 587-5351	79										\$\$\$	
	Fairfield Inn by Marriott • 828 Wheat Dr, 59715 • Ph/Fax 587-2222 • 800-228-2800	57										\$\$\$	
	Gallatin Gateway Inn • US Hwy 191 • Box 376, Gallatin Gateway, 59730 • Ph/Fax 763-4672 • 800-676-3522	34										\$\$\$\$	
	Hampton Inn • 75 Baxter Ln, 59715 • 522-8000 • 800-HAMPTON (426-7866) • Fax 522-7446	70										\$\$\$\$	
	Holiday Inn Bozeman • 5 Baxter Ln, 59715 • 587-4561 • 800-366-5101 • Fax 587-4413	179										\$\$\$\$	
	Imperial Inn • 122 W Main St, 59715 • 587-4481 • Fax 582-4412	37										\$\$	
Lewis & Clark Motel • 824 W Main St, 59715 • Ph/Fax 586-3341 • 800-332-7666	50										\$\$		
Microtel Inn & Suites • 612 Nikles Dr, 59715 • 586-3797 • 888-771-7171 • Fax 586-4247	60										\$\$		
Motel 6 Bozeman • 817 Wheat Dr, 59715 • 585-7888 • 800-377-8240 • Fax 585-8842	56										\$\$\$		
Rainbow Motel • 510 N 7th Ave, 59715 • 587-4201 • Fax 587-9737	42										\$\$\$		
Ramada Limited • 2020 Wheat Dr, 59715 • 585-2626 • Fax 585-2727	50										\$\$\$\$		

cont. on p. 102

\$=Under \$40, \$\$=Between \$40-\$60, \$\$\$=Between \$60-\$80, \$\$\$\$=Over \$80. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 2002 summer season, and are subject to change. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

BIG SKY

NORTHWEST BORDER OF YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK



Hwy. 191 - Halfway between Bozeman and West Yellowstone, Montana

Quiet Mountain Setting
Deluxe Accommodations
Horseback Riding
Whitewater Rafting



Nationally Acclaimed Restaurant
Giant Outdoor Hot Tubs
Fishing
Golf & Tennis (Nearby)

BUCK'S T-4 LODGE
Big Sky, Montana • www.buckst4.com
Reservations: 800-822-4484 or 406-995-4111



BOZEMAN



MOTOR HOME RENTALS
2000 N 7TH AVENUE • BOZEMAN, MT 59715

**C&T TRAILER SUPPLY
RENTAL DIVISION**
bozmt@ctrrentals.com
www.ctrrentals.com

(800) 481-8610



▪ GALLATIN GATEWAY INN ▪

A stunningly restored railroad hotel listed on the National Register of Historic Places
Fine Dining and accommodations in the heart of Yellowstone Country ▪ Near Bozeman and
Big Sky Resort on Highway 191 - 12 miles south of Bozeman

GALLATIN GATEWAY, MT ▪ 406-763-4672 OR 1-800-676-3522 ▪ www.gallatingatewayinn.com



**Rent-All &
Delivery**
866-522-4171

Explore Southwest Montana by Mountain Bike
Gorgeous Scenery, Fresh Air and Freedom...
Serving Bozeman, Big Sky,
Livingston and beyond.



www.montana-rent-all.com • info@montana-rent-all.com

dinosaurs • history • laser shows

**Museum
OF THE
Rockies**

museumoftherockies.org

Open Daily • 600 W. Kagy, Bozeman, MT



Ramada Limited **Bozeman, Montana**
Home of the 90' Waterslide!
Exit 306 off I-90
(406) 585-2626 (800) 272-6232 www.ramada.com

* Near Yellowstone National Park * Ski Bridger Bowl and Big Sky * Restaurants within walking distance * Heated indoor pool * Jacuzzi * Free continental Breakfast * Cable TV with HBO * In-room coffee * Free local calls * In-room voicemail

MOTELS & HOTELS

YELLOWSTONE COUNTRY

www.visitmt.com

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	ROOMS	CONTINENTAL BREAKFAST	RESTAURANT	LOUNGE	POOL	HOT TUBS	DISABLED ACCESS	NON-SMOK RMG.	PETS	ROOM RATES	SMOKE TO CHANGE	ADDITIONAL FEE/CHG. CARDS		
BOZEMAN cont.	Ranch House Motel • 1201 E Main St, 59715 • 587-4278 or 587-6104	16									\$				
	Royal '7' Budget Inn • 310 N 7th Ave, 59715 • Ph/Fax 587-3103 • 800-587-3103	47	•								\$\$				
	Super 8 Motel • 800 Wheat Dr, 59715 • Ph/Fax 586-1521 • 800-800-8000	108									\$\$				
	TLC Inn • 805 Wheat Dr, 59715 • 587-2100 • 877-466-7852 • Fax 587-4941	42	•								\$\$				
	Wingate Inn • 2305 Catron, 59718 • 582-4995 • 800-228-1000 • Fax 582-7488	86	•								\$\$\$				
BRIDGER	Bridger Motel • 120 N Main • Box 725, 59014 • 662-3212	7									\$\$				
	Git's Big Sky Motel • 740 Pike Ave • Box 336, 59019 • 322-4111	20									\$				
COLUMBUS	Super 8 • 602 E 8th Ave N • Box 88, 59019 • 322-4101 • 800-442-4667 • Fax 322-4636	72									\$\$				
	See Lodging Adjacent to Yellowstone National Park, pages 104-108														
COOKE CITY	See Lodging Adjacent to Yellowstone National Park, pages 104-108														
GARDINER	See Lodging Adjacent to Yellowstone National Park, pages 104-108														
JOLIET	Joliet Motel and Espresso • 502 W Front • Box 454, 59041 • Ph/Fax 962-3693	12									\$\$				
	Best Western Yellowstone Inn & Conference Center • 1515 W Park St, 59047 • 222-6110 • 800-770-1874 • Fax 222-3357	98	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$			
LIVINGSTON	Budget Host Parkway Motel • 1124 W Park St • Mail: 105 N 2nd St, Ste 223, 59047 • 222-3840 • 800-727-7217 • Fax 222-7948	28									\$\$				
	Country Motor Inn • 814 E Park St, 59047 • 222-1923 • 800-286-1923	24									\$\$				
	Del Mar Motel • 1201 Hwy 10 W • Mail: 105 N 2nd St, Ste 223, 59047 • 222-3120 • Fax 222-5474	32									\$\$				
	Econo Lodge • 111 Rogers Ln • Box 1379, 59047 • 222-0555 • Fax 222-9588	50	•								•	\$\$\$			
	The Guest House Motel • 105 W Park St, 59047 • 222-1460 • 888-222-1460 • Fax 222-5451	40										\$\$			
	Livingston Comfort Inn • 114 Loves Ln, 59047 • 222-4400 • 800-228-5150 • Fax 222-7658	49	•									•	\$\$\$		
	Livingston Inn • 5 Rogers Ln, 59047 • Ph/Fax 222-3600	16										•	\$\$\$		
	Main Hotel • 130 N F St, 59047 • 222-8103	20											\$		
	The Murray Hotel • 201 W Park St, 59047 • 222-1350 • Fax 222-2752	30											•	\$\$\$	
	Nelson's Spring Creek Ranch • 101 Nelson's Spring Creek Rd, 59047 • 222-6560	3												•	\$\$\$
	Paradise Inn Motel, Restaurant & Lounge • 102 Rogers Ln, 59047 • 222-6320 • Fax 222-2481	43	•	•	•							•	•	•	\$\$\$
	Rainbow Motel • 5574 E Park St • Mail: 5574 US Hwy 89 S, 59047 • 222-3780 • 800-788-2301	24												•	\$\$
	Super 8 Motel Livingston • 105 Centennial Dr • Mail: 105 N 2nd St, Ste 223, 59047 • 222-7711 • 800-800-8000 • Fax 222-8654	36												•	\$\$
PARK CITY	CJ's Motel • 2 S Clark • 3030 Hwy 10 E, 59063 • 633-2352	9												\$	

Ⓢ=Under \$4, Ⓣ=Between \$40-\$60, Ⓝ=Between \$60-\$80, Ⓞ=Over \$80. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 2002 summer season, and are subject to change. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

BOZEMAN

If saving money in Montana is your first thought, we should be your second.

[Think great car at a low rate. Think Thrifty.]



1-800-THRIFTY®
thrifty.com

Thrifty features quality products of DaimlerChrysler and other fine cars. A licensee of Thrifty Rent-A-Car System, Inc.

Billings
406-259-1025

Bozeman
406-388-3484

goldpoints Earn Gold Points with every rewards qualifying Thrifty rental.

Thrifty Car Rental

They Roughed It... You Don't Have To!

Your expedition can retrace portions of Lewis & Clark's route by boat or canoe, by car, bicycle or on foot. Call or visit our website to see how you can explore "the trail".



www.yellowstone.visitmt.com • 1-800-736-5276



Code: MTP

COLUMBUS



Columbus Exit 408 On I-90

406/322-4101

www.montana-motels.com

- Town Pump 24 hr. Restaurant & Convenience Store
- Beautiful Guest Rooms
- Spa & Sauna
- Lucky Lil's Casino
- Free Coffee & Local Calls
- Guest Laundry

Montana's Best Lodging Value!

TownHouse Inns of Montana
For reservation details for 5 Montana locations call:
1-800-442-INNS

GALLATIN GATEWAY



CASTLE ROCK INN

ON THE GALLATIN RIVER

Sports paradise with fishing, kayaking, hiking, hunting and camping
• Modern Cabins • TV • Kitchenettes • Restaurant • Picnic Grounds • R.V. Park
• Propane • Fishing licenses • Whitewater Rafting • Horseback Riding

Located 25 miles South of Bozeman on US 191 • 65840 Gallatin Rd.
Gallatin Gateway, MT 59730 • 406-763-4243 • www.castlerockinn.com

STATEWIDE

RESERVATION CENTRAL

888.224.4759 www.westernvacation.com

Discounts
Air
Car Rental
Lodging
Packages
Trip Planning



GARDINER



Riverside Cottages & Suites

- Individual Cottages, Motel Units & Family Suites for 2 to 6 people
- Cottages and Suites have a Full Kitchen or Kitchenette and A/C
- Breathtaking View of Yellowstone from the Deck and Hot Tub
- All units have Queen Beds, Cable TV and telephones

Located on the River Just Blocks from Yellowstone Park

Visit us on the Web at www.RiversideCottages.com
 North Entrance to Yellowstone Park - Gardiner, Montana - (877)774-2836



**Location...
 Location...
 Location!**

**Yellowstone Park's North Entrance
 Gardiner, Montana**

The Park's Most Convenient Entrance!

Recommended Lodging

- Arch House B&B.....406-848-2205
- Best Western by Mammoth.....800-828-9080
- Headwaters B&B.....406-848-7073
- Hillcrest Cottages.....800-970-7353
- North Yellowstone B&B.....406-848-7651
- Riverside Cottages & Suites.....877-774-2836

- Slip & Slide B&B.....406-848-7648
- Yellowstone Inn B&B.....800-704-5685
- Yellowstone Suites B&B.....800-948-7937
- Yellowstone Super 8.....800-800-8000
- Yellowstone Village Inn.....800-228-8158

www.YellowstoneLodging.org

Yellowstone Park North Entrance

YELLOWSTONE VILLAGE INN



Theme Rooms • 40 rooms • 3 kitchen suites • Indoor pool • Continental Breakfast • Horseback trips
 Roft Trips • Rodeos • Yellowstone Bus & Snow Cooch Tours • Snowmobile & Cross Country Ski Pockoges
 AAA Rated • Wildlife just outside your door! The only entrance to Yellowstone Park open year-round!

E-mail: elk@yellowstoneVinn.com Website: www.yellowstoneVinn.com

800-228-8158 Fax 406-848-7418 Hwy 89, Gardiner, MT 59030

RED LODGE



RED LODGE, MONTANA



BEARTOOTH PASS TO YELLOWSTONE PARK

INDOOR POOL • LARGE FAMILY ROOMS • SENIOR DISCOUNTS
 1223 SOUTH BROADWAY • RED LODGE, MONTANA 59068 • (406) 446-2288 • 800-813-8335



Call for Reservations: 406/446-1435

- Economically Priced
- In-Room Steam Baths
- Remote Color Cable TV
- Large Family Units
- Large Hot Tub
- Room Jacuzzis

- AT&T Long Distance
- High-speed, data port phones
- Close to Historic Downtown
- In-Room Coffee

Visit Our Home Page at:

<http://www.yodelermotel.com>



MOTELS & HOTELS

YELLOWSTONE COUNTRY

www.visitmt.com

CITY / TOWN NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX

LODGING ADJACENT TO YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK cont.

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX
WEST YELLOWSTONE	Alpine Motel & Gift • 120 Madison • Box 1497, 59758 • 646-7544 • Fax 646-0158
	Al's Westward Ho Motel • 16 Boundary • Box 49, 59758 • 646-7331 • 888-646-7331
	Best Western Crosswinds • 201 Firehole • Box 340, 59758 • 646-9557 • 800-528-1234 • Fax 646-9592
	Best Western Desert Inn • 133 Canyon • Box 340, 59758 • 646-7376 • 800-574-7054 • Fax 646-7759
	Best Western Executive Inn • 236 Dunraven • Box 1280, 59758 • 646-7681 • 877-GEYSERS (439-7377) • Fax 646-9549
	Best Western Weston Inn • 103 Gibbon • Box 373, 59758 • 646-7373 • 800-528-1234 or 800-599-9982 • Fax 646-7572
	Big Western Pine Motel • 234 Firehole • Box 67, 59758 • 646-7622 • 800-646-7622 • Fax 646-9443
	Brandin' Iron Inn • 201 Canyon • Box 580, 59758 • 646-9411 • 800-217-4613 • Fax 646-9436
	Buckboard Motel • 119 Electric • Box 186, 59758 • 646-9020 • 800-548-4117 • Fax 646-7180
	City Center Motel • 214 Madison • Box 580, 59758 • Ph/Fax 646-7337 • 800-742-0665
	Comfort Inn • 638 Madison • Box 1050, 59758 • Ph/Fax 646-4212 • 800-228-5150 or 888-264-2466
	The Crow's Nest Motel • 608 US Hwy 20, 59758 • 646-7873
	Days Inn • 301 Madison Ave • Box 1110, 59758 • 646-7656 • 800-548-9551 • Fax 646-7965
	Evergreen Motel • 229 Firehole • Box 631, 59758 • 646-7655 • 877-340-9580 • Fax 646-4008
	Fairfield Inn • 105 S Electric • Box 1745, 59758 • 646-4892 • 800-565-6803 • Fax 646-4893

ROOMS	CONTINENTAL BREAKFAST	RESTAURANT	LOUNGE	POOL	HOT TUBS	DISABLED ACCESS	NON-SMOK RMS	PETS	RATE (SUB) TO CHANGE	MAJ. CREDIT CARDS
15	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
34	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
70	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
76	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
83	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
86	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
65	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
45	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
79	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
24	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
25	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
78	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
10	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
116	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
17	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
77	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

cont. on p. 108

\$=Under \$40, \$\$=Between \$40-\$60, \$\$\$=Between \$60-\$80, \$\$\$\$=Over \$80. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 2002 summer season, and are subject to change. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

WEST YELLOWSTONE



Executive Inn

236 Dunraven (At City Park)
Box 1280, West Yellowstone, MT 59758
Toll Free 877-GEYSERS or 406-646-7681

Web: www.taylorhotelgroup.com • E-mail: bookings@taylorhotelgroup.com



YOUR BEST BET IS A BEST WESTERN.

RESTAURANT • BEER TAVERN • HOT TUB/SWIM SPA • EXERCISE ROOM • GUEST LAUNDRY

Come Stay With Us! — Your Home Away From Home

BIG WESTERN PINE MOTEL

Rustler's Roost Restaurant & Lounge

West Yellowstone, Montana

406-646-7622 or 800-646-7622



Comfortable Beds • Kitchenettes • Full Service Restaurant • Tubs/Showers
Sauna • Hot Tub • Heated Pool • Well Stocked Bar • Cable TV
Snowmobile & Snowcoach & Clothing Rentals

234 Firehole Avenue • P.O. Box 67 • West Yellowstone, MT 59758

Web: www.wyyellowstone.com/bigwesternpine • E-mail: bwp@wyyellowstone.com



Genuine hospitality, clean comfortable rooms, indoor pool, guest laundry & complimentary continental breakfast.

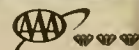
406/646-4892 • 800/565-6803

Fairfield Inn Toll-Free Reservations 800/228-2800

www.wyyellowstone.com/fairfieldinn • email: fairfieldinn@wyyellowstone.com

"You can expect more."

2 blocks to Yellowstone National Park • 105 South Electric Street, West Yellowstone, MT 59758



West Yellowstone

www.YellowstoneVacations.com

Lodging



Upscale accommodations only 2 blocks from Yellowstone National Park



Located in the heart of West Yellowstone



A favorite of longtime Yellowstone travelers

BRANDIN' IRON INN

- Deluxe Rooms • King Suites
- Kitchen Suites • In-Room Refrigerators
- 2 Hot Tubs • Guest Laundry
- In-Room Coffee • Easy Walking Distance to Downtown Shops & Restaurants • Clean/ Comfortable

1.800.217.4613

201 Canyon Street,
West Yellowstone, MT 59758

CITY CENTER MOTEL

- Hot Tub • Color Cable TV • Large Meeting Room with Kitchen & Big Screen TV
- In-Room Coffee • Gift Shop • Health Club
- Adjacent to Shopping & Restaurants
- 3 Blocks from Yellowstone National Park

1.800.742.0665

214 Madison Ave.,
West Yellowstone, MT 59758

PONY EXPRESS MOTEL

- Located on Boundary Street
- Cozy rooms with Real Knotty Pine Decor • Easy Walking Distance to Downtown Shops & Restaurants
- Clean/ Comfortable

1.800.323.9708

4 Firehole Ave.,
West Yellowstone, MT 59758

ASK ABOUT OUR DAILY NARRATIVE BUS TOURS TO YELLOWSTONE & OUR CAR RENTALS SNOWMOBILE RENTALS TOO!

MOTELS & HOTELS

www.visitmt.com

YELLOWSTONE COUNTRY

CITY / TOWN NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX

LODGING ADJACENT TO YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK cont.

	ROOMS	CONTINENTAL BREAKFAST	RESTAURANT	LOUNGE	POOL	HOT TUBS	DISABLED ACCESS	NON-SMOK. RMS	PETS	2009 RATES (SUBJ. TO CHANGE)
WEST YELLOWSTONE cont. Golden West Motel • 429 Madison • Box 637, 59758 • 646-7778	12									\$\$\$
Gray Wolf Inn & Suites • 250 S Canyon • Box 1449, 59758 • 646-0000 or 646-7381 • 800-852-8602 • Fax 646-4232	102	•								\$\$\$\$
Hadley's Motel • 29 Gibbon • Box 926, 59758 • 646-9534 or 801-394-3377	15									\$\$
Hibernation Station • 212 Gray Wolf Ave • Box 821, 59758 • Ph/Fax 646-4200 • 800-580-3557	40									\$\$\$\$
Ho Hum Motel • 126 Canyon • Box 405, 59758 • Ph/Fax 646-7980	23									\$\$
Holiday Inn Sunspree Resort West Yellowstone • 315 Yellowstone Ave • Box 470, 59758 • 646-7365 • 800-646-7365	123	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$\$
Kelly Inn • 104 S Canyon • Box 1482, 59758 • 646-4544 • 800-259-4672 • Fax 646-9838	78	•								\$\$\$\$
Lazy G Motel • 123 Hayden • Box 218, 59758 • 646-7586 • Fax 646-4342	15									\$\$
Madison Hotel & Motel • 139 Yellowstone • Box 1370, 59758 • 646-7745 or 801-479-6633 • 800-838-7745 • Fax 646-9766	31	•								\$\$
One Horse Motel • 216 Dunraven • Box 878, 59758 • 646-7677 • 800-488-2750 • Fax 646-4103	19									\$\$\$
Pine Shadows Motel • Hayden & US Hwy 20 • Box 744, 59758 • 646-7541 • 800-624-5291 • Fax 646-9647	14									\$\$
Pioneer Motel • 515 Madison • Box 442, 59758 • 646-9705 • Fax 646-1000	20									\$\$\$
Pony Express Motel • 4 Firehole • Box 580, 59758 • Ph/Fax 646-7644 • 800-323-9708	17									\$\$
Roundup Motel/Dude Motor Inn • 3 Madison • Box 709, 59758 • 646-7301 • 877-949-7669 • Fax 646-4261	60				•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$
Sleepy Hollow Lodge • 124 Electric • Box 1080, 59758 • 646-7707	13	•								\$\$\$
Stage Coach Inn • 209 Madison • Box 169, 59758 • 646-7381 • 800-842-2882 • Fax 646-9575	91	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$\$
Super 8 Lionshead Resort & RV Park • 1545 Targhee Pass Hwy, 59758 • 646-9584 • 800-800-8000 • Fax 646-7404	44	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$
Three Bear Lodge and Restaurant • 217 Yellowstone • Box 1590, 59758 • 646-7353 • 800-646-7353 • Fax 646-4567	75	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$
Traveler's Lodge • 225 Yellowstone • Box 1110, 59758 • 646-9561 • 800-831-5741 • Fax 646-4478	44	•								\$\$\$
Westwood Motel • 238 Madison • Box 1079, 59758 • 646-7713	18									\$\$
Whispering Pines • 321 Canyon • Box 335, 59758 • 646-9317	4									\$\$
Yellowstone Cabins & RV Park • 504 US Hwy 20 • Box 647, 59758 • 646-9350	14									\$\$
Yellowstone Holiday RV Campground & Marina • 16990 Hebgen Lake Rd, 59758 • 646-4242 • 877-646-4242 • Fax 646-7117	14									\$\$
Yellowstone Inn • 601 US Hwy 20 • Box 1045, 59758 • Ph/Fax 646-7633 • 800-858-9224	10									\$\$\$\$
Yellowstone Lodge • 251 S Electric • Box 607, 59758 • 646-0020 • 877-239-9298 • Fax 646-0110	80	•								\$\$\$\$

\$=Under \$40, \$\$=Between \$40-\$60, \$\$\$=Between \$60-\$80, \$\$\$\$=Over \$80. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 2002 summer season, and are subject to change. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK



So this "big city" guy stayed with us once. Made the long trip to see what it was like to be surrounded by trees rather than buildings. So we showed him the sights. Even took him fishing. That's when this guy, who didn't know a rod from a cell phone antenna, pulled six cutthroat trout from the lake. And finally found that smile he'd been looking for. What he'll be taking home is a lot more than pictures. Yellowstone. Don't just see it, experience it.



YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK LODGES

Operated By **Amfac Parks & Resorts**

The natural choice.

The best way to see Yellowstone National Park is with us. Our guides and staff are experts in Yellowstone lodging, activities, tours and packages. Visit our web site at www.TravelYellowstone.com or call us at 307-344-7311 and mention code MTFH02.

The only in-park accommodations.

Amfac is an authorized concessioner of the National Park Service.

WEST YELLOWSTONE

West YELLOWSTONE



315 Yellowstone Ave.
West Yellowstone, MT 59758
Fax 406-646-4433

SunSpree Resort

- 123 spacious rooms
- All rooms have mini fridges and microwaves
- King spa suites
- Indoor swimming pool, whirlpool and exercise room (year round)
- Newest and finest conference rooms and banquet facilities
- 1903 Executive Railroad Car Museum
- Oregon Short Line Restaurant, Lounge and Casino



THREE BEAR LODGE
217 Yellowstone Ave.
West Yellowstone, MT 59758
Fax 406-646-4567

- 77 spacious rooms
- Outdoor heated pool (summer)
- 4 indoor whirlpools (year round)
- Meeting room
- King spa suites
- Three Bear Restaurant & Grizzly Lounge

YELLOWSTONE COUNTRY ACTIVITY CENTER

- Whitewater rafting
- Horseback Trail Rides
- Mountain Bikes
- ATV 4X4's
- Van Tours
- Chuckwagon Cookouts

Winter Snowmobile and Snowcoach Packages Available

Reservations Only

1-800-646-7365
www.yellowstoneholidayinn.com

Reservations Only

1-800-646-7353
www.threebearlodge.com



104 South Canyon Street
West Yellowstone, MT 59758
800/259-4672 or 406/646-4544
Kelly Inn Reservations 800/635-3559

www.wyyellowstone.com/kellyinn
email: wyyellowstone@kellyinns.com

- 78 spacious rooms including suites & family rooms
- Many rooms with microwaves/refrigerators
- Indoor pool, sauna, guest laundry and whirlpool
- Complimentary continental breakfast

EXCELLENCE

Time and Time Again.



WEST YELLOWSTONE CENTRAL RESERVATIONS

RESERVATIONS "ONE CALL DOES IT ALL"

MANY HOTEL & MOTEL CHOICES • GUEST RANCH • RV PARK • CUSTOMIZED TOURS • CAR RENTALS
WINTER IN YELLOWSTONE: SNOWMOBILE RENTALS • SNOWCOACH TOURS • COMPLETE WINTER PACKAGES

TOLL FREE 888-646-7077 • 406-646-7077

NO SERVICE FEES

www.yellowstone-tours.net

DISCOUNTS NOT AVAILABLE

BED & BREAKFAST INNS



www.visitmt.com

ROOMS/SHARED BATH
ROOMS/PRIVATE BATH
BREAKFAST
2002 RATES
SUBJ. TO CHANGE

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX				ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	
ABSAROOKEE	The Maggie's Nest • 129 N Stillwater Rd, 59001 • 328-4925	2	F	\$\$\$\$	On the beautiful Stillwater River.	
	River Haven • 39 Stillwater Rd, 59001 • 328-4138	1	F	\$\$\$	Relax by the Stillwater River and view the Beartooth Mountains	
BELGRADE	Artful Lodger Bed and Breakfast • 8160 Springhill Community Rd, 59714 • 587-2015 • Fax 586-3543	2	F	\$\$\$\$	Quiet B&B on Ross Creek at base of Bridger Mountains.	
BIG TIMBER	Big Timber Inn Bed & Breakfast • Yellowstone River Ln • Box 328, 59011 • Ph/Fax 932-4080	2	F	\$\$\$	Banks of Yellowstone River, east of Big Timber.	
	Buckin' Horse Bunkhouse • HC 57 Box 521, Reed Point, 59069 • Ph/Fax 932-6537	2	F	\$\$\$	Heaven in the foothills, secluded, wildlife, horseback riding, fishing	
	Burnt Out Lodge • 248 Upper Deer Creek Rd, 59011 • 932-6601 • 888-873-7943	5	F	\$\$\$	Log lodge on working ranch, excellent fishing, scenic area.	
	Carriage House Ranch Bed & Breakfast • 771 US Hwy 191 N • Box 1249, 59011-1249 • 932-5339	4	F	\$\$\$\$	Equestrian center, carriage rides, riding lessons.	
	The Grand Hotel • 139 McLeod • Box 1242, 59011 • 932-4459 • Fax 932-4248	6	F	\$\$\$	Historic 1890 building, newly remodeled, serving lunch & dinner	
	Java Inn Bed and Breakfast • 369 Lower Deer Creek Rd, 59011 • 932-6594 or Ph/Fax 932-6595	2	1	C	\$\$\$\$	Features good coffee, fishing, working family ranch.
	Medicine Bow Ranch • 150 Howie Rd, 59011-7807 • 932-4463	2	1	F	\$\$\$	Located on Yellowstone River.
	BOZEMAN	Bear Creek Angler Inn • 3520 Heeb Rd, Manhattan, 59741 • 282-9491	3	F	\$\$\$	Guest rooms are comfortable and all have views.
		Bridger Inn • 3691 Bridger Canyon Rd, 59715 • Ph/Fax 586-6666 • 888-300-0666	4	F	\$\$\$	Between Bridger Bowl & Bozeman on MT 86; spa & gardens
		Cottonwood Inn Bed and Breakfast • 13515 Cottonwood Canyon Dr, 59718 • 763-5452 • 888-879-4667	5	F	\$\$\$\$	Quiet mountain setting, casual elegance, gourmet breakfast, hot tub
Fox Hollow Bed & Breakfast • 545 Mary Rd, 59718 • 582-8440 • 800-431-5010 • Fax 582-9752		5	F	\$\$\$\$	Panoramic views, gourmet breakfast, relaxed & comfortable.	
Gooch Hill House Bed & Breakfast • 7825 Gooch Hill Rd, 59718 • 586-5113 • Fax 240-536-1078		3	F	\$\$\$	Close to museums, dining, skiing, fishing.	
Howlers Inn Bed & Breakfast • 3185 Jackson Creek Rd, 59715 • 586-0304 • 888-HOWLERS (469-5377)		6	F	\$\$\$	B&B and wolf sanctuary with mountain views and many amenities	
Lehrkind Mansion Bed & Breakfast • 719 N Wallace Ave, 59715 • 585-6932 • 800-992-6932		2	3	F	\$\$\$\$	Large hot tub, large yard/garden. Period antiques.
Lindley House Bed & Breakfast • 202 Lindley Place, 59715 • 587-8403 • 866-587-8403 • Fax 582-8112		1	4	F	\$\$\$\$	Elegant Victorian manor house in historic downtown area
Silver Forest Inn • 15325 Bridger Canyon Rd, 59715 • Ph/Fax 586-1882 • 888-835-5970		2	4	F	\$\$\$\$	Historic log home, mountain views, hot tub.
Voss Inn • 319 S Willson, 59715 • 587-0982 • Fax 585-2964		6	F	\$\$\$	Elegant Victorian mansion. Near downtown. Antique furnishings	
CLYDE PARK	Gibson-Cassidy House Inn • 105 2nd Ave • Box 88, 59018 • Ph/Fax 686-4490	2	2	F	\$\$\$\$	Beautifully restored house, close to Bridger Bowl & Yellowstone River
EMIGRANT	Querencia Bed and Breakfast on the Yellowstone • 55 Querencia Dr • Box 184, 59027 • Ph/Fax 333-4500	2	3	F	\$\$\$\$	Great views & breakfasts, scenic floats, guided fishing, MBBA member
	Wikiup B & B • Gate #2725 US Hwy 89 S • Box 1021, 59027 • 333-4428 • Fax 333-4681	4	C	\$\$\$	2-story 100-year-old Victorian, veranda, mountain view, creekside.	
	Yellowstone Country Bed & Breakfast • 2850 US Hwy 89 S • Box 1002, 59027 • 333-4917 • 800-459-8347	2	F	\$\$\$	New 2-bedroom log cabins overlooking the Yellowstone River.	
GALLATIN GATEWAY	Aspen Grove Bed & Breakfast • Box 98, 59730 • 763-5044 • Fax 763-5054	2	2	C	\$\$\$	Spectacular views, country location, handcrafted log home, 1 suite
	Wild Rose Bed & Breakfast • 1285 Upper Tom Burke Rd, 59730 • 763-4692 • 877-763-4692 • Fax 763-5424	2	1	F	\$\$\$	Open year-round; will also board guests' horses.
GARDINER	Cabin by the River • 1047 US Hwy 89 S, 59030 • 848-2223 or 848-7229 • Fax 848-7170	1	F	\$\$\$\$	Secluded cabin on Yellowstone River, 10 minutes from Yellowstone Park	
	Headwaters of the Yellowstone Bed & Breakfast • 9 Olson Ln • Box 25, 59030-0025 • 848-7073	6	F	\$\$\$	Cabin: 1 bedroom sleeps 4, kitchen, dish TV.	
	North Yellowstone B & B • 172 Jardine Rd, 59030 • 848-7651	2	F	\$\$\$\$	Cabins next to N entrance to Yellowstone Park.	
	Slip & Slide Ranch • US Hwy 89 S • Box 970, 59030 • 848-7648 • Fax 848-7463	3	C	\$\$	11 miles N of Yellowstone Park, horseback riding & fishing	
	Yellowstone Inn Bed & Breakfast • 112 E Main St • Box 515, 59030 • 848-7000 • 800-704-5685	2	2	F	\$\$\$\$	Cozy parlor, charming bedrooms, jacuzzi, 3 blocks from park entrance
	Yellowstone Suites • 506 4th St • Box 277, 59030 • 848-7937 • 800-948-7937	2	2	F	\$\$\$	Summer garden w/hot tub and outdoor seating on veranda
LIVINGSTON	Blue Winged Olive Bed & Breakfast • 5157 US Hwy 89 S • Box 1551, 59047 • Ph/Fax 222-8646	4	F	\$\$\$\$	An angler's B&B near Paradise Valley's prime fishing. Guides available	
	Davis Creek Bed & Breakfast • 575 Mill Creek Rd, 59047 • 333-4768	3	F	\$\$\$	Quiet, rural setting close to Yellowstone, fishing, hiking, riding, rafting	
	Greystone Inn Bed & Breakfast & Cabins • 122 S Yellowstone St, 59047 • Ph/Fax 222-8319	2	1	F	\$\$\$\$	Historic home 2 blocks from downtown, 4 blocks to Yellowstone Riv
	Johnstad's Bed & Breakfast & Log Cabin • 03 Paradise Ln • Box 981, Emigrant, 59027 • 333-9003	3	F	\$\$\$\$	Classic Montana hospitality in the heart of Paradise Valley..	
	O'Carroll's Bed & Breakfast on the Yellowstone • 5 Paradise Ranch Rd, 59047 • 333-9099 • 888-577-4420	5	F	\$\$\$\$	Enjoy the activities of Paradise Valley! Beautiful views, hot tub, fishin	
	Paradise Gateway Bed & Breakfast & Log Guest Cabins • Box 84, Emigrant 59027 • 333-4063 • 800-541-4113	4	F	\$\$\$\$	Two 2-bdrm log cabins, each on 30 acres next to Yellowstone Rive	
	The Pleasant Pheasant B&B • 126 Elbow Creek Rd, 59047 • Ph/Fax 333-4659	9	2	C	\$\$\$	Located 35 miles north of the North Entrance to Yellowstone.
	Remember When Bed & Breakfast • 320 S Yellowstone St, 59047 • 222-8367 • 800-281-8367	4	F	\$\$	Victorian home, antique furniture, 2 blocks from park and downtown	
	The River Inn Yellowstone Cabins • 4950 US Hwy 89 S, 59047 • 222-2429 • Fax 222-2625	2	1	C	\$\$\$\$	Secluded cabins on the banks of the Yellowstone.
	Wine Glass Inn Bed & Breakfast • Wine Glass Mountain • 20 Dry Gulch, HCR 62, 59047-8946 • 222-5792	4	F	\$\$\$\$	Music room, library, sun room w/spa, wraparound decks	
RED LODGE	Bear Bordeaux Bed & Breakfast • 302 S Broadway • Box 2089, 59068 • 446-4408 • Fax 446-3982	3	F	\$\$\$\$	Executive chef creates a gourmet breakfast	
	The Blessing House • Palisade Basin Dr #16 • Box 2365, 59068 • 446-4269	2	F	\$\$\$	Spectacular mountain views, large country home, peaceful	
	Inn on the Beartooth • Box 2368, 59068 • 446-1768 • 888-222-7686	6	F	\$\$\$\$	View the Beartooth Mountains from this western log B&B.	
	Magnolia Mae Inn, Inc. • 402 N Platt • Box 1167, 59068 • 446-2900 or 446-1062 • Fax 446-1063	2	3	F	\$\$\$\$	Hot tub, porch rockers, garden sitting areas.
REED POINT	Willows Inn • 224 S Platt Ave • Box 886, 59068 • 446-3913 or 446-1626	2	3	F	\$\$\$	Close to restaurants, shops; individually decorated rooms, cottage
	Hotel Montana • 201 N Division • Box 356, 59069 • 326-2288 • 888-388-7462	5	F	\$\$\$	Restored 1909 Victorian hotel & saloon; costumes availab	
SILVER GATE	Log Cabin Cafe and Bed & Breakfast • HC 84 Box 22, 59081 • 402-464-7762 or Ph/Fax 838-2367	2	F	\$\$\$	Cabins with double beds.	

\$=Under \$40, \$\$=Between \$40-\$60, \$\$\$=Between \$60-\$80, \$\$\$\$=Over \$80. In breakfast listing: C=Continental, F=Full. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 2002 summer season, and a subject to change. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 407



Rounding up the horses at a Montana guest ranch.



IG TIMBER



Buckin' Horse Bunkhouse

~ a feast for the senses ~

Beautiful creekside log guest cabin B&B

Featured in *Montana Living* and *Cowboys & Country* magazines

Exit 384 off I-90, 3.6 miles south on Bridger Creek Rd.
Ph/Fax 406-932-6537 www.buckinhorse.com



Buckin' Horse Bunkhouse

CARRIAGE HOUSE RANCH



E-mail: chr@carriagehouseranch.com
Web: www.carriagehouseranch.com

Your perfect private getaway in Montana awaits you. The inn, a renovated 1910 Dutch carriage house, exudes warmth and casual elegance in a serene ranch setting located at the edge of a tranquil creek that overlooks the Crazy Mountains. Lodging, equine events center, horse training, rider instruction, overnight stabling, trails.

771 Highway 191 North • PO Box 1249 • Big Timber, MT 59011 • 406-932-5339 • Fax 406-932-5863

BOZEMAN



Fox Hollow

Bed & Breakfast at Baxter Creek

View the sunset from the wraparound deck of our 1993 country style home. Settle in to an oversized guest room, each with a private bath. Soak in our hot tub while gazing into the cool starlit Montana night. Wake to the aroma of coffee brewing and a delicious gourmet breakfast. Fox Hollow offers luxury accommodations with hospitality uniquely Montana. Inspected and approved by the Montana Bed & Breakfast Association and rated by Mobil.

545 Mary Road, Bozeman, Montana 59718

406-582-8440 800-431-5010

www.bozeman-mt.com E-mail: foxhollow@bozeman-mt.com



HOWLERS INN

Bed & Breakfast / Wolf Sanctuary

(406) 586 - 0304

www.howlersinn.com

3185 Jackson Creek Rd. Bozeman, MT 59715

- 3 Bedrooms with Private Baths (K & Q Beds)
- Log Guest House & Chalet Available
- Hot Tub; Sauna; Workout Area
- Ping Pong; Air Hockey; Pool Table
- Mountain Views; 1 Mile to Forest Access
- 10 Miles to Bridger Bowl
- Direct Reservations 1-888-HOWLERS

EMIGRANT



BED & BREAKFAST & LOG GUEST CABINS

Near the North Entrance of Yellowstone Park

- Friendly Montana hospitality
- Delicious, hearty breakfast
- Scenic trail rides available
- Open year-round
- Hiking, rafting and sightseeing
- Approved member of AAA and MT Bed & Breakfast Association
- Fly fishing paradise with private access on the banks of the scenic Yellowstone River
- Great log cabins (very private)

P.O. Box 84, Emigrant, MT 59027 • 406-333-4063 • 800-541-4113 • <http://www.wtp.net/go/paradise>

BIG SKY

Lone Mountain Ranch



Big Sky's Historical Ranch Resort.

Summer: Great Family Ranch vacations ~ Naturalist-guided hikes ~ Horseback riding ~ Childrens' Program
Nearby whitewater rafting.

Winter: Ski Vacations. 75 kilometers of groomed cross country ski trails
Snowshoeing ~ Famous sleighride dinners
Nearby downhill skiing and snowboarding.

All Year: Flyfishing ~ Yellowstone Tours ~ Cozy cahins ~ Renowned ranch cuisine. An experience you'll never forget.



Lone Mountain Ranch

Discovery is in our nature.

Call us at: 1-800-514-4644 • P.O. Box 160069 • Big Sky, MT 59716
www.lmranch.com



Mountain
Meadows
GUEST RANCH

Mountain Meadows Guest Ranch

Big Sky's newest, intimate guest ranch tucked away on 580 acres in the majestic mountains of Montana. Offering endless outdoor activities accompanied by gourmet food and first class accommodations. Only minutes from Bozeman, Yellowstone National Park, and the premier downhill ski resort of Big Sky. Call 888-644-6647 or visit www.mountainmeadowsranch.com.

BIG TIMBER



Our family invites you to join us on our 4th generation working cattle ranch for a one- to six-hour scenic and historical trail ride or help with cattle work. Enjoy the secluded countryside with abundant wildlife on excellent horses. Beautiful views of the Beartooth and Crazy mountains. We cater to your individual tastes and desires. Small or private groups. Overnight camp outs available. Memory-making authentic Cattle Drive to the mountains July 1-5, 2002. E-mail: rangeriders@mtio.net

Range Riders Ranch HC 57, Box 519 Reed Point, MT 59069 (406) 932-6538

Range Riders Ranch

BRIDGER



R.R. 1 Box 1160
Bridger, MT 59014
406-662-3460
fax: 406-662-3787

LONESOME SPUR GUEST RANCH

A fifth generation working cattle ranch invites you to join our family and take part in ranching activities as the season demands: on the range trailing cattle, relaxing back at the ranch watching beautiful sunsets, mule and whitetail deer, the fleeting sight of a red fox, or being awakened by the howls of coyote pups. Accommodations: two Indian teepees, two rooms in the ranch house, two log cabins, and a beautiful new bunk house with private baths. Open April through October.

Web site: www.lonesomespur.com
Email: lonespur@wtp.net

RANCHES & RESORTS, HOSTELS & HOT SPRINGS

www.visitmt.com

YELLOWSTONE COUNTRY

DUDE RANCH
WORKING FARM/RANCH
MEALS INCLUDED
CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS
FISHING
WATER RECREATION
HIKING
TRAIL RIDES
SEASON

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	DUDE RANCH	WORKING FARM/RANCH	MEALS INCLUDED	CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS	FISHING	WATER RECREATION	HIKING	TRAIL RIDES	SEASON	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
EMIGRANT	B Bar Guest Ranch • 818 Tom Miner Creek Rd, 59027 • 848-7523 • Fax 848-7793	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Working cattle ranch near Yellowstone. Produce from our own gardens. Located 20 miles north of Yellowstone on banks of Yellowstone River.
	Dome Mountain Ranch • 2017 US Hwy 89 S, 59027 • 333-4361 • Fax 848-7222	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Close to Yellowstone. Riding, hiking, gourmet meals, children's program, fishing.
	Mountain Sky Guest Ranch • Box 1128, Bozeman, 59715 • 587-1244 • 800-548-3392	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	A mini-conference center with 5 guest rooms and an exercise room.
GALLATIN GATEWAY	Wellspring Institute • 2894 US Hwy 89 S, 59027 • 333-4190 • 800-310-9543	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	A mini-conference center with 5 guest rooms and an exercise room.
	Big River Lodge • 60 Squaw Creek Rd, 59730 • 763-3033 • 800-628-1011 • Fax 763-4738	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Small, intimate guest lodge, private guest cabins on Gallatin River.
	Elkhorn Ranch • 33133 Gallatin Rd, 59730 • 995-4291	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Family-oriented dude ranch, emphasis on riding. 15 cabins.
GARDINER	Nine Quarter Circle Ranch • 5000 Taylor Fork Rd, 59730 • 995-4276	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Family-owned and operated dude ranch for over 50 years.
	Diamond Bar D Ranch • Box 461, 59030 • 223-0148	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Secluded retreat, spa, historic mining ruins, non-structured, borders Yellowstone.
LIVINGSTON	Montana Guide Service • Royal Teton Ranch • 80 Mol Heron Creek Rd, 59030 • 848-7265	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Guest ranch, hunting lodge and mountain cabins.
	63 Ranch • Box 979, 59047 • 222-0570 • Fax 222-9446 or 222-6363	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Family fun for all ages, great riding and scenery.
MCLEDD	Lazy Heart Lodge • 30 Deep Creek S Fork, 59047 • Ph/Fax 222-6888	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	A beautiful retreat in the heart of the Absaroka Mountains!!
	Yellowstone Valley Ranch • 3840 US Hwy 89 S • Mail: 422 S Main St, 59047 • 333-4787	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Gourmet dining and exceptional fishing in the Paradise Valley area.
	Boulder River Ranch • 2815 Main Boulder Rd • HC 59 Box 210, 59052 • 932-5926	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Family run since 1918. Fly fishing, horseback riding, beautiful scenery.
MOLT	Hawley Mountain Guest Ranch • 4188 Main Boulder Rd • Box 4A, 59052 • 932-5791	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Hearty family fare and your own horse for a week.
	X Bar A Ranch • Box 5, 59052 • 932-6108	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	A guest ranch offering cabins, meals, fishing and hiking.
	Calamity Jane Horse Cache • 12742 Canyon Creek Rd, 59057 • 628-6000	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Scenic accommodations, Icelandic horse trail rides, lessons.
PRAY	JLX Ranch • 2671 Nye Rd, 59061 • 328-6205	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Nature viewing, fishing, horseback riding, pack trips, hiking, swimming
	Chico Hot Springs Resort and Day Spa • 1 Old Chico Rd • Box 29, 59065 • 333-4933	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Historically romantic. Perfect for couples, families, corporate retreats, weddings, reunions.
RED LODGE	High Country Outfitters Fly Fishing Lodge • 158 Bridger Hollow Rd, 59065 • Ph/Fax 333-4763	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fly fishing lodge, private cabin, trout stream, pond, fine dining.
	Rock Creek Resort • US Hwy 212 S • HC 49 Box 3500, 59068 • 446-1111 • 800-667-1119	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Hotel, convention center and full-service resort.
ROSCOE	Small Ranch • 1419 Countyman Creek Rd • RR 1 Box 146, 59069 • 326-2327	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Rustic environment in a converted hay loft with modern conveniences.
	Lazy E-L Working Guest Ranch • Box 90, 59071 • Ph/Fax 328-6855	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fourth generation, 15,000 acres, cattle drives, wildlife, hunt, fish. Open May-Nov.
WEST	Bud Lilly's Anglers Retreat • 16 W Birch • Box 983, 59752 • 285-6690 • Fax 586-8713	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fishing lodge with sleeping rooms and housekeeping suites.
	Bar-N-Ranch, Campobello Lodge • 3111 Targhee Pass Hwy • Box 127, 59758 • 646-7121	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Guest ranch in summer, lodge in winter.
YELLOWSTONE	Elk Lake Resort • Box 1662, 59758 • 276-3282 • Fax 276-3399	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Resort cabin rentals, restaurant, bar. Fishing, hiking, snowmobiling
	Firehole Ranch LLC • 11500 Hebgren Lake Rd • Box 686, 59758 • 646-7294	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	ORVIS-endorsed fly fishing guest ranch, Yellowstone Country, rustic elegance.
	Kirkwood Resort & Marina • 11505 Hebgren Lake Rd, 59758 • 646-7200 • 877-302-7200	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Kitchenette units, RV park, boat launch & rentals, docks, groceries, gas, snowmobiles
	Parade Rest Guest Ranch • 7979 Grayling Creek Rd, 59758 • 646-7217 • 800-753-5934	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Open May 15-Sept 30. 20% discount from May 15-June 1 & after Sept 1.
West Yellowstone Hostel at the Madison Hotel • 139 Yellowstone • Box 1370, 59758 • 646-7745	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Dormitory and private rooms available. Non-smoking log hotel rooms.
Yellowstone Holiday RV Campground & Marina • 16990 Hebgren Lake Rd, 59758 • 646-4242	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Lakeside RV campground, cabins, marina, 13 miles to Yellowstone Park

In season listing: S=Summer, Y=Year-round. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers reached by area code 406.

EMIGRANT



MOUNTAIN SKY GUEST RANCH — EMIGRANT, MT
Nestled in the mountains just 30 miles north of Yellowstone National Park Riding, tennis, heated pool, sauna, hot tub, fishing, hiking. Complete children's program. Modern and rustic cabins, gourmet dining. AAA Four Diamond Award. Reservations: Box 1128, Bozeman, MT 59715 • 800-548-3392 or 406-587-1244

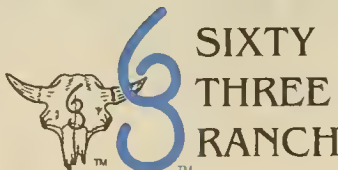
GALLATIN GATEWAY



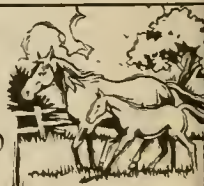
Nine Quarter Circle Ranch A DUDE RANCH FOR FAMILIES
Catering to families. Babysitter for wee tots and staff to care for older children. Many activities on horseback. Famous for spectacular mountain location, overlooking the northwest corner of Yellowstone Park. Unsurpassed trout fishing, excellent family-style food and informal ranch living. Log cabins, pack trips, swimming, square dancing, barbecues, trout pond and private air strip with Unicom Radio. In the late summer, singles and couples will enjoy the quiet change of season and special rides into and around Yellowstone Park to see and hear bugling elk. Same family ownership for over 50 years.

Nine Quarter Circle Ranch
5000 Taylor Fork Rd., Gallatin Gateway, MT 59730 • (406) 995-4276 or 586-4972
www.ninequartercircle.com

LIVINGSTON



Dude Ranch Vacations
Fun for all ages since 1929! • Fishing & Cattle
50 miles north of Yellowstone Park
Box MA979 • Livingston, MT 59047 • (406) 222-0570
www.63ranch.com • cahill1@mcn.net



EMIGRANT

DOME MOUNTAIN RANCH

"A Gateway to Yellowstone"



Something for everyone! Modern cabins and 4 newly-built guest houses on over 5,000 private acres bordering nearly 1 million acres of the Absaroka-Beartooth Wilderness. Nestled in the heart of the Rocky Mountains, just minutes from Yellowstone National Park. Groups, families and businesses can enjoy a multitude of luxurious accommodations, the heated pool, trail rides, hiking and outdoor activities and wildlife galore!



- Full-service outfitters
- Guided hunts • Guided floats
- Pack-in to alpine lakes
- Two private trophy lakes
- Fly fishing classes

Guest Houses—Luxury, views & solitude.

1-800-313-4869

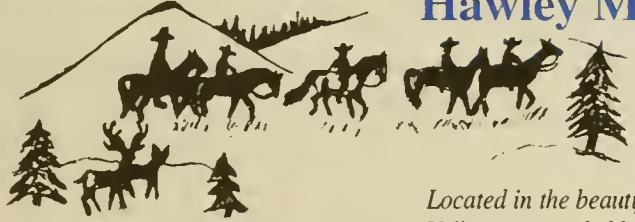
2017 US Hwy 89 South • Emigrant, Montana 59027

E-mail: dmlodge@hotmail.com

Website: www.domemountainranch.com

MCLEOD

Hawley Mountain Guest Ranch



Hawley Mountain Guest Ranch
Box 4A, McLeod, MT 59052
Phone (877) 496-7848
www.hawleymountain.com

Located in the beautiful Boulder River Valley, surrounded by the Absaroka-Beartooth Wilderness, 42 miles south of Big Timber and 24 miles north of Yellowstone National Park.

All inclusive wilderness vacations with variety:

- Superb fly fishing
- Homestyle country cooking
- Trail rides in the wilderness
- Your own horse for a week
- River float trips
- Ghost towns and gold mines
- 4-wheel drive trips into the high country and more

WEST YELLOWSTONE

PARADE REST GUEST RANCH *West Yellowstone, Montana*

Just 8 miles north of the west entrance of Yellowstone National Park. Rustic, modern Log cabins are snuggled in the cottonwoods of Grayling Creek. Variety of activities include fly fishing, horseback trail rides, chuckwagon cookouts, hiking, biking, a hot tub and recreation room; other activities can be arranged. The Ranch features excellent home-style food and informal ranch living. **Web: www.paraderest ranch.com**



7979 Grayling Creek Rd., West Yellowstone, MT 59758 (406) 646-7217 or 1-800-753-5934

VACATION HOMES, CONDOS & CABINS

YELLOWSTONE
COUNTRY

www.visitmt.com

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX / ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
ABSAROOKEE	Fiddler Creek Cabins • 53 Stillwater Dr, 59001 • 328-4949 • 4 cabins in a rural, mountain setting, 1 is handicap accessible. All have kitchenettes. The Johnson Place Guest House • Box 578, 59001 • 328-4195 • Fax 328-6395 • Between Roscoe and Absarokee, near trailheads, fishing and hiking. Cooking and laundry facilities.
BELGRADE	DJ Bar Guest House • 5155 Round Mountain Rd, 59714 • 388-7463 • Fax 388-7443 • 3 bathrooms, 4 bedrooms, \$1,400 per week; winter rate: \$1,000 per week (excludes Christmas.)
BIG SKY	East West Resorts • 1 Mountain Loop Rd • Box 160058, 59716 • 995-2665 or 995-7600 • 800-845-4428 • Fax 995-3299 • Condominium, house and log cabin vacation rentals in all 3 areas of Big Sky. Gallatin River Guest Cabin Inc. • 48040 Gallatin Rd • Box 160718, 59716 • 995-2832 or 651-260-2574/3033 • Luxurious log cabin on Gallatin River, hot tub, fishing, hunting, golf, skiing, snowmobiling, free shuttle. The Gallatin Riverhouse • US Hwy 191 • Box 160212, 59716 • 995-2290 or 995-4400 • Fax 995-4588 • Deluxe riverside accommodations on the Gallatin River in Big Sky, sleeps 6. McGough Home • 2550 Two Gun White Calf Rd, 59716 • 585-9916 • 7,000 sq ft, 7 bedrooms, 4.5 baths, indoor pool, grand piano, pool table, jacuzzi, steam room. Montana Magic - Evans Meadow Home • 2970 Looking Glass Rd • Box 161107, 59716 • 941-489-2484 • Fax 941-481-6233 • Large luxury home with incredible mountain view, 4 bedrooms, sleeps 8-12, shuttle route. ResortQuest Big Sky • 3080 Pine Dr • Box 160008, 59716 • 995-4800 • 888-412-7209 • Fax 995-2447 • One call for condos, homes, hotels, discount airfare & car rentals. Near Yellowstone.
BIG TIMBER	Big Timber Creek Vacation Cabin • 83 Swamp Creek Rd, 59011 • Ph/Fax 932-6790 • Prime fishing only 100 yards from your back door. Completely equipped, private whirlpool hot tub, satellite TV. Crystal Spring Ranch • 3665 Main Boulder Rd • Box 1361, 59011 • 932-6238 • 3 cabins with kitchen and bathroom. 2 one-room cabins with use of shower room. CWC Ranch Houses on Boulder River • 1076 Boulder Rd, 59011 • 932-4359 or 707-961-0128 • Restored homestead cabin (for 3), ranch house (for 6). The Holler • HC 57 Box 526, Reed Point, 59069 • 932-6532 • 4 fully outfitted cabins, trout ponds, trout streams, national forest, swimming, hiking, horses, mountain biking. Montana Getaway • E Boulder Rd • Box 53, McLeod, 59052 • 932-6141 • Fax 932-6168 • Private retreat on a mountain stream with access to national forest. Robin Cottage • One Dry Creek Rd, 59011 • 932-6525 • Fax 932-5443 • Self-catering country cottage, sleeps 3. Ranch riding, fishing, hiking close by. From \$55/double, 2-night min. Battle Ridge Ranch • 14666 Horse Creek Rd, 59715 • 686-4723 • Fax 686-4986 • New log home, 3 bedrooms, 2 baths, full kitchen, laundry, TV, telephone. Bear Canyon Cabin • 3462 Bear Canyon Rd, 59715 • 587-4749 • 866-252-7706 • An authentic refurbished log cabin, known for its exceptional location and cozy comforts. Black Dog Ranch • 13160 Skunk Creek Rd, 59715 • 686-4948 • 800-246-6596 • Fax 686-4252 • Modern cabins with kitchens near Bridger Bowl Ski Area, 30 minutes from Bozeman. Bozeman Cottage • 510 N Church, 59715 • 585-4402 • 888-415-9837 • Historically registered brick home on a quiet tree-lined street, near downtown; kitchen, hot tub, parking. Bozeman Vacation.com • 1051 Boylan Rd, 59715-1503 • 580-1080 or Ph/Fax 585-5818 • Luxury Montana vacation home with all amenities on Bridger Creek Golf Course in Bozeman. Canyon Pines Cottage • 7084 Sourdough Canyon Rd, 59715 • 586-1741 • 2-story cottage, secluded mountain farm setting, 2 bedrooms, complete kitchen, adjacent to Gallatin National Forest. Darham Vacation Rentals • 601 S Grand • Box 402, 59715 • Ph/Fax 586-0091 • Private vintage family homes with yards, newly decorated and fully equipped. Fox Hollow Bed & Breakfast • 545 Mary Rd, 59718 • 582-8440 • 800-431-5010 • Fax 582-9752 • 2 bedrooms, 2 baths, full kitchen, TV, VCR, sleeps 4; panoramic mountain views, convenient to town. Gallatin River Hideaway • 9554 Meadowlark Dr, 59718 • 586-8446 or 586-4589 • Very private, new 2.5-bdrm, 2-bath home on 20 acres along West Gallatin River. Pictures available. Fully equipped. Hyalite Creek Guest House • 5803 Monforton School Rd, 59718 • 585-3458 • Fax 585-2869 • Private guesthouse on creek, 2 bedrooms, 2 baths, furnished kitchen, large deck, view of mountains. Intermountain Property Management • 2006 W Babcock, Ste A, 59718 • 586-1503 • 888-871-7856 • Fax 586-3098 • Fully furnished quality guest homes and cabins for rent in SW Montana. Laura's Lilac Cottage • 6150 Bear Claw Ln, 59715 • 586-4140 • Fax 561-569-3844 • Charming 3-bedroom house and 1-bedroom basement apartment located in Bozeman's Southside Historic District. Madison River Lodge • US Hwy 287 • Box 751, Ennis, 59729 • 682-4915 • Stunning new log home, 1,000 ft of river frontage on the Madison! Enjoy spectacular river views and abundant wildlife. Magpie Guest House • 323 S Wallace, 59715 • 585-8223 • Bozeman's best! In-town country setting, 2-bedroom, 1-bath home at \$875 per week. McClain Guest House • 115 W Kagy #D, 59715 • 587-3261 • Fax 587-1924 • Unique pentagonal house, fully furnished to sleep 8. Middle Creek Lodging • 8170 Gooch Hill Rd, 59718 • 522-5372 • Refurbished historic schoolhouse, sleeps 6, just S of Bozeman. Mountain Home-Montana Vacation Rentals • 104 E Main St, Ste 209 • Box 1204, 59711 • 586-4589 • 800-550-4589 • Representing more than 40 remarkable private vacation homes and cabins in SW MT. Tamarack Guest Cabin • 1404 Story Mill Rd, 59715 • 585-2496 • Fax 587-5349 • Restored 1870s log cabin on a 350-acre farm, sleeps 6. Hot tub, fireplace, 1.5 baths. Wildflower Guest House & Mountain Cabin • 201 N Bozeman Ave • Box 5075, 59717 • 586-6610 • Furnished home, historic downtown, TV/VCR, laundry, phone, full kitchen. Mountain cabin also available.
COLUMBUS	Reels End • 4162 MT Hwy 78 • Box 318, 59019 • 322-5539 • Cabin rental nightly or weekly. Riverside Guest Cabins • 44 W Pike Ave • Box 774, 59019 • 322-5066 • Charming well-maintained cabins close to Yellowstone river.
COOKE CITY	Bearclaw Service and Cabins • 115 Main • Box 1179, 59020 • 838-2336 • Modern heated log motel rooms, with TV, refrigerator, and full bath; modern conveniences, rustic appearance.
EMIGRANT	Dome Mountain Ranch • 2017 US Hwy 89 S, 59027 • 333-4361 or 848-7278 • Fax 848-7222 • Guest houses, cabins, fly fishing, trail rides, Yellowstone Park. The School House - A Paradise Retreat • 2 Miags Rd, Livingston, 59047 • 222-2527 • Fax 222-1394 • 2-bedroom, fully furnished cottage, modern amenities, outdoor spa, plus creekside picnic area.
FISHTAIL	Hammond Guest House • 12 W Rosebud Rd, 59028 • 328-4229 • Comfortable farmhouse with 4 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms, full kitchen, washer, dryer, fireplace, phone, TV and VCR. Lena's Cabins • Box 100, 59028 • 328-4878 • Fax 328-6329 • Log cabins with lofts and kitchenettes, facing the Beartooth Mountains. Spacious and private. Rosebud Retreat • HC 55 Box 250, 59028 • 578-2234 or 328-4220 • Beautiful log home, 4 bedrooms, 3 baths, equipped kitchen and laundry. Located on West Rosebud River. The Torgrimson Place at Bench Ranch • 303 W Rosebud Rd, 59028 • 328-4412 • Fax 328-4416 • Restored log cabin along creek. \$200/night double occupancy, \$225 for 3 or more. Whipple Cabin • 903 Nye Rd, 59028 • 328-6907 or 652-0021 • Log cabin along creek. On-site wildlife viewing, hiking and fishing. Rafting, horseback riding, golf nearby.
GALLATIN GATEWAY	Canyon Cabins • Box 87, 59730 • 763-4248 • Fully equipped log cabins on US Hwy 191, close to Gallatin River. Castle Rock Inn & RV Park • 65840 Gallatin Rd, 59730 • 763-4243 • Cabins with kitchens and sleeping cabins in Gallatin Canyon on banks of Gallatin River. Cinnamon Lodge • 37090 Gallatin Rd, 59730 • 995-4253 • Fax 995-2753 • Fabulous restaurant, featuring Mexican food, steak. 10 miles south of Big Sky. The Trout Club • 6350 Kleinschmidt Rd, 59730 • 323-939-8156 or 310-550-8313 • Fax 323-965-0705 • Cabins on Gallatin River.
GARDINER	Above The Rest Lodge • 8 Above the Rest Ln, 59030 • 848-7747 • 800-406-7748 • Fully furnished cabins bordering Yellowstone Park; viewing Mammoth Hot Springs, Yellowstone & Gardiner river. The Arch House • 319 Park St • Box 294, 59030 • 848-2205 or 307-344-7447 • 2 bedrooms, kitchen, dining room, living room with stone fireplace. Jim Bridger Court • US Hwy 89 • Box 325, 59030 • 848-7371 • 888-858-7508 • Fax 848-7120 • Cozy, rustic log cabins in Gardiner. Lazy M Mountain Vacation Rental • Mail: 2157 Commonwealth Ave, St. Paul, MN, 55108 • 651-645-8249 • Fax 651-224-0932 • Log cabin overlooking Cinnabar Creek. Close to Yellowstone National Park. Mountain Retreat • Box 233, 59030 • Ph/Fax 848-7272 • 800-727-0798 • For a true getaway, rent our secluded mountain home. Trout stream at your doorstep. Paradise Valley Vacation Home • 1828 Old Yellowstone Tr S, Emigrant, 59027 • Ph/Fax 848-7477 • Guesthouse on small, working horse ranch, overlooking Yellowstone River, short ride from YNP.

Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

ABSAROOKEE

The Johnson Place Guest House



• Turn-of-the-century third generation ranch house—sleeps eight • Beautiful view of the Beartooth Mountains • Fishing & hiking on 1100 acres, wildlife viewing • Bring your own horse or bookings for horseback riding or whitewater rafting • Cooking & laundry facilities • 4 miles south of Absarokee near the Beartooth Highway and trailheads into the Absaroka-Beartooth Wilderness • Your hosts—Dan & Emily Adland.

Box 578 • Absarokee, MT 59001 • (406) 328-4195 • Fax: (406) 328-6395 • E-mail: draa@montana.net

BIG SKY

Gallatin Riverhouse at Big Sky

Deluxe riverside accommodations on the banks of the Gallatin.

Two bedrooms, plus a loft, 2 baths, full kitchen, great room, fireplace, washer & dryer accommodating 6.
406-995-2290

e-mail: info@montanaflyfishing.com



This lovely home has magnificent views of the Gallatin River and the Porcupine Wilderness Range. Tour the house at

www.montanaflyfishing.com/lodging



CANYON PINES COTTAGE

Come home to your own cheerful cottage, nestled in a secluded mountain farm setting, yet convenient to great skiing, fishing, hiking, and historic Bozeman. Vacation at your own pace and style in a lovely two-story cottage. Includes a large bedroom with sundeck, second bedroom and complete full kitchen. Private hiking and cross-country ski trails, adjacent to Gallatin National Forest.

CANYON PINES COTTAGE • 7084 SOURDOUGH CANYON ROAD • BOZEMAN, MT 59715 • (406) 586-1741

RAISE YOUR COMFORT LEVEL

IF YOUR DESTINATION is Yellowstone or Big Sky, make ResortQuest your only call. Our fine vacation accommodations range from the 29-room River Rock Lodge to a wide variety of condominiums and homes. Our vacation specialists will help you select the place that best suits your needs. Call us today and sleep tight tonight.



RESORTQUEST

BIG SKY

1-888-412-7209

(formerly Golden Eagle Management)

www.bigskyresortquest.com • www.resortquest.com

GARDINER



406-848-7747
1-800-406-7748

- Fully-furnished log lodges (1-3 bedrooms) • Bordering Yellowstone National Park
- Viewing the Yellowstone & Gardner rivers and Mammoth Hot Springs • An angler's paradise • Whitewater rafting & horseback riding just minutes away
- Come share this mountain retreat with the wildlife that make their home here.

8 Above The Rest Lane • Gardiner, MT 59030 • abovetherestlodge.com



Lazy Mountain Cabin

11 miles North of Yellowstone National Park
Gardiner, Montana

Located on Cinnebar Creek, our log cabin is nestled in the Gallatin Mountain Range: with a porch to sit and enjoy beautiful views.

Reservations please call Emily or Paul at (651) 645-8249 or
e-mail: emily@esherman.com Website: www.esherman.com

A great vacation awaits you in Montana.



Lanny & Diane Burgard • 406-848-7272

For a true getaway, rent our secluded mountain home. Completely furnished with trout stream at your doorstep. Scenically located 10 miles north of Yellowstone National Park. We're close to the action, but far enough away to miss the crowds. Open year-round for your vacation pleasure. **Box 233 • Gardiner, MT 59030**

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX / ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
LIVINGSTON	Absaroka Cabins • 431 S H St, 59047 • 222-6519 or 333-4421 • Two renovated cabins on 21 acres adjoining vast public lands, 35 miles to Yellowstone Park.
	Arrowhead Lodge • 104 E Main St, Ste 209 • Box 1204, Bozeman, 59771 • 586-4589 • 800-550-4589 • Private & luxurious log home with unbeatable views, gourmet kitchen. Great for families.
	Cabin on the Yellowstone • 83 Loch Leven Rd, 59047 • Ph/Fax 222-1404 • Fully stocked cabin, twin and queen beds in loft, tub-shower, jacuzzi, satellite TV, beautiful views.
	Cedar Bluffs • 26 Cedar Bluff Rd, 59047 • 222-0190 • A luxurious vacation home offering unequalled views and privacy. One hour to Yellowstone National Park.
	The Centennial • 5096 US Hwy 89 S • c/o The Innkeeper, 119 S Main St, 59047 • Ph/Fax 222-5456 • 800-590-5456 • Full, luxurious train car accommodations on 16 wooded acres on the Yellowstone.
	Deep Creek Guest Cabin • 2719 E River Rd, 59047 • 222-2380 • Fax 222-3409 • Secluded cabin on wooded land, surrounded by freshwater trout ponds.
	Deer Haven Ranch Guest House • 3882 US Hwy 89 S, 59047 • Ph/Fax 222-0601 • 3-room guesthouse on banks of Yellowstone River, offers spectacular views of mountain ranges & wildlife.
	DePuy Spring Creek Villa • Box 222, 59047 • 222-5432 • 800-203-1413 • Luxury mountain villa features private bath, gourmet kitchen, spacious bedroom and living area and laundry.
	The Elliott Guest House • 311 E Callender St • Mail: 62 Orea Creek Rd, 59047 • Ph/Fax 222-2055 • Historical home, beautifully furnished, w/ laundry. Sleeps 8. Comfortable, convenient, near fishing/recreation.
	Island Guest House • 77 9th St Island Dr, 59047 • Ph/Fax 222-3788 • 800-438-3092 • Completely furnished 3-bedroom home. Hot tub, sauna. Daily maid service. Private ponds, beautiful views.
	Patricia Blume Properties LLC • Box 222, 59047 • 222-3793 • Vacation rentals from small cottages in town to luxury homes on the river.
	Pine Creek Lodge & Cafe • 2496 E River Rd, 59047 • 222-3628 • 800-746-3990 • Year-round cabins, cafe, grill & old-time store; pets allowed. Montana experience in Paradise Valley.
The River House • 810 W Crawford St, 59047 • 222-2658 • Fully furnished log home on Yellowstone River. Two large sleeping lofts, sleeps 8, RV hookup too.	
Shields River Home Rental • 322 US Hwy 89 N, 59047 • 222-5264 • Located on the Shields River, modern 3-bedroom, 2-bath home, fully equipped, close to Livingston.	
White Pines Cabin • 2471 E River Rd, 59047 • 222-6765 • Fax 222-3283 • A rustic log cabin set on several private acres, with Pine Creek flowing nearby.	
MANHATTAN	Twin Rivers Ranch • Box 1009, 59741 • 284-6485 • Fax 284-3496 • Step off the fast track. No clocks, no schedules. Exclusive blue-ribbon fishing, horseback riding, log cabins.
	Fish Camp • Upper Boulder River • Mail: 3721 Colin Dr, Billings, 59102 • 655-4748 • Cabins with access to excellent fly fishing.
MCLEOD	Green Ranch • 244A Melville Rd • Box 266, 59055 • 537-4472 • Fax 537-4474 • Our cabin is nestled in the cottonwood trees along Sweet Grass Creek.
MELVILLE	Hawks Hideaway Guest House • Box 244, 59055 • 537-4452 • Beautiful Crazy Mountains, fully furnished cottages, on Sweet Grass Creek, working ranch, fishing, hiking, wildlife.
	Picket Pin Ranch • 2 Picket Pin Rd • Box 460, 59061 • Ph/Fax 328-7004 • Secluded log cabin located in Stillwater Valley. Absaroka-Beartooth mountain range within close view.
NYE	4M Ranch Log Guest Cabin and Bed & Breakfast • 194 Bridger Hollow Rd, 59065 • 333-4784 • 888-450-4784 • Lovely, scenic, private, spacious 2-bedroom log cabin with full kitchen.
PRAY	Emigrant Creek Cabin • 31 Emigrant Creek Rd • Box 35, 59065 • 333-4396 • 800-900-4396 • One-bedroom cabin, full kitchen, full bath, telephone, satellite TV. Creekside near Forest Service land.
	The Pond Cabin • 75 Bridger Hollow Rd, 59065 • 333-4499 • Fax 333-4308 • Breathtaking private mountain getaway. Brand-new cedar and log cabin. Exclusive trophy trout fishing.
	The Trout House & Tipi • 158 Bridger Hollow Rd, 59065 • Ph/Fax 333-4763 • 3-bedroom, 2-bath log cabin, sleeps 8, on banks of Six Mile Creek.
	The Canyon Cabin • Box 1285, 59068 • 446-2421 or Ph/Fax 446-4242 • Beautifully restored log cabin. Romantic, private setting. Historic ski & golf resort area. Other cabins available.
RED LODGE	The Little Cabin in Red Lodge • 219-1/2 S Haggin, 59068 • 245-7360 • Experience Montana living in this 3-room, 1880s-era rustic cabin in Red Lodge.
	Mountain View Condo • 2330 Rehberg Ln, Billings, 59102 • 652-1704 • Fax 254-9844 • Luxury condo, Red Lodge Mtn. Ski/Golf Resort, kitchenette, fireplace, deck, 4 queen beds, hot tub!
	Pitcher Guest Houses • Rt 2 Box 3450, 59068 • 446-2859 • Country-style lodging with homey atmosphere. Two homes: 4 bedrooms, 3 bedrooms. Two 1-bedroom log cabins.
	Red Lodging • 424 N Broadway • Box 1477, 59068 • 446-1272 • 800-6-REDLODGE (673-3563) • Fax 446-4647 • Unique residential lodging in 35 furnished, clean guest homes. Great service!
SILVER GATE	Silver Gate Cabins • 107 US Hwy 212 • HC 84 Box 21, 59081 • Ph/Fax 838-2371 • Comfortable log cabins with kitchenettes and 5 motel units. Reasonable rates. June-Sept.
WEST YELLOWSTONE	Brook Trout Inn • 1730 Targhee Pass Hwy • Box 124, 59758 • 646-0154 • "Kozy" handcrafted log cabin and beautiful spacious home.
	Faithful Street Inn • 120 Faithful St • Box 1475, 59758 • 646-4329 • 866-646-4329 • Cozy 850 sq. ft. log cabin w/2 bedrooms, 1 bath and full kitchen, sleeps 6, \$115/night.
	Moose Haven • 555 Moose St • Box 688, 59758 • 646-9295 • Vacation and fishing cabin in the pines. Log interior, cozy, modern, 2 baths, TV room and living room.
	Quarter Circle JK Ranch • 5777 Targhee Pass Hwy (US 20) • Box 2088, 59758 • 646-4741 • Rustic cabins on working cattle ranch. River valley setting surrounded by mountains.
	Sportsman's High Vacation Rental • 1630 Targhee Pass Hwy, 59758 • 646-7865 • Individual homes, mountain views, guests say "You might find different, but you'll never find better."
	Wagon Wheel RV Campground & Cabins • 408 Gibbon Ave • Box 608, 59758 • 646-7872 • Charming, modern 1, 2, 3-bedroom log cabins, furnished, with fully equipped kitchens, in quiet wooded area.
	Yellowstone Townhouses • 15 Madison Ave • Box 867, 59758 • 646-9331 • Fax 646-9524 • Fully furnished & equipped vacation rental condos. Three-night minimum.
Yellowstone Village Condominiums • Rainbow Point Rd • Box 973, 59758 • 646-7335 • 800-276-7335 • Fully equipped, near Hebgen Lake, 9 miles from West Yellowstone.	

Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

LIVINGSTON



Deep Creek Guest Cabin Paradise Valley near Livingston, Montana

Comfortable and secluded, Deep Creek Guest Cabin nestles amongst old cottonwoods, an ideal resting place after a day fishing in Montana's blue ribbon trout streams or hiking in some of the world's most beautiful scenery. Make Deep Creek Cabin your base as you explore Yellowstone Country!!

For information, call 406-222-2380 or e-mail truebrit23@aol.com



The Elliott Guest House

Come home to your own comfortable house nestled in the shade trees and English flower gardens. Sit on the sun porch and experience Montana.

406.222.2055 or <http://www.avicom.net/elliott>

- Sleeps max 8; full kitchen and laundry.
- Tastefully furnished in antiques/fine linens.
- Fishing, hiking, skiing, sightseeing close by.

62 OREA CREEK ROAD, LIVINGSTON, MT 59047

SOUTHWEST MONTANA



Forty remarkable cabins, homes and lodges throughout southwest Montana

800-550-4589 + 406-586-4589
www.mountain-home.com

PRIVATELY OWNED CAMPGROUNDS

YELLOWSTONE COUNTRY

www.visitmt.com

TOWN	NAME / TELEPHONE / FAX / LOCATION	SEASON	TENT	RV	WATER	ELECTRIC	SEWER	DUMP	SHOWER	LAUNDRY	STORE	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
BTG TIMBER	Big Timber KOA Campground • 932-6569 • I-90 Exit 377, 9 mi E	5/15-9/2	25	50	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Pool, mini-golf, waterslide next door.
	Spring Creek Campground & Trout Ranch • Ph/Fax 932-4387 • 2 mi S on Hwy 298	4/15-10/15	30	53	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Cabins, RVs & tents on Boulder River.
BOZEMAN	Bear Canyon Campground • 587-1575 • 800-438-1575 • 3 mi E of town, I-90 Exit 313	5/1-10/15	30	80	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Heated pool, clean restrooms, pull-thru sites, laundry.
	Bozeman KOA • 587-3030 • 800-KOA-3036 • 8 mi W on US 191, 8 mi S of Belgrade on MT 85	4/1-10/31	15	50	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Next door to hot springs; Camping Cabins.
BRIDGER	Sunrise Campground • 587-4797 • 877-437-2095 • I-90 Exit 309, left 1/4 mi	No Winter	6	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Close to downtown. Restaurant and groceries nearby.
BRIDGER	City Park Campground • 662-3677 • Fax 662-3116 • In Bridger on E Broadway	No Winter	6	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Next to city playground and swimming pool; no reservations.
COLUMBUS	Mountain Range RV Park • 322-1140 • Fax 322-6171 • N of I-90 Exit 408	3/1-11/30	8	42	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Quiet, clean, relaxing, convenient with family atmosphere.
GARDINER	See Campgrounds Adjacent to Yellowstone National Park (below)											
LIVINGSTON	Livingston Campground • 222-1122 • I-90 Exit 333, 1 blk N on US 89, W off Rogers Ln	5/1-10/31	20	25	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Heated pool, cable TV, greenhouse, gift shop.
	Osen's Campground • 222-0591 • 3 blocks S on US 89, right on Merrill Ln	All Year	30	35	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Cable TV hookup, big & grassy RV sites.
	Paradise Valley/Livingston KOA • 222-0992 • 800-KOA-2805 • 10 mi S on US 89, then 1 mi E	5/1-10/31	27	52	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Cabins, heated indoor pool, laundry, river frontage.
	Rock Canyon RV Park • 222-1096 • 3 mi S on US 89	5/1-10/31	10	28	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Located on banks of Yellowstone River; cable TV hookup.
MANHATTAN	Yellowstone's Edge RV Park • 333-4036 • 800-865-7322 • 18 mi S of town on US 89	5/1-10/15	20	81	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Newer RV park with 3,000 ft. Yellowstone River frontage. Suite.
	Manhattan RV Park • 284-6930 • I-90 Exit 288, N 500 ft to Wooden Shoe Ln, W 1 blk	4/15-10/15	32	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	23 pull-thru sites.
MCLEOD	McLeod Resort • Ph/Fax 932-6167 • 16 mi S of Big Timber on Hwy 298	5/1-10/31	5	10	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Camping & cabins on West Boulder River.
		5/25-10/1	17	25	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Shaded camping along Rock Creek.
RED LOUGE	Perry's RV Park & Campground • 446-2722 or 446-1510 • 2 mi S on US 212	May-Sept	20	58	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Cabins, heated pool, babbling brooks, fishing, 50 amp.
	Red Lodge KOA • 446-2364 • 800-KOA-7540 • 4 mi N on US 212, 38 mi S of I-90	All Year	6	18	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Close to Yellowstone River. Store, gas and propane.
REED POINT	Cedar Hills Campground • 326-2266 • Just off I-90, 5 S Division	All Year	6	18	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Creekside park, fishing, wildlife, near fun events.
ROCKVALE	Rockcreek Campground • 962-3459 • Jct of US 212 & US 310 on route to Yellowstone	4/15-10/15	19	11	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Near restaurants, close to L&C Caverns & Headwaters State Park.
THREE FORKS	Fort Three Forks Motel & RV Park • 285-3233 • 800-477-5690 • Jct of I-90 & US 287, Exit 274	All Year	4	12	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Three Forks KOA Campground • 285-3611 • 800-KOA-9752 • I-90 Exit 274, 1 mi S on US 287	4/15-10/15	20	62	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Swimming pool, recreation room, playground, 4 cabins.
WEST YELLOWSTONE	See Campgrounds Adjacent to Yellowstone National Park (below)											
YELLOWSTONE	NATIONAL PARK, WY Visitor Services, Box 168, Yellowstone National Park, WY 82190 • 307-344-7381											
CAMP GROUNDS ADJACENT TO YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK												
GARDINER	Rocky Mountain Campground • 848-7251 • 877-534-6931 • 1 blk E of US 89, Jardine Rd	4/1-11/1	20	50	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Playground, cabins, bus tours, rafting, propane.
	Yellowstone RV Park & Campground • Ph/Fax 848-7496 • .2 mi N of Gardiner, US 89	5/1-10/31	10	46	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Near North Entrance to YNP on Yellowstone River.
WEST	Campfire Lodge Resort, Inc. • 646-7258 • 8 mi N on US 191, 14 mi W on US 287	5/20-9/10	4	17	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fishing, cabins, cafe, RV sites.
YELLOWSTONE	Hideaway RV Campground • 646-9049 • Corner of Gibbon & Electric	5/1-10/15	2	14	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Cable TV, trees, quiet location. Good value.
	La Siesta RV Park • 646-7536 or 640-1085 • In West Yellowstone at 510 Madison	All Year	11	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Small RV court, close to Yellowstone National Park.
	Madison Arm Resort & Marina • 646-9328 • 3 mi N on US 191, 5 mi W on FS 291	5/15-10/1	22	52	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Marina, lake swimming, fishing, boating, cabin rentals.
	Pony Express Motel & RV Park • 646-7644 • 800-323-9708 • 1 blk E of Jct US 191 & US 20	April-Nov	16	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Motel open year-round. Close to shopping, restaurants and Yellowstone Park.
	Rustic Wagon RV Campground & Cabins • 646-7387 • 1 blk N of US 20, on Gibbon Ave	4/15-11/1	9	38	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Playground, large pull-thrus, cable TV, camp cabins, modern restrooms.
	Wagon Wheel RV Campground & Cabins • 646-7872 • 408 Gibbon, 1 block N of US 20	5/15-9/30	8	38	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Game room, cable TV, clean restrooms, cottages, camp cabins (open 5/1-1/10).
	Yellowstone Cabins & RV Park • 646-9350 • 504 US 20	5/1-9/30	9	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Conveniently located in town, near Yellowstone Park.
	Yellowstone Grizzly RV Park • 646-4466 • Fax 646-4335 • 210 S Electric St.	May-Oct	18	152	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	One of Montana's finest full-service RV parks.
	Yellowstone Holiday RV Campground & Marina • 646-4242 • 8 mi N on US 191, 5 mi W on US 287	5/24-9/15	10	27	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Marina, cabins, RV sites, docks, boat rental, store.
	Yellowstone Park KOA • 646-7606 • 800-562-7591 • Fax 646-9767 • 6 mi W on US 20	5/22-10/1	116	188	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Barbecue, pool, hot tub, game room; close to Yellowstone.

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.



Llama trek in the Absaroka-Beartooth Wilderness.



Grizzly Discovery Center, West Yellowstone.

GARDINER

GARDINER, MONTANA

YELLOWSTONE RV PARK

GARDINER, MONTANA

Camp Next to the Yellowstone River!

- 48 Sites Overlooking the Beautiful Yellowstone River
- 1 Mile from East Entrance to Park
- Pull-Thru Sites
- Tent Sites
- Free Cable TV
- Clean Showers & Laundry Facility
- Up to 6 People-Same Rate



10% Discount
KOA & Good Sam Members

Call 406.848.7496 Today for More Details!

117 Hwy 89 S. • P.O. Box 634 • Gardiner • Montana 59030

**WEST
YELLOWSTONE**

WEST YELLOWSTONE, MONTANA



YELLOWSTONE GRIZZLY RV PARK

RV at Montana's Finest!

- 152 Beautiful Landscaped Sites
- 4 Blocks from West Entrance to Park
- Spotless Showers & Laundry
- 20-30-50 Amp Service at each site
- Tent Sites
- Free Cable TV
- 30'x70' Pull-Thrus
- Up to 6 People-Same Rate

All Town Services are Within Walking Distance

Call 406.646.4466 for More Details!

210 South Electric St. West Yellowstone • Montana 59758



www.grizzlyrv.com



Hiking opportunities are endless in Big Sky Country.



Kayaking the Gallatin River in high water.

GUIDED RECREATIONAL SERVICES

YELLOWSTONE COUNTRY

www.visitmt.com

- ▲ UPLAND BIRD HUNTS
- ▲ WATERFOWL HUNTS
- ▲ BIG GAME HUNTS
- ▲ BOW HUNTS
- ▲ GUEST RANCH
- ▲ OVERNIGHT PACKS
- ▲ FLOAT TRIPS
- ▲ TRAIL RIDES
- ▲ FISHING TRIPS
- ▲ WHITEWATER TRIPS

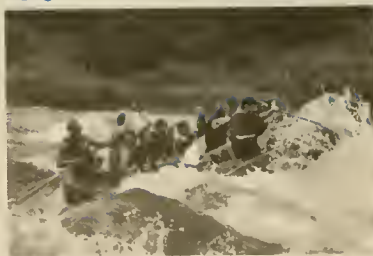
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	UPLAND BIRD HUNTS	WATERFOWL HUNTS	BIG GAME HUNTS	BOW HUNTS	GUEST RANCH	OVERNIGHT PACKS	FLOAT TRIPS	TRAIL RIDES	FISHING TRIPS	WHITEWATER TRIPS	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION	
ABSAROKEE	Absaroka River Adventures • Matt Holtz • 113 Grove St • Box 328, 59001 • 328-7440 • 800-334-RAFT (7238)											Whitewater/scenic raft trips on upper and lower Stillwater River.	
	Paintbrush Adventures Inc. • Wanda Wilcox • 86 N Stillwater Rd, 59001 • 328-4158 • Fax 328-4258											Your trail to the wilderness, great outdoors on horseback.	
	The Stoney Lonesome Ranch • Corky & Clarice Hedrick • Box 37, 59001 • Ph/Fax 932-4452												Riding, camping, food, working ranch, rafting.
BIG SKY	Sugarloaf Mountain Outfitters • Bill Flanagan • 328 Spring Creek Rd, 59001 • 328-4939											Big game hunting and summer mountain lodge.	
	Bridger Outfitters • Dave Warwood • 15100B Rocky Mountain Rd, 59714 • 388-4463											Horse day rides, cattle drives, wilderness pack trips.	
	320 Guest Ranch • Pat Sage • Mail: 205 Buffalo Horn Creek, Gallatin Gateway, 59730 • 995-4283												Pro fly shop, private stocked pond, lessons, Madison float trips.
	East Slope Anglers • Brad Parsch • 47855 Gallatin Rd • Box 160249, 59716 • 995-4369 • 888-359-3974												Friendly & professional guides, full-service ORVIS fly shop.
	Gallatin Riverguides • Stephen and Betsy French • US Hwy 191 • Box 160212, 59716 • 995-2290												A Big Sky Montana fly fishing tradition.
	Geyser Whitewater Expeditions • Jim Robbins or Eric Becker • Box 160729, 59716 • 995-4989												1 mile south of entrance to Big Sky on US Hwy 191.
	Jake's Horses, Inc. • Kent Jake Grimm • 5645 Ramshorn, Gallatin Gateway, 59730 • 995-4630												Good, gentle mountain-wise horses with experienced guides.
	Lone Mountain Ranch • Nancy Cooke • Box 160069, 59716 • 995-4644 • 800-514-4644 • Fax 995-4670												ORVIS-endorsed fly fishing program and family ranch vacation.
	Montana Rivers To Ridges • Dan Pluth • Box 160491, 59716 • 580-1328 or Ph/Fax 995-2298												Fly fishing Yellowstone area; Madison, Gallatin, Yellowstone rivers.
	S & W Outfitters • Brad Hanzel • Box 160502, 59716 • 995-2658 or 995-3446 • Fax 995-4499												Private land hunts from cabins.
BIG TIMBER	Wild Trout Outfitters • J.D. & Beth Bingman • Box 160003, 59716 • 995-4895 • 800-423-4742											Float fishing on Madison and Yellowstone. Walk & wade the Gallatin.	
	Yellowstone Raft Company • Julia Page • US Hwy 191 • Box 160262, 59716 • 995-4613 • 800-348-4376											Scenic & whitewater rafting, kayak instruction, fishing, since 1978.	
	Anchor Outfitting • Chuck or Pam Rein • 198 Rein Ln, 59011 • 537-4485												Wilderness hunting and river float trips.
	Absaroka Beartooth Outfitters • Chad Hoover • Box 532, Whitehall, 59759 • 287-2280 or 322-5872												Western hospitality; elk, deer, goat and antelope hunts.
	Big Timber Fly Fishing • Channing Welin • 816 Boulder Rd, 59011 • Ph/Fax 932-4368												Boulder and Yellowstone rivers, companionable solitude, experienced guides.
	Big Timber Guides • Bob Bovee • Yellowstone River Ln • Box 328, 59011 • Ph/Fax 932-4080												Fly fish Yellowstone, drift boat or raft. Wilderness pack trips, hunt, fish.
	Double Crk - Running M Outfitters • Monte or Martha McLane • Box 101, Two Dot, 59085 • 632-6121												Wilderness rides, fly fishing packages, cabin accommodations, meals.
	Hawley Mountain Guides • Ron Jarrett • 4188 Main Boulder Rd • Box 4A, McLeod, 59052 • 932-5791												Hunt elk in wilderness north of Yellowstone Park.
	Montana Maritime—Flyfishing Outfitters • John Kirby • 610 Anderson • Box 1181, 59011 • 932-4449												30 years experience fishing Montana's great waters.
	Sweet Cast Angler • Steve & Susan Pauli • 119 1st Ave W • Box 582, 59011 • 932-4469												Raft rental, quality pro shop, beginner fly fishers welcome.
BOZEMAN	Al Gadoury's 6X Outfitters • Allan Gadoury • 305 W Lamme, 59715 • 586-3806											Spring creeks our specialty; upland bird hunts.	
	Bear Creek Angler Outfitters • Pete Fredericks • 3520 Heeb Rd, Manhattan, 59741 • 282-9491											Fly fishing trips on Montana's blue-ribbon rivers.	
	Big Sky Outfitters • Dick Kountz • 8606 Huffine Ln, 59715 • 587-2508 or 586-0606												Very clean operation, well-trained personnel, equipment upkeep.
	The Bozeman Angler • Rod King • 23 E Main St, 59715 • 587-9111 • 800-886-9111 • Fax 585-8056												Guided fly fishing adventures.
	Buffalo Horn Outfitters • Mich Wisner/Angie Fellows • 1310 Park View Place, 59715 • 587-0448												Overnight dinner rides, wilderness horsemanship clinics, fishing, hunting, cabins.
	Campbell's Guided Fishing Trips • Rodney Campbell • 2205 Bridger Dr, 59715 • 587-0822												Guided fishing trips in southwest Montana.
	Fly Fishing Montana Co., Inc. • Randell Ziegler • 8491 Lupine Ln, 59718 • Ph/Fax 585-9066												Guided trips on the Madison, Gallatin, Missouri, Yellowstone rivers.
	Gone Clear Outfitters • Dave Hall • 3110 E Hollyhock, Belgrade, 59714 • 388-0029												Fly fishing guiding/instruction, beginner to expert.
	Greater Yellowstone Flyfishers • Chad Olsen • 31 Spanish Peak Dr, 59718 • Ph/Fax 585-5321												Full-service fly shop and guide service.
	Grossenbacher Guides • Brian & Jenny Grossenbacher • Box 6704, 59771 • 582-1760 • Fax 582-0589												Patient, friendly instruction from hard-working, professional guides.
Hawkridge Outfitters & Rod Builders • Howard Bethel/Joan Coffin • 8000 Trail Crk Rd, 59715 • 585-9608												Walk, wade, float tubes; alpine lakes & headwater streams; instruction.	
Hubbard's Yellowstone Lodge • Nancy Hubbard-Schaefer • 287 Tom Miner Creek Rd, Emigrant, 59027 • 848-7755												Fly fishing and hunting for overnight lodge guests only.	
Kokopelli's Travels • Mark & Michelle Brandner • 15150 Horsecreek, 59715 • Ph/Fax 686-4475												Summer and winter guided backcountry tours.	
Macgregor Fogelson Flies • Mac L. Fogelson • 4203 Palisades Park, Billings, 59106 • 652-4252												Fly fishing outfitter for the Madison, Yellowstone and Gallatin rivers.	
McNeely Outfitting • Shawn McNeely • 570 Johnny Martinz Tr, 59715 • Ph/Fax 585-9896												Specialize in fishing Montana's southwest rivers and streams.	
Medicine Lake Outfitters • Tom & Joan Heintz • 3246 Linney Rd, 59718 • 388-4938												Fly fishing pack trips.	
Montana Bird Hunts • Dennis Kavanagh • Box 5031, 59717 • Ph/Fax 587-5923												Upland bird hunting is our specialty.	
Montana Flycast • Dennis Kavanagh • Box 5031, 59717 • Ph/Fax 587-5923												My 20th year of guiding fly fishermen in southwest Montana.	
Montana Riverworks • Gary Padgham • 520 N Grand Ave, 59715 • 586-4826 • 888-744-FISH (3474)												Single & multi-day trips, fly fishing instruction.	
Montana Troutfitters • Josh Stanish or Moira Wilkinson • 1716 W Main St #4, 59715 • 587-4707 • 800-646-7847												Bozeman's oldest fly shop!	
Montana Whitewater • Bill Zell • Box 1552, 59771 • 763-4465 or 587-1985 • 800-799-4465												Whitewater raft on Gallatin & Yellowstone, kayak, canoe, horseback.	
The River's Edge • Dave Corcoran • 2012 N 7th Ave, 59715 • 586-5373 • Fax 586-5393												Bozeman's premier fly fishing store and guide service.	
RJ Cain & Co. Outfitters • Randy Cain • 2201 Milwaukee Rd, 59718 • 586-8524 • 866-378-7688												Full-service retail fly fishing shop & professional guide service.	
Running River Fly Guide • Stuart Howard • 113 W Villard, 59715 • 586-1758												Fly fish on blue-ribbon streams, wade/float; beginners welcome.	
Yellowstone Adventures • Robert F. Coppock • Box 10311, 59719 • 585-7494 • Fax 585-7998												Specialize in guiding expert to master anglers.	
Yellowstone Llamas • Will & Renee Gavin • Box 5042, 59717 • 586-6872 • Fax 586-9612												Gourmet llama treks in Yellowstone Country, our 19th year.	

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406. Please note: Montana law requires any outfitter or guide to be licensed if providing services to an individual who is in pursuit of fish or game. For verification, please contact the MT Board of Outfitting at 406-444-3738 or www.visitmt.com

ABSAROKEE

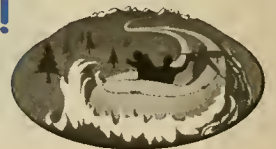
WHITEWATER RAFTING!



- Guided Raft and Kayak Trips
- Horseback/Rafting Combo Trips
- Family Fun
- Group Rates
- Near Red Lodge, MT

**ABSAROKA
RIVER
ADVENTURES**

www.absarokariver.com



For a free brochure or reservations call us at
1-800-334-7238
or e-mail at:
info@absarokariver.com

ABSAROOKEE

PAINTBRUSH ADVENTURES
Outfitting & Guide Service

Fishing • Cabin Rentals • Pack Trips • Photography
 Day Rides • Day Hikes • Open all year



W. Wilcox

—Absarokee and Red Lodge areas—

86 N Stillwater Rd
 Absarokee, MT 59001

(406) 328-4158

BELGRADE



Bridger Outfitters.com

Located 15 minutes north of Bozeman. A cattle & horse operation where 4 hour, 8 hour (rest stops included) or overnight horse rides are available. Day cattle drives or fishing in scenic backcountry lakes in a personalized trip is our specialty. Cabins available.

15100B Rocky Mtn. Rd. • Belgrade, MT 59714 • (406) 388-4463

BIG SKY



A MONTANA FLY FISHING TRADITION

GUIDED FLY FISHING TRIPS ON SOUTHWEST MONTANA'S FINEST WATERS

FLIES • TACKLE • LICENSES • RENTAL EQUIPMENT • OUTDOOR CLOTHING • TOPO MAPS

406-995-2290 OPEN YEAR-ROUND RIVERSIDE LODGING

WWW.MONTANAFLYFISHING.COM * EMAIL: INFO@MONTANAFLYFISHING.COM

ON THE BANKS OF THE GALLATIN RIVER HWY. 191, BIG SKY, MT.

AUTHORIZED DEALER:
 SAGE • SIMMS
 WINSTON • T&T
 ABEL • ROSS • TIBOR
 CORTLAND PRO • MASTERY
 EX OFFICIO • COLUMBIA
 FILSON • WOOLRICH



Whitewater Rafting

Near **YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK**

Whitewater & Scenic River Trips • Floats for Younger Families • Kayaks • Horseback Riding • Group Rates

1-800-914-9031

www.avicom.net/geyserexp

YEAR 'ROUND TRAIL RIDING, BIG GAME HUNTING, YELLOWSTONE & WILDERNESS PACK TRIPS

Mailing:
 5645 Ramshorn
 Gallatin Gateway
 Montana 59730

Jake's Horses

(406) 995-4630
(800) 352-5956

Jake Grimm • Licensed Outfitter
 MEMBER MONTANA OUTFITTERS' ASSOCIATION

3 miles south of BIG SKY RESORT on Highway 191



BOZEMAN



Campbell's Guided Fishing Trips

Something for every angler. Come experience all that Montana has to offer! 15+ years guiding experience.
 Float trips • Walk/wade trips • Float tube trips • Fly fishing instruction (beginners welcome) • Scenic float trips

Bozeman, MT • 406-587-0822

E-mail: flyrod@imt.net • Web: www.rodneycampbell.com



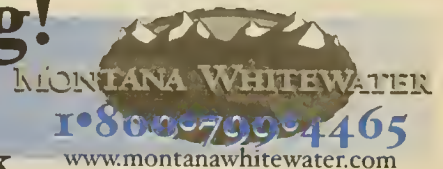
Lets Go Rafting!

free wetsuit and
 bootie rental

Full Day, Half Day and Dinner Trips

Kayak & Canoe Instruction • Rentals • Guided Canoeing

Near Yellowstone Park



1-800-799-4465

www.montanawhitewater.com

GUIDED RECREATIONAL SERVICES

YELLOWSTONE COUNTRY

www.visitmt.com



- ▲ UPLAND BIRD HUNTS
- ▲ WATERFOWL HUNTS
- ▲ BIG GAME HUNTS
- ▲ BOW HUNTS
- ▲ GUEST RANCH
- ▲ OVERNIGHT PACKS
- ▲ FLOAT TRIPS
- ▲ TRAIL RIDES
- ▲ FISHING TRIPS
- ▲ WHITEWATER TRIPS

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	▲ UPLAND BIRD HUNTS	▲ WATERFOWL HUNTS	▲ BIG GAME HUNTS	▲ BOW HUNTS	▲ GUEST RANCH	▲ OVERNIGHT PACKS	▲ FLOAT TRIPS	▲ TRAIL RIDES	▲ FISHING TRIPS	▲ WHITEWATER TRIPS	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
CLYDE PARK	Crazy Mountain Outfitter & Guides • Phillip Ray Keefer • Box 54, 59018 • 686-4648	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Private land working ranch, mountain lodge.
	Shiplot Ranch Outfitters • Bob Shiplot • Box 58, 59018 • 686-4696	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Quality private ranch hunts, high success, reasonable rates
COLUMBUS	Old West Outfitters • Jim Yeager • 680 B St • Box 1035, 59019 • Ph/Fax 322-5472	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Raft or drift Yellowstone, Stillwater, Big Horn, Madison & Missouri.
	River Quest Angler • Bob Swain • Box 385, 59019 • 322-4838 • 800-356-2850	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Various arrangements and excellent guides for wild trout.
COOKE CITY	Beartooth Plateau Outfitters • Ronnie L. Wright • 302 Main • Box 1127, 59020 • 838-2328 • 800-253-8545	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	ORVIS expedition outfitter; pack trips in Yellowstone Park, Absaroka-Beartooth.
	Big Bear Lodge • Scott or Lisa Sanders • 714 US Hwy 212 • Box 1029, 59020 • 838-2267	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fly fishing specialty lodge.
EMIGRANT	Skyline Guide Service, Inc. • Liz Jackson • Box 1074, 59020 • 838-2380 • 877-238-8885	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Excellent fly fishing, Yellowstone Park and Beartooth Wilderness
	Big Sky Flies & Guides • Garry or Pam McCutcheon • Box 4, 59027 • 333-4401 • 888-315-3789	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fly shop, private lakes, Yellowstone and Madison rivers float trips.
FISHTAIL	Black Mountain Outfitters • Scott or Sandy Sallee • Box 117, 59027 • Ph/Fax 222-7455	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Backcountry bugle elk, deer, lion, summer fishing trips.
	Country Angler • Jac Ford • Box 997, 59027 • 517-781-0997 or Ph/Fax 222-7701	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fly fishing for trout, catch-and-release only.
GALLATIN GATEWAY	Cudney Guide Service • Dave Cudney • Box 932, 59027 • 223-1190	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fishing on the Yellowstone, area lakes.
	Dome Mountain Ranch • Jim Klyap • 2017 US Hwy 89 S, 59027 • 333-4361 • Fax 848-7222	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	A gateway to Yellowstone National Park.
GARDINER	Horse Creek Outfitters • Bruce or Connie Malcolm • 2319 US Hwy 89 S, 59027 • 333-4977	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Exclusive, private, personalized service provided to each client.
	Story Cattle Co. & Outfitting • Mike Story • Box 55, 59027 • 333-4739 • Fax 333-482B	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Historic private ranch located north of YNP in Paradise Valley
LIVINGSTON	Wildlife Outfitters • Joe Thomas • 83 Tom Miner Basin, 59027 • Ph/Fax 848-7675	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Trophy mule deer and antelope hunts.
	Fish Montana Fly Shop • Skip Meier • HC 55 Box 435, 59028 • 328-6548 • 800-894-2956	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	More than 40 years of fishing experience.
LIVINGSTON	Broken Hart Ranch • Lee Hart • 73800 Gallatin Rd, 59730 • 763-4279 or 763-5931 • Fax 763-5931*51	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	As unique as the West itself!
	Flying D Ranch • Mark Kossler • Box 190, 59730 • 763-4930 • Fax 763-5224	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Exceptional trophy hunting for elk, whitetail, mule deer and bison
LIVINGSTON	Headwaters Guide Service • Robin Cunningham • Box 311, 59730 • 763-4761 • 800-827-2087	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fly fishing instruction, indiv. attention; Gallatin, Madison, Yellowstone
	Nine Quarter Circle Ranch • Kim and Kelly Kelsey • 5000 Taylor Fork Rd, 59730 • 995-4276	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Surrounded by wilderness and national forest.
LIVINGSTON	Big Sky Whitewater • Cory Ackerman • 965 US Hwy 89 S • Box 969, 59030 • 848-2112 • 866-848-2112	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Scenic whitewater raft trips, shuttles, raft rentals.
	Hell's A' Roarin' Outfitters • Warren & Susan Johnson • Box 399, 59030 • 848-7578	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Horseback trips into Yellowstone Park and Absaroka Wilderness.
LIVINGSTON	Montana Guide Service • Edwin Johnson • Royal Teton Ranch • 80 Mol Heron Creek Rd, 59030 • 848-7265	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Yellowstone park lodging, trail rides, fishing, elk hunting.
	Montana Whitewater • Bill Zell • 29 US Hwy 89, 59030 • 848-7398 or 587-1985 • 800-586-4465	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Whitewater raft on Yellowstone river, kayak, canoe, horseback.
LIVINGSTON	North Fork Creek Outfitters • Ralph and Becky Johnson • 581 Jardine Rd, 59030 • 848-7859	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Summer pack trips, fall hunts, elk, deer, sheep.
	Ranch's Fly Shop • Richard C. Parks • 202 2nd St S • Box 196, 59030 • 848-7314	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Premier Yellowstone area fly fishing specialists and instructors.
LIVINGSTON	Rendezvous Outfitters • H.A. Moore • Box 447, 59030 • 848-7967 or 848-7110 • 800-565-7110	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Backcountry of Yellowstone.
	Slip & Slide Ranch • Franklin & Susan Rigler • US Hwy 89 S • Box 970, 59030 • 848-7648	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Family business since 1908; quality elk hunting & summer vacation
LIVINGSTON	Wild West Rafting • Mike Barlow or Shawn Perry • US Hwy 89 • Box 670, 59030 • 848-2252	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Scenic and whitewater raft trips on the Yellowstone River.
	Wilderness Connection, Inc. • Charles "Gary" Duffy • 21 Shooting Star Tr, 59030 • 848-7287	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	29 yrs. experience Gallatin National Forest, Yellowstone Park
LIVINGSTON	Yellowstone Raft Company • Julia Page • 406 Scott St • Box 46, 59030 • 848-7777 • 800-858-7781	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Family whitewater rafting, sit-on-top kayak instruction since 197
	63 Ranch • Sandra C. Cahill • Box 979, 59047 • 222-0570 • Fax 222-9446 or 222-6363	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Accommodate 30 guests each summer week.
LIVINGSTON	Anderson's Yellowstone Angler • Brant Oswald • US Hwy 89 S • Box 660, 59047 • 222-7130	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Experienced fly fishing guides for float/wade trips.
	Bear Paw Outfitters • Tim or Cindy Bowers • 136 Deep Creek Rd, 59047 • Ph/Fax 222-6642	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Exceptional scenic trail rides and quality pack trips.
LIVINGSTON	Bears Den Outfitters Inc. • Bruce C. Delorey • 82 Wine Glass Rd • Box 941, 59047 • 222-0746	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Antelope and deer hunting on private ranch.
	Blue Ribbon Fishing Tours • Dale Siegle • 209 Blue Heron Dr, 59047 • 222-7714 • Fax 222-3771	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Float & wade fishing, Yellowstone River & Park, spring creeks
LIVINGSTON	Brant Oswald Fly Fishing Services • 117 S 9th St, 59047 • 222-8312	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Expert fly fishing instruction and guided trips.
	Chimney Rock Outfitters • Justin O'Hair • Box 955, 59047 • 222-5753	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
LIVINGSTON	Covered Wagon Outfitters • Dennis Alverson • 610 N F St, 59047 • 222-7274	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Dan Bailey's Fly Shop • John Bailey/Will Lassiter • 209 W Park • Box 1019, 59047 • 222-1673 • 800-356-4052	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fly fishing specialists.
LIVINGSTON	Dave Handl Fly Fishing Outfitter • 83 Lochleven Rd, 59047 • Ph/Fax 222-1404	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	We'll design an itinerary around your vacation and experience level
	Fly Hawk Outfitting • Kim Leighton • 912 W Lewis St, 59047 • Ph/Fax 222-0551	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fly fishing like you imagine it can be!
LIVINGSTON	Flying Diamond Guide Service • Jack Davis • 12 Luccock Park, 59047 • 222-1748 or 222-7362	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Hunting, fishing, horseback rides and overnight pack trip
	Hatch Finders Fly Shop • Dean Reiner • 113 #3 W Park St, 59047 • 222-0989	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Overnight float trips on Yellowstone, Madison float fishin
LIVINGSTON	James Marc Spring Creek Specialist & Outfitter • James Marc/Joan Watts • 5157 US Hwy 89 S • Box 1551, 59047 • 222-8646	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Guides, fly fishing instruction. Livingston area, Yellowstone River & Par
	John Greene's Fly Fishing • 307 S 10th, 59047 • 222-3562	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fly casting instruction.
LIVINGSTON	Lazy Heart Horse & Mule Company • Gene and Linda Budeski • Box 45, 59047 • 222-7536	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Personalized service, family fun for everyone, photograph
	Lone Willow Creek Guide Service • Jim Schell • Box 775-TM, 59047 • 222-7584	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Hunting on private ranch land.
LIVINGSTON	Lone Wolf Guide Service • Mark A. Baumeister • Box 631, 59047 • 222-7155	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Trophy hunts on large private ranches.
	Long Outfitting • Matthew Long • Box 1224, 59047 • 222-6775	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	First-class ORVIS-endorsed fly fishing trips.
LIVINGSTON	Lost Creek Outfitters • Don Wright • 107 S Main • Rt 85 Box 4128, 59047 • 222-1167	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Quality bow and rifle hunts on private land.
	Lucky Day Outfitter • Ed Skillman • 318 Castle Mountain Rd, 59047 • 686-4402	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Hunting in Gallatin and Crazy mountains, ranches.
LIVINGSTON	Montana's Master Angler • Thomas or Crystal Travis • 602 S 12th St • Box 1320, 59047 • 222-2273	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Yellowstone Park, spring creeks, river and float tube trips
	Paul Tunkis Flyfishing Guide Service • 128 S F St, 59047 • Ph/Fax 222-8480	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Custom-tailored fishing trips.
LIVINGSTON	Rising Son Outfitters • Randy Petrich • 361 Mill Creek Rd, 59047 • 333-4624	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Hunting on private land, wildemess hunts.
	Roy Senter • 726 N D St, 59047 • 222-3775 or 222-0904	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Guided fishing trips on Yellowstone River and surrounding area.
LIVINGSTON	Rubber Ducky River Services • Sissy Hampton or Marlie Anderson • 4 Mount Baldy Dr • Box 808, 59047 • 222-3746	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Boat rentals, float trips, guides, rafts, kayaks, catarafts & cano
	The Stevenson's Montana Wild Studio • Harold R. Stevenson • 204 S 5th St, 59047 • 222-0341	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fishing adventure in the Livingston area.
LIVINGSTON	Sun Ranch Guide Service • Kathenne Howe • 73 Chicory Rd, 59047 • 333-4454	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Specialize in providing personal, customized fly fishing, hikin
	Track Outfitter & Guide Service • Johnny McGee • Box 1132, 59047 • 222-0406	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
LIVINGSTON	Troutwest • T.J. Laviolette • 102 Deep Creek Rd, 59047 • Ph/Fax 222-8233	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Personal fishing and upland bird and waterfowl hunts
	Wilderness Pack Trips Inc • Mike & Erin Thompson • 138 Miller Ln, 59047 • 333-9046	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Backcountry adventure in Yellowstone National Park.
LIVINGSTON	Williams Guide Service • Don A. Williams • Miller Dr #106 • Box 2, 59047 • Ph/Fax 222-1386	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Guided shore and float fishing trips.
	Wineglass Mountain Trailrides • Gary or Vikki Taylor • 5237 US Hwy 89 S, 59047 • Ph/Fax 222-5599	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Kid, family and group friendly.
LIVINGSTON	Yellowstone Flyfisher • Michael Sprague • Box 222, 59047 • 222-7385 • 800-203-1413 • Fax 222-6693	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Sampler packages, not-for-men-only schools, trophy tou

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406. Please note: Montana law requires any outfitter or guide to be licensed if providing services to an individual who is in pursuit of fish or game. For verification, please contact the MT Board of Outfitting at 406-444-3738 or www.visitmt.com

COOKE CITY

Beartooth Plateau Outfitters

1-800-253-8545

ORVIS Fly Shop
Ronnie L. Wright, Licensed Outfitter
P.O. Box 1127, Main Street, Cooke City, MT 59020
Early rifle bugling and general season hunts

ORVIS Fly Fishing
Expedition Outfitter
Summer pack trips into Yellowstone
Park and Absaroka Beartooth Wilderness



GARDINER

MONTANA WHITEWATER



Check our award-winning website
www.montanawhitewater.com

Guided Raft Trips • Full Day / Half Day

Horseback/Raft Combo

Guided Sit-on-Top Kayak & Canoe Trips **GROUP RATES**



Office located in Gardiner on the Yellowstone River
at the NORTH Entrance to Yellowstone Park

Call or request online
for free color brochure

1-800-586-4465

Wild West Whitewater Rafting

Whitewater rafting on the Yellowstone River
(north entrance to Yellowstone Park)

Family Fun • Whitewater & Scenic Trips • Expert guides
• State-of-the-art Equipment • Horse Rides Available

Request a Free Brochure/Call for Reservations

406-848-2252

800-862-0557

www.wildwestrafting.com



WHITewater RAFTING!



www.yellowstoneraft.com

- Family Rafting
full or half day
- Kayak Instruction
sit-on-top kayaks
- Guided Fishing

SINCE 1978



Join us for whitewater fun

Call for reservation or FREE color brochure.

FROM GARDINER, MONTANA
THE NORTH ENTRANCE TO YELLOWSTONE PARK
1-800-858-7781

FROM BIG SKY, MONTANA
CLOSE TO WEST YELLOWSTONE
1-800-348-4376

GUIDED RECREATIONAL SERVICES



www.visitmt.com

- ▲ UPLAND BIRD HUNTS
- ▲ WATERFOWL HUNTS
- ▲ BIG GAME HUNTS
- ▲ BOW HUNTS
- ▲ GUEST RANCH
- ▲ OVERNIGHT PACKS
- ▲ FLOAT TRIPS
- ▲ TRAIL RIDES
- ▲ FISHING TRIPS
- ▲ WHITEWATER TRIPS

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	▲ UPLAND BIRD HUNTS	▲ WATERFOWL HUNTS	▲ BIG GAME HUNTS	▲ BOW HUNTS	▲ GUEST RANCH	▲ OVERNIGHT PACKS	▲ FLOAT TRIPS	▲ TRAIL RIDES	▲ FISHING TRIPS	▲ WHITEWATER TRIPS	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
MANHATTAN	B. W. Outfitters • Robert M. Wetzel • Box 471, 59741 • 284-6562 or 284-6858	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Big game hunting, summer outings, cabin rental.
MCLEOD	Rollin' Boulder Outfitters • Mike and Mona Lovely • 529 E Boulder Rd, 59052 • Ph/Fax 932-5836	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Customized experiences to meet most sought after desires.
MOLT	Calamity Jane Horse Cache • Kerl Langford • 12742 Canyon Creek Rd, 59057 • 628-6000	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Riding lessons, trail rides on uniquely gaited Icelandic horses.
NYE	Donohoe Outfitting • Paul Donohoe • 190 Meyers Creek Rd, 59061 • 328-6291 or Ph/Fax 328-4864	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Personalized mountain ranch vacations, fishing camp, cabin rental.
	JLX Ranch • Jim and Ellen Langston • JLX Ranch • 2671 Nye Rd, 59061 • 328-6205	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Excellent nature viewing, fishing, horseback trips, pack trips.
PRAY	Black Otter Guide Service • Duane or Ruth Neal • Box 68, 59065 • 333-4362	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Absarokee-Beartooth, Yellowstone Park, Gallatin National Forest.
	High Country Outfitters Fly Fishing Lodge • Francine or Chip Rizzotto • 158 Bridger Hollow Rd, 59065 • 333-4763	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Guided fishing, instruction, private cabin, trout stream, fine dining.
RED LODGE	Adventure Whitewater Raft Trips, Inc. • Marek Rosin • 310 W 15th St • Box 636, 59068 • 446-3061	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Family rafting/whitewater on Stillwater River; horseback riding. AAA rated.
	Beartooth Whitewater • Randow Parker • Box 781, 59068 • Ph/Fax 446-3142 • 800-799-3142	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Yellowstone Country's first and most experienced raft company.
	Rock'n 7 C Outfitters • Dennis Chatlain • Box 357, 59068 • 445-2280	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Beautiful mountain scenery, excellent fishing.
	Rocky Fork Outfitters and Guide Service LLC • Pat Pierson • Box 1346, 59068 • 445-2598	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fly fishing float trips & instruction on Yellowstone & Stillwater rivers.
	Yellowstone Troutfitters • Andy Szofran • 10 S Broadway • Box 491, 59068 • Ph/Fax 446-3819	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Full-service fly shop, guided trips available.
ROBERTS	The Wright Outfitters • Ronnie Wright Jr. • HC 48 Box 1119, 59070 • 445-2464	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Trophy deer hunts on private land.
ROSCOE	Branger Outfitting • Chris W. and Sybil Branger • E Rosebud River Rd • Box 8, 59071 • 328-6814	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Enjoy a scenic vacation on a working ranch, July-Nov.
SILVER GATE	Castle Creek Outfitters and Guide Service • John and Ann Graham • Main St • HC 84 Box 30, 59081 • 838-2301	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Summer horseback rides, fall hunting, fishing trips.
THREE FORKS	Canoeing House and Guide Service • Al Anderson • 11227 US Hwy 287, 59752 • 285-3488	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Canoe rental, shuttles, fly fishing float trips.
	Scofield Ranch Outfitters • George B. Scofield • 351 Old Town Rd, 59752 • 285-3279	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Specialize in whitetail deer hunting.
WEST	Arrick's Fly Shop • Arrick Swanson • 37 Canyon St • Box 1290, 59758 • 646-7290 • Fax 646-4748	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Full-service fly shop, custom-tied flies.
YELLOWSTONE	Bear Trap Outfitters • Kenneth Whitman • Box 162, 59758 • 646-7312	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	In the heart of the world's best fly fishing.
	Blue Ribbon Flies • Craig Mathews • 309 Canyon St • Box 1037, 59758 • 646-7642 • Fax 646-9045	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fishing Yellowstone Park, Henry's Fork, Henry's Lake, Madison River.
	Bud Lilly's Trout Shop • Barbara Kleisel & Dick Greene • 39 Madison Ave • Box 530, 59758 • 646-7801	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fishing on all local waters.
	Firehole Ranch LLC • George D. Kimberly Jr. • 11500 Hebgen Lake Rd • Box 686, 59758 • 646-7294	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Full-service tackle and fly fishing shop.
	Jacklin's Outfitters • Bob Jacklin • Box 310, 59758 • 646-7336 • Fax 646-9729	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fly fishing school on the river.
	Jim Danskin • Box 276, 59758 • 646-9200	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fly fishing specialists for Montana and Yellowstone Park.
	Madison River Outfitters • Brad Richey • 117 Canyon St • Box 398, 59758 • 646-9644 • 800-646-9644	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fly fishing specialists for the Yellowstone area.
	Sleepy Hollow Lodge • Larry Miller/Charlotte Smith • 124 Electric • Box 1080, 59758 • 646-7707	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Guided cross-country skiing, snowcoach & snowshoe tours in Yellowstone.
	Yellowstone Expeditions • Erica Hutchings or Arden Bailey • 627 1/2 Firehole Ave • Box 865, 59758 • 646-9333	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	SW MT hunting, fishing; Yellowstone Park fly fishing, pack trips.
	Yellowstone Mountain Guides • Terry Search • 807 McClellan • Box 70, 59758 • Ph/Fax 646-7230	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Guide school, summer cabins, since 1939.
WILSALL	Big Sky Guides & Outfitters, Inc. • Tom Brogan • Rt 2, 59086 • Ph/Fax 578-2270	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Float fishing on Madison, Missouri & Yellowstone.
	Elk Creek Outfitters • Gerald Olson • 329 Daisy Dean Rd, 59086 • 578-2216	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Ponds for day fishing.
	Elk Ridge Outfitters • Doug Landers • 256 Kister Hardy Rd, 59086 • 578-2379 • Fax 578-2365	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406. Please note: Montana law requires any outfitter or guide to be licensed if providing services to an individual who is in pursuit of fish or game. For verification, please contact the MT Board of Outfitting at 406-444-3738 or www.visitmt.com



Canoeing offers a peaceful way of enjoying Montana waters.



Horses can provide a unique way of accessing backcountry.

RED LODGE



BEARTOOTH WHITEWATER

FAMILY RIVER RAFTING

*As featured on national TV
Yellowstone Country's first and most experienced raft company*

Whitewater or Scenic • Half Day & Full Day
Horseback Riding • Log Home Lodging • Fishing Trips

800-799-3142 • <http://www.redlodge.com/btwhitewater>

YELLOWSTONE
NATIONAL
PARK

Yellowstone's Premier Wildlife Safari Company

For more information on our tour company see our ad in "Special Interest Tours"

1-800-SAFARIS www.safariyellowstone.com
info@safariyellowstone.com

s.a.f.a.r.i
YELLOWSTONE
AND GRAND TETON

P.O. BOX 963 • LIVINGSTON, MT 59047



FEW people ever see. EVEN FEWER understand.

*Experience the wildlife of Greater YELLOWSTONE
with wildlife biologist-guide KEN SINAY.*

*SAFARIS Include: Lewis & Clark Wildlife
River Trips, Bear and Wolf Safaris. Auto
Tours, Backcountry Hikes and Camping.*

*Year-round service. Suitable for all ages
and abilities. We guarantee WILDLIFE
DIVERSITY and the opportunity for
lifetime memories!*

866-586-1155
TOLL FREE

406-586-1155



Hiking opportunities are endless in Big Sky Country.

MISSOURI RIVER C O U N T R Y



www.missouririver.visitmt.com

800-653-1319 • 406-653-1319 • Fax 406-653-1317

Everything about Missouri River Country is big, starting with the sky. Vast reaches of plains, badlands and prairie wilderness, abundant waterfowl and wildlife, Fort Peck Dam—the largest hydraulic fill dam in the world—and a giant lake surrounded by 1,500 miles of shoreline set a stage of dramatic proportions. People are few in Montana's northeast corner, but smiles are abundant.

GOLFING

Glasgow

Sunnyside Golf and Country Club
228-9519

Malta

Marion Hills Golf Club
654-1776

Plentywood

Plentywood Golf Club
765-2532

Saco

Sleeping Buffalo Resort
527-3370

Scobey

Scobey Golf Club
487-5322

Sidney

Sidney Country Club
433-1894

Wolf Point

Airport Golf Club
653-2161

STATE PARKS

(See highway map on pages 76-77 for park locations.)

Hell Creek (C-9)

232-0900

On the Hell Creek Bay of Fort Peck Lake. This park provides facilities for most water sports, as well as excellent walleye fishing. It's also a launch point to the Missouri Breaks.

WILDLIFE REFUGES

Bowdoin National Wildlife Refuge

East of Malta, 654-2863

In the central flyway of a great waterfowl migration corridor extending from Canada to Mexico. Massive flocks can be seen in early fall and late spring.

Charles M. Russell National Wildlife Refuge

538-8706

Extends up the Missouri River from Fort Peck Dam and contains more than a million acres. It includes native prairies, forested coulees, river bottoms and badlands that are habitat for elk, deer, grouse, prairie dogs, pronghorn antelope and many varieties of hawks and eagles. The Russell refuge also provides an exceptional auto tour.

Medicine Lake National Wildlife Refuge

789-2305

This refuge encompasses 32,000 acres of glaciated rolling plains and is home to coyotes, deer, white pelicans, herons, grebes, migratory sandhill cranes and tundra swans.

OTHER SOURCES FOR RECREATION INFORMATION

Bureau of Land Management

Glasgow Field Station, 228-4316

Lewistown Field Office, 538-7461

Malta Field Office, 654-1240

Miles City Field Office, 233-2800

Bureau of Reclamation

Tiber Field Office, 456-3226, 456-3228

Montana Dept. of Natural Resources & Conservation

Northeastern Land Office, 538-7789

Montana Fish, Wildlife & Parks

Region 6

Glasgow, 228-3700

Region 7

Miles City, 232-0900

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers

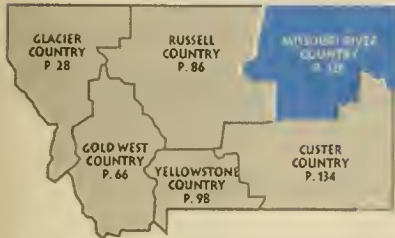
Fort Peck, 526-3411



Fort Union Trading Post.

LEGEND

- Cities
- Towns
- 15 Interstate Marker
- 100 U.S. Numbered Marker
- 20 State Route Marker
- ✈ Major Airports
- ▲ Public Campgrounds
- National Forests
- Wilderness Areas and/or National Wildlife Refuges
- National Parks
- ~ Lakes and Waterways
- Roads
- Indian Reservations



Maps in this guide provide general information only. The maps are not accurate in miles or in geographic distances. Consult the Montana Official Highway Map (pg. 76-77) before travel for accurate information.

MISSOURI RIVER COUNTRY	
Motels & Hotels	130
Bed & Breakfast Inns	130
Ranches, Resorts, Hostels & Hot Springs ..	131
Vacation Homes, Condos & Cabins	131
Public Campgrounds	132
Numbers in black triangles correspond to listings of public campgrounds on pages 132	
Privately Owned Campgrounds	132
Guided Recreational Services	133



Northeastern Montana is dinosaur country. Phillips County Museum, Malta.

MOTELS & HOTELS

www.visitmt.com

MISSOURI RIVER COUNTRY

ROOMS
CONTINENTAL
BREAKFAST
RESTAURANT
LOUNGE
POOL
HOT TUBS
DISABLED ACCESS
NON-SMOK. RMS
PETS
2009 RATES
SUBJ. TO CHANGE
MAJ. CREDIT CARDS

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	ROOMS	CONTINENTAL BREAKFAST	RESTAURANT	LOUNGE	POOL	HOT TUBS	DISABLED ACCESS	NON-SMOK. RMS	PETS	2009 RATES SUBJ. TO CHANGE	MAJ. CREDIT CARDS
CIRCLE	Travelers Inn • MT Hwy 200 • Box 78, 59215 • 485-3323 • Fax 485-2337	14									\$	
CULBERTSON	The Kings Inn Motel • 408 E 6th • Box 665, 59218 • 787-6277 • 800-823-4407 • Fax 787-6177	20									\$	
FAIRVIEW	Korner Motel • 217 W 9th • Rt 1 Box 1030, 59221 • Ph/Fax 742-5259	5									\$	
FORT PECK	Buckhorn Sportsman's Lodge • Box 21, 59223 • 526-3208	7									\$	
	Fort Peck Hotel • 175 S Missouri St • Box 168, 59223 • 526-3266 • 800-560-4931 • Fax 526-3472	38									\$	
	Lakeridge Motel & Tackle • MT Hwy 24 • Box 311, 59223 • 526-3597 • 888-554-8125 • Fax 526-3511	12									\$\$\$	
GLASGOW	Campbell Lodge • 534 3rd Ave S, 59230 • 228-9328 • Fax 228-4962	31									\$	
	Cottonwood Inn • US Hwy 2 E • Box 1240, 59230 • 228-8213 • 800-321-8213 • Fax 228-8248	92									\$\$\$	
	Koski's Motel • 320 US Hwy 2 E, 59230 • 228-8282 • 888-238-8282 • Fax 228-2002	24									\$	
	La Casa Motel • 238 1st Ave N • Box 91, 59230 • 228-9311 • 877-228-9311 • Fax 228-9312	13									\$	
	Star Lodge Motel • US Hwy 2 W • Mail: 903 6th Ave N, 59230 • 228-2494	30									\$	
JORDAN	Fellman's Motel • MT Hwy 200 • Box 463, 59337 • 557-2209 • 800-337-1863	16									\$	
	Garfield Hotel & Motel • MT Hwy 200 & Main St • Box 374, 59337 • 557-6215 • Fax 557-2628	13									\$	
MALTA	Edgewater Inn & RV Park • 101 W US Hwy 2 • Box 1630, 59538 • 654-1302 or 654-1303 • 800-821-7475	32									\$	
	Great Northern Hotel • 2 S 1st Ave E • Box 190, 59538 • 654-2100 • Fax 654-2622	29									\$	
	Maltana Motel • 138 S 1st Ave W • Box 1807, 59538 • 654-2610 • Fax 654-1663	19									\$	
	Riverside Motel • 8 N Central • Box 1085, 59538 • 654-2310 or 654-2311 • 800-854-2310	21									\$	
	Royals Inn • 117 N 1st • US Hwy 2 • HC 65 Box 6390, 59538 • 654-1150 • Fax 654-1404	16									\$	
	Sportsman Motel, Inc. • 231 N 1st St E • Box 1705, 59538 • 654-2300 • Fax 654-5505	15									\$	
MEDICINE LAKE	Club Bar, Hotel & Restaurant • 202 W Main St • Box 17, 59247 • 789-2208	7									\$	
PLENTYWOOD	Grandview Hotel • 120 S Main, 59254 • 765-2730 • Fax 765-2029	13									\$	
	Plains Motel • 626 1st Ave W, 59254 • 765-1240	30									\$	
	Sherwood Inn • 515 W 1st Ave, 59254 • 765-2810 • Fax 765-1586	65									\$	
POPLAR	Lee Ann's Motel • 150 F St W • Box 205, 59255 • Ph/Fax 768-5442	15									\$	
SACO	Saco Motel • 207 Taylor • Box 257, 59261 • 527-3261 • Fax 527-3383	8									\$	
SCOBEY	Cattle King Motor Inn • MT Hwy 13 S • Box 750, 59263 • 487-5332 • 800-562-2775 • Fax 487-5595	31									\$	
	Juel Motel • 514 Main St • Box 784, 59263 • 487-2765	10									\$	
SIDNEY	Lone Tree Inn • 900 S Central Ave, 59270 • 433-4520 • Fax 433-8368	40									\$	
	Park Plaza Motel • 601 S Central Ave, 59270 • 433-1520 • Fax 433-5245	55									\$	
	Richland Motor Inn • 1200 S Central Ave, 59270 • 433-6400 • Fax 482-4743	62									\$\$\$	
	Sunrise Motel • 2300 S Central Ave, 59270 • 482-3826	30									\$	
WOLF POINT	Big Sky Motel • US Hwy 2 E • Box 10, 59201 • 653-2300 • Fax 653-1609	21									\$	
	Homestead Inn • 101 US Hwy 2 E, 59201 • 653-1300 • 800-231-0986 • Fax 653-3685	46									\$	
	Sherman Motor Inn • 200 E Main St • Box 879, 59201 • 653-1100 • 800-952-1100 • Fax 653-3456	46									\$	
ZORTMAN	Buckhorn Store, Cabins & RV Park • 1st & Main St • Box 501, 59546 • 673-3162 • 888-654-3162 • Fax 673-3796	7									\$	
	Zortman Motel & Garage • 302 Main St • Box 302, 59546 • 673-3160 • 800-517-0372	25									\$	

\$=Under \$40, \$\$=Between \$40-\$60, \$\$\$=Between \$60-\$80, \$\$\$\$=Over \$80. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 2002 summer season, and are subject to change. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

BED & BREAKFAST INNS

www.visitmt.com

MISSOURI RIVER COUNTRY

ROOMS / SHARED BATH
ROOMS / PRIVATE BATH
BREAKFAST
2009 RATES
SUBJ. TO CHANGE

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	ROOMS / SHARED BATH	ROOMS / PRIVATE BATH	BREAKFAST	2009 RATES	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
DOODSON	Stage Road Inn • Box 6, 59524 • 383-4410 • 888-519-5151 tone 3826	1	1	F	\$\$\$	Near Ft. Belknap, Bowdoin Bird Refuge.
MOSBY	Hill Ranch Oasis • MT Hwy 200, Milepost 161 • Box 5234, 59058 • 429-6801 • Fax 429-2003	6		F	\$	Ranch country, "Where Friends are Family"
VANDALIA	Buckfield Bed and Breakfast • 1470 Tampico Rd • Box 74, 59273 • 367-5353 • Fax 367-5354	3		F	\$\$	Business retreats, pool, hot tub, wildlife viewing; near Fort Peck Lake.
WESTBY	Hilltop House B&B • 301 E 2nd • Box 78, 59275 • 385-2533	2	1	C	\$	Quaint country atmosphere on hill overlooking Montana, Canada & N. Dakota.
WOLF POINT	The Meadowlark • 872 Nickwall Rd, 59201 • Ph/Fax 525-3289	2		F	\$\$\$\$	Quiet country atmosphere, on the Lewis and Clark Trail.

\$=Under \$40, \$\$=Between \$40-\$60, \$\$\$=Between \$60-\$80, \$\$\$\$=Over \$80. In breakfast listing: C=Continental, F=Full. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 2002 summer season, and are subject to change. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

RANCHES & RESORTS, HOSTELS & HOT SPRINGS

www.visitmt.com

MISSOURI RIVER COUNTRY

↓ DUDE RANCH
 ↓ WORKING FARM/RANCH
 ↓ MEALS INCLUDED
 ↓ CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS
 ↓ FISHING
 ↓ WATER RECREATION
 ↓ HIKING
 ↓ TRAIL RIDES
 ↓ SEASON

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	DUDE RANCH	WORKING FARM/RANCH	MEALS INCLUDED	CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS	FISHING	WATER RECREATION	HIKING	TRAIL RIDES	SEASON	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
BAINVILLE	Montana River Ranch • HC 58 Box 9, 59212 • 769-2500 or 769-2127 • 877-277-4084	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y Western hospitality, wildlife, photo opportunities, home cooking, float trips.
CIRCLE	Wolff Farms • 1073 North Rd, 59215 • 485-2633 • 888-900-2985 • Fax 485-2736	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y A farm with it all: horses, wildlife, hunting and more.
HINSDALE	Rock Creek Lodge • 1291 Rock Creek Rd • Box 152, 59241 • 648-5524	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	S Exclusive, remote, guided tours; air, private baths, hot tub.
JORDAN	Hell Creek Guest Ranch • Box 325, 59337 • 557-2224 or 557-2787 • Fax 557-2234	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y Fossil beds, CMR badlands, wildlife viewing, hiking, fishing.
	IOU Ranch • Box C-14, Sand Springs, 59077 • 557-2544	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y Year-round ranch and farm vacation.
	Sandcreek Clydesdales Ranch Vacations • MT Hwy 200 E • Box 330, 59337 • 557-2865	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y Enjoy western adventures with wagon trains, ranch vacations and cattle drives.
LAMBERT	Gray's Coulee Guest Ranch • County Rd 120 • Box 252, 59243 • 774-3778 • 866-270-6550	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y A family-run guest ranch and hunting lodge.
MALTA	Beaver Creek Trail Rides • HC 65 Box 6180, 59538 • 658-2111	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y Trail rides, cabins, meals, hunting, campfires, exotics, miniatures, gift shop.
	Tillmans • HC 84 Box 8045, 59538-9701 • 658-2154	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y Restored farmstead settled in the peaceful prairie and rolling farm hills.
SIDNEY	Box Canyon Guest Ranch • HC 57 Box 4076-A, 59270 • 569-2478 or 482-4223	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y Experience the "west" east of the mountains.

In season listing: S=Summer, Y=Year-round. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers reached by area code 406.

VACATION HOMES, CONDOS & CABINS

www.visitmt.com

MISSOURI RIVER COUNTRY

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX / ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
JORDAN	Twitchell Brothers Snap Creek Ranch • HC 63 Box 23, 59337 • 557-2554 • Fax 557-2412 • Sportsman's rental. Fully contained ranch house. Outdoor BBQ grill and deep freeze.

Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

BAINVILLE

- Experience the Lewis and Clark Trail on our Missouri River float trip.
- 8000 private acres of picturesque Montana countryside.
- First class accommodations and dining
- Horseback riding
- Float and canoe trips
- Working ranch trips
- Fishing trips
- Bed and breakfast



HC 58 Box 9 • Bainville, MT 59212
 e-mail: mtrivrch@nemontel.net
 web: www.montanariverranch.com
 Toll Free: 877-277-4084 • 406-769-2500



MISSOURI RIVER COUNTRY



- ▼ UPLAND BIRD HUNTS
- ▼ WATERFOWL HUNTS
- ▼ BIG GAME HUNTS
- ▼ BOW HUNTS
- ▼ GUEST RANCH
- ▼ OVERNIGHT PACKS
- ▼ FLOAT TRIPS
- ▼ TRAIL RIDES
- ▼ FISHING TRIPS
- ▼ WHITEWATER TRIPS

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	UPLAND BIRD HUNTS	WATERFOWL HUNTS	BIG GAME HUNTS	BOW HUNTS	GUEST RANCH	OVERNIGHT PACKS	FLOAT TRIPS	TRAIL RIDES	FISHING TRIPS	WHITEWATER TRIPS	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
BRUSETT	7-V Ranch • Ross Childers • 7-V Ranch, 59318 • Ph/Fax 557-2845	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	A hard-working hunting camp! Be in shape! Whitetail, pheasant & turkey hunts offered on ranch. Southwest Montana and Fort Peck Lake, Missouri Breaks. Whitetail and antelope bow hunting, rifle hunting, wildlife photography. Working ranch vacations, fishing on Fort Peck Lake. Ice fishing and walleye fishing on Fort Peck Lake. Upland game bird hunting at its finest. Guided whitetail, antelope, elk, mule deer, pheasant and waterfowl hunts. Tours of fossil beds, game range, Fort Peck Lake. Wildlife photography, ice fishing. Horseback rides, float trips, cattle drives and hunting. Pheasant hunting. Hunts along Milk and Missouri rivers in eastern Montana. Specialize in big game bow hunts. Fish Fort Peck Lake; hunt mule deer, antelope, elk. Hunting on CMR Refuge, fishing on Fort Peck Lake. Hunting in the Missouri River Breaks.
CULBERTSON	Timber Creek Ranch • Dick or Connie Iversen • Box 522, 59218 • 798-7770	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
FORT PECK	KG Guides & Outfitters • Ken Graber • Box 1623, Bozeman, 59715 • 388-7616	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
GLASGOW	Antelope Creek Outfitters • Paul Cornwell • 584 Billingsley Rd • Rt 1-4047, 59230 • 367-5582	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Billingsley Ranch Outfitters • Jack Billingsley • Box 768, 59230 • 367-5577	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Burke Ranch • Oon Burke • Box 488, 59230 • 367-5247 or 228-9484	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Uncle Fester's Montana Hunts • Dave Girtman • HC 81 Box 302, Nashua, 59248 • Ph/Fax 367-5122	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
HINSDALE	Rock Creek Outfitters • Dean or Patti Armbrister • 1291 Rock Creek Rd • Box 152, 59241 • 648-5524	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
JORDAN	Hell Creek Guest Ranch • John & Sylvia Trumbo • Box 325, 59337 • 557-2224 • Fax 557-2234	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Twitchell Brothers Snap Creek Ranch • J. Twitchell • HC 63 Box 23, 59337 • 557-2554 • Fax 557-2412	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
MALTA	Big Sky Trails • Shane Anderson • Box 1568, 59538 • 654-1279 or 654-1989	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Heartland • Matt Simonson • HC 82 Box 9210, Loring, 59537 • 674-5271 or 658-2124	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Montana Breaks Outfitting • Donald B. Lynn • Box 1244, 59538 • 654-2249	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Montana Prairie Adventures • Craig A. Stiles • Box 1626, 59538 • 654-1649	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
SAND SPRINGS	Kibler Outfitting & Charter Fishing • Myron or Mary Beth Kibler • HC 68 Box 53, 59077 • 557-2503	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
ZORTMAN	Little Rockies Outfitting • David L. Rummel • Box 200, 59546 • 673-3559 • Fax 673-3892	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Montana Wilderness Outfitters • David Kozub • Rt 1 Box 1802A, Lewistown, 59457 • 538-6516	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406. Please note: Montana law requires any outfitter or guide to be licensed if providing services to an individual who is in pursuit of fish or game. For verification, please contact the MT Board of Outfitting at 406-444-3738 or www.visitmt.com

YOU CAN MAKE A DIFFERENCE

Discovering all the wonders of our country is exciting. Travelers today are inspired by all we have and want to help protect our vast resources. We take this responsibility seriously in Montana, and we would like to offer a few tips for helping preserve the beauty, as well as the integrity, of our state:

- Montana has an abundance of public lands, but that comes with a responsibility to protect them. Use extra caution with matches, campfires, cookstoves and other flame sources to prevent wildfires.
- Help preserve our heritage. Do not take anything from, or otherwise

disturb, old mining camps, ghost towns or other historical features.

- Leave the land, its flowers and other plants as you find them, in a natural state for others to enjoy.
- Respect the rights of others to enjoy their favorite forms of recreation.
- Respect the rights and property of others. Comply with signs and barriers. Always get permission before walking or driving on private land.
- Use trash receptacles. If there are none, carry litter until you can dispose of it properly.

- For your safety, as well as conservation, enjoy wildlife from a distance.

Many Montana communities are well-known for their outstanding friendliness and welcoming spirit. Help us preserve these attributes by respecting our traditions, customs and local regulations.

Support the local economy...look for the Made in Montana label when you shop.

You can make a difference. Help ensure Montana remains as it is for future generations to discover anew.

CUSTER C O U N T R Y



800-346-1876 • 406-628-1432 • Fax: 406-628-1487

Montana's sprawling southeast corner invites adventure and exploration. In addition to nationally important historical and recreational sites, like the Little Bighorn Battlefield and Bighorn Canyon, Custer Country boasts Montana's largest city, Billings, and an angler's mix of memorable rivers and lakes—the Yellowstone, Bighorn and Tongue River Reservoir, to name but a few.

GOLFING

Baker

Lake View Country Club
778-3166

Billings

Briarwood Country Club
248-2702
Circle Inn Golf Links
248-4202
Exchange City Golf Course
652-2553
Lake Hills Golf Club
252-9244
Peter Yegen Jr. Golf Club
656-8099

Broadus

Rolling Hills Golf Course
436-9984

Colstrip

Ponderosa Butte Public Golf Course
748-2700

Forsyth

Forsyth Country Club
356-7710

Glendive

Cottonwood Country Club
365-8797

Hardin

Fort Custer Golf Club
665-2597

Huntley

Pryor Creek Golf Course
256-0626 or 348-3900

Laurel

Laurel Golf Club
628-4504

Miles City

Miles City Town & Country Club
232-1500

Roundup

Pine Ridge Country Club
323-2880

NATIONAL FORESTS

Custer National Forest

Billings, 657-6200

STATE PARKS

(See highway map on pages 76-77 for park locations.)

Chief Plenty Coups (G-8)

252-1289 (Day use only)

This is the home of Plenty Coups, the last chief of the Crow Indians. Plenty Coups' log home and store remain. Park includes a visitor center. Open May 1-September 30.

Lake Elmo (F-8)

247-2940 (Day use only)

Near Billings, this 64-acre reservoir is a popular park for swimming, sailboarding, boating and fishing.

Makoshika (D-12)

365-6256

To the Sioux Indians, Makoshika means "bad earth." In addition to the juniper and pine-studded badlands formations, the park houses fossil remains of tyrannosaurus and triceratops. Interpretive displays, scenic driving.

Medicine Rocks (F-12)

232-0900

Indians came here to contact magical spirits residing among the unique sandstone rock formations; good area for wildlife watching. Camping available year-round.

Pictograph Cave (F-8)

247-2940

This complex was home to many prehistoric hunters. Paved 1/4-mile trail to pictographs. Open May 1-September 30.

Pirogue Island (E-11)

232-0900 (Day use only)

Floaters find this cottonwoods-covered Yellowstone River island an excellent spot to view wildlife and hunt for Montana agates.

Rosebud Battlefield (G-10)

232-0900 (Day use only)

This is the site of the June 17, 1876, battle between the Sioux and Cheyenne Indians and General Cook's infantry and cavalry.

Tongue River Reservoir (G-10)

232-0900

This 12-mile-long reservoir set in scenic red shale offers ample boating, fishing and camping.

OTHER SOURCES FOR RECREATION INFORMATION

Bighorn Canyon National Recreation Area, 666-2412

Bureau of Land Management

Montana State Office, 896-5000
Billings Field Office, 896-5013
Miles City Field Office, 233-2800

Montana Dept. of Natural Resources & Conservation

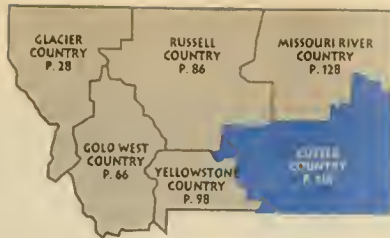
Eastern Land Office, 232-2034

Montana Fish, Wildlife & Parks

Region 5
Billings, 247-2940
Region 7
Miles City, 232-0900

LEGEND

- Cities
- Towns
- 15 Interstate Marker
- 204 U.S. Numbered Marker
- 200 State Route Marker
- ✈ Major Airports
- ▲ Public Campgrounds
- National Forests
- Wilderness Areas and/or National Wildlife Refuges
- National Parks
- Lakes and Waterways
- Roads
- Indian Reservations



CUSTER COUNTRY	
Motels & Hotels	136
Bed & Breakfast Inns	140
Ranches, Resorts, Hostels & Hot Springs	141
Vacation Homes, Condos & Cabins	141
Public Campgrounds	142
Numbers in black triangles correspond to listings of public campgrounds on page 142	
Privately Owned Campgrounds	142
Guided Recreational Services	143

Maps in this guide provide general information only. The maps are not accurate in miles or in geographic distances. Consult the Montana Official Highway Map (pg. 76-77) before travel for accurate information.



A young participant at the Crow Fair.

CUSTER COUNTRY

MOTELS & HOTELS

www.visitmt.com

CUSTER COUNTRY

CITY / TOWN NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	ROOMS	CONTINENTAL BREAKFAST	RESTAURANT	LOUNGE	POOL	HOT TUBS	DISABLED ACCESS	NON-SMOK. RMS	PETS	2002 RATES (SUBJ. TO CHANGE)	MAJ. CREDIT CARDS
ASHLAND	Western 8 Motel • US Hwy 212 W • Box 436, 59003 • 784-2400 • Fax 784-2500	19									\$	
BAKER	Montana Motel • 716 E Montana Ave • Box 1233, 59313 • 778-3315 or 778-3316 • 800-779-8353 • Fax 778-3708	12									\$\$	
	Roy's Motel & Campground • 327 W Montana Ave • Box 1163, 59313 • 778-3321 • 800-552-3321 • Fax 778-2180	22									\$	
	Sagebrush Inn • 518 US Hwy 12 W • Box 1157, 59313 • 778-3341 or 778-3342 • 800-638-3708 • Fax 778-2753	40									\$\$	
BILLINGS	Best Western Billings • 5610 S Frontage Rd, 59101 • 248-9800 • 800-528-1234 • Fax 248-2500	80									\$\$\$	
	Best Western Ponderosa Inn • 2511 1st Ave N • Box 1791, 59101 • 259-5511 • 800-628-9081 • Fax 245-8004	130									\$\$	
	Big 5 Motel • 2601 4th Ave N, 59101 • 245-6646 • 888-544-9358 • Fax 245-9358	34									\$	
	Billings Hotel and Convention Center • 1223 Mallowney Ln, 59101 • 248-7151 • 800-537-7286 • Fax 248-2054	239									\$\$\$	
	The Billings Inn • 880 N 29th St, 59101 • Ph/Fax 252-6800 • 800-231-7782	60									\$\$	
	Billings Travel West Inn • 3311 2nd Ave N, 59101 • 245-6345 • 888-231-9378 • Fax 245-9882	38									\$\$	
	Boothill Inn & Suites • 242 E Airport Rd, 59105 • 245-2000 • 866-266-8445 • Fax 245-8591	69									\$\$\$	
	Cherry Tree Inn • 823 N Broadway, 59101 • 252-5603 • 800-237-5882 • Fax 254-0494	65									\$\$	
	C'Mon Inn • 2020 Overland Ave, 59102 • 655-1100 • 800-655-1170 • Fax 652-7672	80									\$\$\$	
	Comfort Inn of Billings • 2030 Overland Ave, 59102 • Ph/Fax 652-5200 • 800-221-2222	60									\$\$\$	
	Days Inn • 843 Parkway Ln, 59101 • 252-4007 • 800-329-7466 • Fax 896-1147	63									\$\$\$	
	Dude Rancher Lodge • 415 N 29th St, 59101 • 259-5561 • 800-221-3302 • Fax 259-0095	56									\$\$	
	Esquire Motor Inn • 3314 1st Ave N, 59101 • 259-4551 • Fax 252-3970	51									\$	
	Fairfield Inn • 2026 Overland Ave, 59102 • Ph/Fax 652-5330 • 800-228-2800	63									\$\$\$	
	Heights Inn Motel • 1206 Main St, 59105 • 252-8451 • 800-275-8451 • Fax 252-1347	33									\$\$	
	Hilltop Inn • 1116 N 28th St, 59101 • 245-5000 • 800-878-9282 • Fax 245-7851	57									\$\$	
	Historic Northern Hotel • 19 N 28th St, 59101 • 245-5121 • 800-542-5121 • Fax 259-9862	160									\$\$\$	
	Holiday Inn Grand Montana • 5500 Midland Rd, 59101 • 248-7701 • 877-55-GRAND (554-7263) • Fax 248-8954	317									\$\$\$	
	Howard Johnsons • 1001 S 27th St, 59101 • 248-4656 • 800-654-2000 • Fax 248-7268	170									\$\$\$	
	Juniper Inn • 1315 N 27th St, 59101 • Ph/Fax 245-4128 • 800-826-7530	46									\$\$	
	Kelly Inn • 5425 Midland Rd, 59101 • 252-2700 • 800-635-3559 • Fax 252-1011	89									\$\$	
	Lazy KT Motel • 1403 1st Ave N, 59101 • 252-6606 • 800-290-2681 • Fax 259-6440	26									\$	
	Lewis & Clark Inn, Inc. • 1709 1st Ave N, 59101 • 252-4691 • 800-821-6741 • Fax 248-3170	57									\$\$	
	Overpass Motel • 615 Central Ave, 59101 • 252-5157	46									\$	
	Parkway Motel • 4808 Underpass Ave, 59101 • 245-3044 • Fax 248-4381	26									\$\$	
	Picture Court Motel • 5146 Laurel Rd, 59101 • 252-8478 • 800-523-7379	20									\$\$	
	Quality Inn Homestead • 2036 Overland Ave, 59102 • Ph/Fax 652-1320 • 800-228-5151	120									\$\$\$	
	Ramada Limited • 1345 Mallowney Ln, 59101 • Ph/Fax 252-2584 • 800-272-6232	115									\$\$\$	
	Red Roof Inn • 5353 Midland Rd, 59102 • 248-7551 • 800-733-7663 • Fax 245-7032	116									\$\$	
	Rimrock Inn • 1203 N 27th St, 59101 • Ph/Fax 252-7107 • 800-624-9770	83									\$\$	

cont. on p. 138

\$=Under \$40, \$\$=Between \$40-\$60, \$\$\$=Between \$60-\$80, \$\$\$\$=Over \$80. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 2002 summer season, and are subject to change. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

BILLINGS



Family rooms and jacuzzi suites, indoor heated pool, whirlpool, fitness center, guest laundry, continental breakfast, Cracker Barrel adjacent.



406/248-9800 • Best Western Reservations 800/528-1234

www.bestwestern.com/billings • bwbillings@kellyinns.com

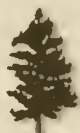
Located off I-90 Exit 446 • 5610 S. Frontage Rd., Billings, MT 59101



GREAT FOOD...

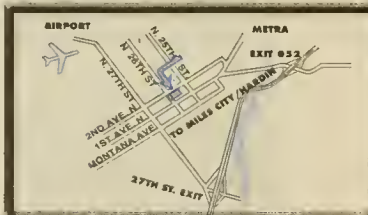
Be a part of the INN crowd!

Spend the night with us and enjoy a complimentary continental breakfast at *Timbers* - DINING AT THE INN.



Timbers
DINING AT THE INN

2525 1st Avenue N. • 259-5151
www.timbersmontana.com



Reservations Center
800-528-1234
Canada 800-268-8993

Direct Reservations Only:

800-628-9081

(406) 259-5511

www.ponderosainn.com



BEST WESTERN
PONDEROSA INN
2511 1st Avenue N. • 259-5511
www.ponderosainn.com

GRACIOUS HOSPITALITY!

BILLINGS



DUDE RANCHER LODGE - Quaint Western Atmosphere

The Dude Rancher is more like an inn than a motel. You stay in one of 57 comfortable, quiet rooms with authentic ranch oak furniture and branded carpet. Downtown, close to hospitals, Metra & shopping

- Courtyord Parking
- Business Accommodations
- Meeting Room
- Attached Restaurant (*Best Breakfast in Billings*)

415 North 29th, Billings, MT 59101 • **406-259-5561** • 1-800-221-3302 • Web: www.duderancherlodge.com

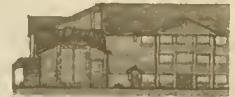


All new log exterior and new indoor pool, restaurant adjacent, whirlpool, outdoor heated pool, guest laundry, complimentary continental breakfast.

406/252-2700 Kelly Inn Reservations **800/635-3559**

www.kellyinns.com • email: billings@kellyinns.com

Located off I-90 Exit 446 • 5425 Midland Road, Billings, MT 59101



EXCELLENCE

Time and Time Again.



Spend some "Quality" time with us.

- Free Cook to Order Breakfast
- Indoor Swim Center with Outdoor Sun Deck
- Iron/Board & Hair Dryer in Every Room
- Shuttle Service Available
- Guest Laundry Facilities

Quality Inn Homestead
406/652-1320 or 1-800-228-5151
www.qualityinn.com/hotel/MT015

Exit 446 off I-90, 2036 Overland Ave.
in Homestead Business Park
in west Billings.



If saving money in Montana is your first thought, we should be your second.

[Think great car at a low rate. Think Thrifty.]

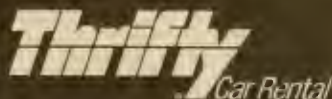


1-800-THRIFTY®
thrifty.com

Thrifty features quality products of DaimlerChrysler and other fine cars. A licensee of Thrifty Rent-A-Car System, Inc.

Billings
406-259-1025

Bozeman
406-388-3484



MOTELS & HOTELS

www.visitmt.com

CUSTER COUNTRY

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	ROOMS	CONTINENTAL BREAKFAST	RESTAURANT	LOUNGE	POOL	HOT TUBS	DISABLED ACCESS	NON-SMOK. RMS	PETS	ROOM RATES (SUBJ. TO CHANGE)	MAJ. CREDIT CARDS	
BILLINGS cont.	Rimview Inn • 1025 N 27th St, 59101 • Ph/Fax 248-2622 • 800-551-1418	54	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$	•	
	Sheraton Billings Hotel • 27 N 27th St, 59101 • 252-7400 • 800-588-ROOM (7666) • Fax 252-2401	282	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$	•	
	Sleep Inn Motel Billings • 4904 Southgate Dr, 59102 • 254-0013 • 800-627-5337 • Fax 254-9878	75	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$	•	
	Super 8 Lodge • 5400 Southgate Dr, 59102 • Ph/Fax 248-8842 • 800-800-8000	113	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$\$\$	•	
	Townhouse Motel • 3420 1st Ave N, 59101 • 245-4191	24	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	\$	•	
	Twin Cubs Motel • 1818 Main St, 59105 • 252-9851 or Ph/Fax 252-0018	11	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	War Bonnet Inn • 2612 Belknap Ave, 59101 • Ph/Fax 248-7761 • 888-242-6023	102	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	BROADUS	Broadus Motels • 101 N Park • Box 3, 59317 • 436-2626 or 436-2671 • Fax 436-2674	52	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	COLSTRIP	Fort Union Inn • 5 Dogwood • Box 657, 59323 • 748-2553 • 800-738-2553 • Fax 748-4440	20	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
		Super 8 of Colstrip • 6227 Main St • Box 1917, 59323 • 748-3400 • 800-800-8000 • Fax 748-3467	38	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
CUSTER	D & L Motel & Cafe & Gifts & Antiques • 3rd St • Box 162, 59024 • 856-4128	8	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	EKALAKA	Guest House • 217 Main St • Box 474, 59324 • 775-6337	6	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
		Midway Motel • Jct Main St & Mormon St • Box 484, 59324 • 775-6619	6	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
FORSYTH	Best Western Sundowner Inn • 1018 Front St • Box 1080, 59327 • 356-2115 • 877-656-5460 • Fax 356-2216	40	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Howdy Hotel & Lounge • 807 Main St, 59327 • 356-2241 • 888-23HOWDY (234-6939)	30	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Montana Inn • 659 Front St • Box 1056, 59327 • 356-7947	29	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Pat's Motel • 609 W Main St • Box 225, 59327 • 356-2352	9	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
FORT SMITH	Rails Inn Motel • 3rd & Front St • Box 1050, 59327 • 356-2242 • 800-621-3754 • Fax 356-7114	50	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Restwel Motel • 810 Front St • Box 287, 59327 • 356-2771 • 800-548-3442 • Fax 356-2645	17	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Westwind Motor Inn • 225 Westwind • Box 5025, 59327 • 356-2038 • 888-356-2038 • Fax 356-2909	33	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Bighorn Angler • 577 Parksedale Ct • Box 7578, 59035 • 666-2233 • Fax 666-2439	9	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Bighorn Trout Shop • Box 7477, 59035 • Ph/Fax 666-2375	15	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Polly's Place • Main St • HC 36 Box 2327, 59035 • 666-2255	5	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	GLENDIVE	Best Western Jordan Inn • 223 N Merrill • Box 741, 59330 • 377-5555 • 888-GLENDIVE (453-6348) • Fax 377-6233	86	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
HARDIN	Budget Host Riverside Inn • 44 MT Hwy 16, 59330 • 377-2349 • 800-283-4678 • Fax 377-5564	36	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Comfort Inn • 1918 N Merrill, 59330 • Ph/Fax 365-6000 • 800-228-5150	48	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Days Inn • 2000 N Merrill, 59330 • 365-6011 • 800-325-2525 or 800-329-7466 • Fax 365-2876	59	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	El Centro Motel • 112 S Kendrick, 59330 • 377-5211	26	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Glendive Budget Motel • I-94 Exit 215 S • 1610 N Merrill, 59330 • 377-8334 • Fax 377-3356	24	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Kings Inn • 1903 N Merrill • Box 296, 59330 • 377-5636 • Fax 377-8943	35	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Parkwood Motel • 1002 W Bell, 59330 • 377-8221	17	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Super 8 Motel • 1904 N Merrill, 59330 • Ph/Fax 365-5671 • 800-800-8000	52	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	American Inn • 1324 N Crawford Ave, 59034 • 665-1870 • 800-582-8094 • Fax 665-1615	42	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Camp Custer Motel • 303 E 4th St, 59034 • 665-2504	9	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
LAUREL	Lariat Motel • 709 N Center Ave, 59034 • 665-2683 • Fax 665-3036	18	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Super 8 of Hardin • Box 923, 59034 • 665-1700 • 800-800-8000 • Fax 665-2746	53	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Western Motel • 830 W 3rd St, 59034 • 665-2296 • Fax 665-2298	28	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Best Western Locomotive Inn • 310 S 1st Ave, 59044 • 628-8281 • 877-210-5626 • Fax 628-6610	52	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Laurel Ridge Motel • 1403 E Main St, 59044 • 628-2000 or 628-2907	11	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Laurel Super 8 Motel • 205 4th Ave SE, 59044 • Ph/Fax 628-6888 • 800-800-8000	60	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
MILES CITY	Lohof Motel • 320 W Main St, 59044 • 628-6216	14	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Russell Motel • 711 E Main St, 59044 • 628-6513 • 888-275-2616 • Fax 628-1568	13	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Welcome Travelers Motel • 620 W Main St, 59044 • 628-6821 • Fax 628-7467	10	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Best Western War Bonnet Inn • 1015 S Haynes • Box 1055, 59301 • 232-4560 • 800-528-1234 • Fax 232-0363	54	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Budget Inn • 1006 S Haynes, 59301 • Ph/Fax 232-3550 • 800-525-6303	57	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Gingham Lady Motel • US Hwy 12 E • Box 777, 59301 • 232-7792	19	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	GuestHouse Inn & Suites • 3111 Steel St, 59301 • 232-3661 or 232-7080 • 800-21GUEST (214-8378) • Fax 232-8943	61	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Historic Olive Hotel • 501 Main, 59301 • 232-2450 • Fax 232-5866	59	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Holiday Inn Express • 1720 S Haynes • Box 1348, 59301 • 232-1000 • 888-700-0402 • Fax 232-1365	52	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Miles City Comfort Inn • 1615 S Haynes, 59301 • 232-3141 • 800-228-5150 • Fax 232-2924	49	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
ROUNDUP	Motel 6 • 1314 S Haynes, 59301 • 232-7040 • 800-4MOTEL6 (466-8356)	88	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Red Rock Motel • 2700 Valley Dr E, 59301 • 232-5382 • Fax 232-1835	12	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Super 8 Motel • Box 3394, 59301 • 232-5261 • 800-800-8000 • Fax 232-5262	51	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Best Inn • 630 Main St, 59072 • 323-1000 • 888-422-1224 • Fax 323-1000 x113	20	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Big Sky Motel • 740 Main, 59072 • 323-2303 • Fax 323-1120	22	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Ideal Motel & RV Park • 926 Main, 59072-2226 • 323-3371 • 888-323-3371 • Fax 323-3348	10	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Diamond Motel and Campground • 118 E Spring • Box 446, 59349 • 635-5407 • 800-548-6407	12	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
TERRY	W-V Motel • 106 W 2nd Ave, 59353 • 796-2446	6	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Wibaux Super 8 Motel • 400 W 2nd Ave N • Box 275, 59353 • 796-2666 • 800-800-8000 • Fax 796-2969	34	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	

\$=Under \$40, \$\$=Between \$40-\$60, \$\$\$=Between \$60-\$80, \$\$\$\$=Over \$80. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 2002 summer season, and are subject to change. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

BILLINGS

B I L L I N G S M O N T A N A

THE OLD WEST, WITH A NEW TWIST.



Photo courtesy of ZooMontana



Photo courtesy of Big Splash Water Slide

In Billings, you'll come face-to-face with the Old West. Meet Custer, Lewis & Clark and others, or tour our many galleries, museums and historic sites. If you're more interested in 21st century fare, we have ZooMontana, theme parks, nightlife, shopping and more.

BILLINGS
Passport to the *Legendary West*

P.O. Box 31177 rm. TM, Billings Montana 59107-1177 • Call 1-800-735-2635 ext. TM
or 406-245-4111 ext. TM • FAX (406) 245-7333

FORSYTH



Best Western Sundowner Inn

- Restaurant 200 ft.
- Coble TV/Showtime
- Block Hills Gold Jewelry
- Refrigerators/Microwaves
- Six blocks from Forsyth Olympic Pool – Hours vary.
- Non-smoking Rooms
- Guest Laundry
- In-Room Coffee
- Agate Hunting Nearby

Forsyth, MT • (406) 356-2115 • Toll-free Reservations: 877-356-2115 • <http://bestwestern.com/sundownerinn>



Eight seconds of pure adrenaline!

BED & BREAKFAST INNS

www.visitmt.com



ROOMS/SHARED BATH
ROOMS/PRIVATE BATH
BREAKFAST
2002 RATES
SUBJ. TO CHANGE

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	ROOMS/SHARED BATH	ROOMS/PRIVATE BATH	BREAKFAST	2002 RATES	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
BILLINGS	The Josephine Bed & Breakfast • 514 N 29th St, 59101 • 248-5898 • 800-552-5898	5	F	\$\$\$	Historic home, walking distance to downtown shopping & fine dining.	
	Pine Hills Place Bed & Breakfast • 4424 Pinehill Dr, 59101 • 252-2288 • 800-238-9831 • Fax 256-7582	1	4	F	\$\$	5-bedroom cabin in pined hills, quiet and peaceful.
	Sanderson Inn • 2038 S 56th St W, 59106 • 656-3388	3	F	\$\$\$	3-generation family home in quiet, rural setting. Comfortable beds.	
BROADUS COLSTRIP	V Lazy B Bed & Breakfast & Horse Motel • 12960 Medicine Man Tr, Molt, 59057 • 669-3885	2	2	F	\$\$\$	Rugged canyon beauty 13 miles west of Billings. Horses welcome.
	Oakwood Lodge • S Pumpkin Creek Rd • Box 501, 59317 • 427-5474 • Fax 427-5475	3	F	\$\$\$	1,000-acre ranch borders Custer Forest; wildlife, x-country skiing, hunting.	
	Lakeview Bed and Breakfast • 7437 Castle Rock Lake Dr • Box 483, 59323 • 748-3653 • 888-525-3262	2	3	F	\$\$\$	Relax on peaceful Castle Rock Lake with its lovely views, fishing.
FORSYTH GLEN DIVE	SunSet House Bed & Breakfast • #1 Smith Creek Rd • Box 315, 59327 • 356-2647 • 888-316-9533	4	F	\$\$\$	Easy access, beautiful views, wildlife, birds, golf course, walking, friendly.	
	Charley Montana Bed & Breakfast • 103 N Douglas Ave • Box 1192, 59330 • 365-3207 • 888-395-3207	2	5	F	\$\$\$	On Historic Register, badlands, on route to Yellowstone or Glacier.
HARDIN	The Hostetler House Bed & Breakfast • 113 N Douglas St, 59330 • 377-4505 • 800-965-8456	2	1	F	\$\$\$	Hot tub, gazebo, sun porch, tandem bikes, sitting room, secretarial services.
	Hotel Becker Bed and Breakfast • 200 N Center, 59034 • 665-2707 or 665-3074	2	5	F	\$\$\$	Historic hotel, close to Little Bighorn Battlefield & Pompey's Pillar.
HYSHAM	Kendrick House Inn • 206 N Custer Ave, 59034 • 665-3035 or 665-4227 • Fax 665-3689	4	1	F	\$\$\$	Turn-of-the-century boarding house now a charming B & B
	Cat Coulee Beds 'N Birds • HC 73 Box 658, 59038 • 749-0095 or 342-5411 • Fax 342-5358	2	2	F	\$\$\$	Sporting clays, groups, occasions, receptions, meetings, meals.
LODGE GRASS	Sarpy Creek Guest House Bed & Breakfast • Sarpy Creek Rd • Box 109, 59038 • 342-5668	2	C	\$\$\$	Two-bedroom country house, excellent hunting, walking trail along creek.	
	Cross A (+A) Guest Ranch • Star Rt 923, 59050 • Ph/Fax 639-2697	4	F	\$\$\$	Cowboy breakfast, comfy beds, Montana hospitality, 10 min to Little Bighorn Battlefield.	
	Wald Ranch • Star Rt 809, 59050 • Ph/Fax 639-2457	3	F	\$\$\$	Family ranch in serene, scenic Bighorn Mountain foothills.	
MILES CITY WIBAUX	Westwood Ranch Bed & Breakfast • Star Rt • Mail: 1025 N 27th St, Billings, 59101 • 639-2450	3	3	F	\$\$\$	15 min. from Bighorn Battlefield; pool, hot tub, fishing on 6-acre lake.
	Helm River Bend Bed & Breakfast • HC 32 Box 4161, 59301 • 421-5420 • Fax 421-5491	2	1	F	\$\$\$	Big game hunting package available.
	Nunberg's N Heart Ranch Bed & Breakfast Inn • HC 71 Box 7315, 59353 • 795-2345	3	F	\$\$\$	Easy access, family rates, pet facilities, home cooking, peaceful, llamas.	

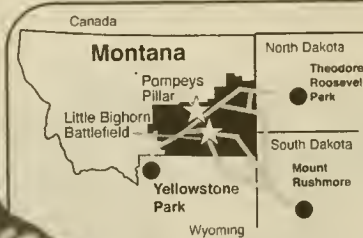
\$=Under \$40, \$\$=Between \$40-\$60, \$\$\$=Between \$60-\$80, \$\$\$\$=Over \$80. In breakfast listing: C=Continental, F=Full. Room rates are based on double occupancy for the 2002 summer season, and are subject to change. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

CUSTER COUNTRY

Explore the real West between Yellowstone and Mt. Rushmore.

Custer's Last Stand Reenactment • Lewis and Clark Trail • Range Riders Museum • Bighorn Canyon Recreational Area • Dinosaur Museums • Rodeos
Bucking Horse Sale • Medicine Rocks State Park • Hunting • Fishing
Camping • Makoshika State Park • Pictograph Cave State Park • Indian
Powwows • Plenty Coups State Park • Cattle Drives • Wagon Trains

Adventure by day. Big city comfort by night.
You'll find it all in Custer Country.



Write or call for your
FREE Vacation Guide
and Events Calendar:

Custer Country Montana
P.O. Box 160
Laurel, MT 59044

1-800-346-1876 Ext. 42
Internet: <http://custer.visitmt.com>



CUSTER COUNTRY

RANCHES & RESORTS, HOSTELS & HOT SPRINGS

www.visitmt.com

CUSTER COUNTRY

- ◀ DUDE RANCH
- ◀ WORKING FARM/RANCH
- ◀ MEALS INCLUDED
- ◀ CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS
- ◀ FISHING
- ◀ WATER RECREATION
- ◀ HIKING
- ◀ TRAIL RIDES
- ◀ SEASON

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	DUDE RANCH	WORKING FARM/RANCH	MEALS INCLUDED	CHILDREN'S PROGRAMS	FISHING	WATER RECREATION	HIKING	TRAIL RIDES	SEASON	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
BIDDLE	Bay Horse Ranch Vacations • Box 341, 59314 • Ph/Fax 427-5746	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y	Ranch vacation; horseback rides & cattle work.
BROADUS	Little Bear Skull • Box 364, 59317 • 427-5724	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	S	Enjoy an authentic western experience on a working cattle ranch.
EKALAKA	O Spear Guest Ranch, Ltd. • RR 82 Box 50, 59317 • 427-5406 or Ph/Fax 427-5388	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y	Enjoy true western hospitality under Montana's Big Sky.
FORSYTH	Rose Ranch • Box 492, 59324 • Ph/Fax 775-6204	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	S	Enjoy an affordable family vacation on our cattle ranch.
FORT SMITH	Nansel Ranch Guest House • HC 84 Box 3015, 59327 • 356-2461 • Fax 356-2902	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y	Hunting and outdoor activities on a working cattle ranch.
	Bighorn River Country Lodge • Box 7795, 59035 • 666-2332 or Ph/Fax 666-2331	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y	Full-service fishing lodge with gourmet meals and comfortable accommodations.
	Forrester's Bighorn River Resorts • Box 7595, 59035 • 666-9199 • 800-665-3799	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y	Hunting and fly fishing trips, 7 log guest cabins.
GARRYOWEN	7th Ranch Historical Tours • Reno Creek Rd, 59031 • Ph/Fax 638-2438 • 800-371-7963	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Working ranch and guide. Historical tours of Little Bighorn Battlefield area.
HARDIN	Eagle Nest Lodge & Outfitters • Box 509, 59034 • 665-3711 • Fax 665-3712	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	S	Sporting lodge secluded on banks of Bighorn River.
HUNTLEY	Big Sky Roping Ranch • 2174 Road 8 N, 59037 • Ph/Fax 348-2460	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	S	Experience rodeo life! No experience necessary, all ages welcome.
ISMAY	Drga Ranch • HC 80 Box 20, 59336 • 772-5715 or 232-3706	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y	Cattle roundup, horse riding, wildlife, hiking, wagon rides, farming, hunting.
LODGE GRASS	Cross A (+A) Guest Ranch • Star Rt 923, 59050 • Ph/Fax 639-2697	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y	Ranch vacation, horseback and wagon rides, fishing and hiking, ranch activities.
	Wald Ranch • Star Rt 809, 59050 • Ph/Fax 639-2457	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y	Scenic, serene working cattle ranch, daily riding, one family/group.
MELSTONE	Haugen Ranch • 42 Adams Rd • Box 127, 59054 • 358-2204 or 358-2209 • Fax 358-2201	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y	Working ranch, trailing cattle, abundant wildlife, scenery, hiking, families welcome.
PRYOR	Double Spear Ranch • Box 43, 59066 • 259-8291 • Fax 245-7673	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	S	Genuine working ranch near Billings, on Crow Reservation. Relaxed family atmosphere.
	Schively Ranch • 1062 Road 15, Lovell, WY, 82431 • 259-8866 or 307-548-6688	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	S	Participate in cattle work with cowboys. Ranch meals and cabins.
VOLBOURG	Lazy H I Ranch • Box 78, 59351 • Ph/Fax 784-2284	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Y	Come to our haven as guests, leave as friends. All ages welcome.
WYOLA	Pass Creek Angus Ranch • Box 175, 59089 • 343-2876 or 343-2551	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	S	As little or as much ranch life as you desire.

In season listing: S=Summer, Y=Year-round. Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers reached by area code 406.

VACATION HOMES, CONDOS & CABINS

www.visitmt.com

CUSTER COUNTRY

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX / ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
BAKER	Ringneck Rendezvous • 4740 MT Hwy 7, 59313 • Ph/Fax 778-2988 • 888-853-5688 • A vacation retreat located in Montana ranch country with hiking, hunting, sightseeing and tranquility.
MILES CITY	R Lazy 4 Ranch & Retreat • Powderville Stage • Box 8421, 59301 • Ph/Fax 232-4694 • 800-685-7206 pin# 6030 • Year-round private ranch cabin. Beautiful, scenic back-to-nature setting.

Advance reservations are strongly recommended. During peak seasons, reservations are a must to ensure accommodations. All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

BROADUS



LITTLE BEAR SKULL GUEST RANCH

Horseback Riding, Trail Cattle, Branding, Hiking, Hunting, Fishing, Arrowhead & Fossil Hunting.

Hwy. 59 - Mile Marker 14, Broadus, MT 59317

406-427-5724 or gergenchiangus@rangeweb.net

LODGE GRASS

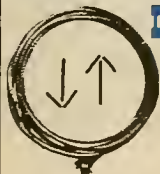
THE WALD RANCH – WHERE GUESTS RETURN AND SEND THEIR FRIENDS!

Authentic working ranch located in serene foothills of Big Horn Mountains
Site of historic battle; near Custer Battlefield.

DAILY RIDING • OVERNIGHT CAMPOUT • ONE FAMILY/GROUP AT A TIME

RON & DONNA WALD, Star Route, Lodge Grass, MT 59050 • 406-639-2457 • Fax: 406-639-2447 • E-mail: wald@nemontel.net

PRYOR



DOUBLE SPEAR RANCH

P.O. Box 43, Pryor, MT 59066
406-259-8291 Fax 406-245-7673
Email: DSRranch2@aol.com
www.dsrancho.com

Tony Blackmore



On Crow Reservation. Nothing fancy—just real Montana cowboy life & family fun on our working cattle ranch. Natural horsemanship; some ranch rodeo activities and cattle work.

CUSTER COUNTRY

PUBLIC CAMPGROUNDS

www.visitmt.com

CUSTER COUNTRY

NAME / LOCATION

* NUMBERS PRECEDING CAMPGROUNDS CORRESPOND TO TRIANGLES ▲ ON MAP ON PAGE 135

SEASON

▼ CAMPING
▼ TRAILERS
▼ TOILETS
▼ WATER
▼ BOAT LAUNCH
▼ FISHING
▼ SWIMMING
▼ TRAILS
▼ STAY LIMIT
▼ FEE
▼ DISABLED ACCESS

NAME / LOCATION	SEASON	CAMPING	TRAILERS	TOILETS	WATER	BOAT LAUNCH	FISHING	SWIMMING	TRAILS	STAY LIMIT	FEE	DISABLED ACCESS
BIGHORN CANYON NATIONAL RECREATION AREA												
1 • Afterbay NPS • 1 mi. NE of Yellowtail Dam	All Year	48		D			C			N	14	
2 • Barry's Landing NPS • 27 mi. N of Lovell, WY • on WY 37	All Year	9		D			C				14	
3 • Cow Creek FS • 4 mi. E of Ashland on US 212 • 20 mi. S on Cty. Rd. 484 • 5 mi. W on Forest Rd. 95	5/15-11/1	8	32'								14	
4 • Ekalaka Park FS • 3 mi. SE of Ekalaka on Rt. 323 • 1 mi. W on Cty. Rd. • 5 mi. S on Forest Rd. 813	5/1-11/15	10	30'								14	
5 • Holiday Springs FS • 5 mi. E of Ashland on US 212 • 9.5 mi. NE on Forest Rd. 423 • E on Forest Rd. 777	All Year	5									14	
6 • Intake FWP • 16 mi. N of Glendive on MT 16 • S on Cty. Rd.		40					C				7	
7 • Lantis Spring FS • 3 mi. W of Camp Cook, SD • on SD 20 SE of Ekalaka • 11 mi. NW on Forest Rd. 117	5/1-11/15	10	30'								14	
8 • Makoshika FWP • 2 mi. SE of Glendive on Snyder Ave.	All Year	15		D						N	14	
9 • Medicine Rocks FWP • 25 mi. S of Baker on MT 7 • Primitive	All Year		20'								14	
10 • Red Shale FS • 6 mi. SE of Ashland on US 212	5/11-11/15	14	30'								14	
11 • Rosebud (East Unit) FWP • I-94 at Forsyth • E Exit • N to Yellowstone River	3/15-11/30	10					C				7	
12 • Tongue River Reservoir FWP • 6 mi. N of Decker on Rt. 314 • 1 mi. E on Cty. Rd.	All Year	100					C				14	
13 • Wickham Gulch • 4.5 mi. NW of Camp Cook, SD	5/1-11/15	1	14'								14	

AGENCY
FS—U.S.D.A. Forest Service
FWP—Montana Dept. of Fish, Wildlife & Parks
NPS—National Park Service
BLM—U.S. Bureau of Land Management
USBR—U.S. Bureau of Reclamation
CE—Corps of Engineers

CAMPING
Camping is allowed at this site
Number indicates camping spaces available
H—Hard-sided units only; no tents

TRAILERS
Trailer units allowed
Number indicates maximum length

TOILETS
Toilets on site
D—Disabled access

WATER
Drinking water on site

FISHING
Visitors can fish on site

BOAT
Type of boat ramp on site
A—Hand launch
B—4-wheel drive with trailer
C—2-wheel drive with trailer

SWIMMING
Designated swimming area on site

TRAILS
Trails on site
B—Backpacking trails
N—Nature/Interpretive trails

STAY LIMIT
Maximum length of stay in days

FEE
Camping and/or day use fee

DISABLED ACCESS
Special facilities for disabled visitors

PRIMITIVE
Limited facilities; no designated camping sites

PRIVATELY OWNED CAMPGROUNDS

www.visitmt.com

CUSTER COUNTRY

TOWN	NAME / TELEPHONE / FAX / LOCATION	SEASON	▼ TENT	▼ RV	▼ WATER	▼ ELECTRIC	▼ SEWER	▼ DUMP	▼ SHOWER	▼ LAUNDRY	▼ STORE	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
BILLINGS	Billings Metro KOA • 252-3104 • 800-562-8546 • I-90 Exit 450, S to Garden Ave, right 3/4 mi	4/15-10/15	40	135	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Mini-golf, playground, pool, family bathrooms, BBQ, spa.
	Casa Village • 656-3910 or 656-3915 • Fax 651-8840 • 24th St & Monad	4/1-11/1		5	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Great family location.
	Eastwood Estates • 245-7733 • I-90 Exit 452, 1/2 mi on US Hwy 87 E, 1/2 mi E	All Year		20	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Trees and grass.
	Trailer Village • 248-8685 • I-90 Exit 447, 6 blks. N on S Billings Blvd	All Year		54	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Playground; paved w/shady, grassy sites. No large dogs please.
BROADUS	Yellowstone River RV Park & Campground • 259-0878 • I-90 Exit 450, S 1 blk, SE 1/4 mi on Garden	All Year		20	55	•	•	•	•	•	•	Very clean and quiet.
	La Rue's Wayside Mobile/RV Park • Ph/Fax 436-2510 • 3 mi W at Jct US 212 & MT 59	All Year		7	18	•	•	•	•	•	•	Peaceful setting, near golf course; laundry, showers.
CROW	White Buffalo Campground • 436-2626 • 1 blk W of US Hwy 212, E end of town	5/1-11/30		10	35	•	•	•	•	•	•	Family-owned, level pull-thrus, quiet.
	Battlefield Express Center • 638-4452 • Fax 638-4480 • Corner of I-90 & US Hwy 212	5/1-10/30		6	15	•	•	•	•	•	•	Half-mile from Little Bighorn Battlefield.
AGENCY	Little Bighorn Camp • 638-2232 or 638-2237 • Fax 638-2231 • Jct I-90 & US Hwy 212	All Year		20	19	•	•	•	•	•	•	1 mile from Little Bighorn Battlefield, motel available.
CUSTER	Fort Custer Restaurant & Campground • 856-4191 • Fax 856-4856 • 1 mi E of Custer	All Year		UL	12	•	•	•	•	•	•	Restaurant & bar. Unlimited tent spaces.
FORSYTH	Wagon Wheel Campground • 356-7982 or 356-2454 • I-94 Exit 95, 1/4 mi S of town	4/1-10/31		10	10	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fishing, restaurant, pool, museum within 1.5 miles.
FORT SMITH	Cottonwood Camp • 666-2391 or 666-2393 • 3 mi N of Fort Smith on Hwy 313	All Year		25	15	•	•	•	•	•	•	Outfitter, guide & shuttle service, kitchenette, cabin & boat rentals.
GLENDDIVE	Glendive Campground • 377-6721 • I-94 Exit 215, N of I-94	3/1-10/15		11	52	•	•	•	•	•	•	Playground, restaurants, furnished cabins, cable TV, 50 amp, swim pool
	Green Valley Campground • 377-4156 or Ph/Fax 377-1944 • I-94 Exit 213, 0.5 mi N, 0.2 mi E	4/1-11/1		25	42	•	•	•	•	•	•	Trout fishing, hot showers, full service, shade.
HARDIN	Spring Grove Trailer Court & RV Park • 377-2018 • I-94 Business Loop, across from mall	All Year		3	9	•	•	•	•	•	•	Close to mall, parks and grocery stores; cable TV.
	Grandview Campground • 665-2489 • 800-622-9890 • I-90 Exit 495, 3/4 mi S on Hwy 313	All Year		40	60	•	•	•	•	•	•	Gift shop, pool, tennis courts, playground nearby.
	Hardin KOA • 665-1635 • 800-562-1635 • I-90 Exit 495, 1.25 mi N on MT Hwy 47	4/1-9/30		10	58	•	•	•	•	•	•	Pool, hot tub, Kamping Kabins, playground, cable TV.
INGOMAR	Sunset Village RV and Mobile Home Park • Ph/Fax 665-2832 • I-90 Exit 497, 2 mi S on Hwy 313	5/1-10/31		6	21	•	•	•	•	•	•	Playground, BBQ pit, horseshoes, senior disc; pool & tennis nearby, cable TV.
LAUREL	Historic Jersey Lily Campground • 358-2278 • 3/4 mi off US Hwy 12	All Year		2	12	•	•	•	•	•	•	Listed on the National Register of Historic Places.
LAME DEER	Black Kettle RV Park • 477-8844 • 1/2 blk off US 212, W of the Lame Deer intersection	5/1-10/31		6	3	•	•	•	•	•	•	Secure and grassy. Tours, arts and crafts nearby.
MILES CITY	Clark's Riverfront Campground and Resort • 628-2984 • I-90 Exit 434, US 212 to Thiel Rd	5/1-10/1		50	15	•	•	•	•	•	•	Frontier Town setting on 2 rivers, fishing, horseshoes.
	Pelican Truck Plaza Motel • 628-4324 • Fax 628-8442 • I-90 Exit 437	All Year		15	40	•	•	•	•	•	•	24-hour restaurant, propane, cabins, tips, gifts.
ST. XAVIER	Riverside Park • 628-4796 ext 2 • I-90 Exit 434 to US Hwy 212, south 3/4 mi	5/19-9/30		40	6	•	•	•	•	•	•	Located on banks of Yellowstone River.
	Big Sky Camp and RV Park • 232-1511 • I-94 Exit 141	4/15-11/1		50	24	•	•	•	•	•	•	Quiet country setting, five minutes to downtown.
TERRY	Miles City KOA • 232-3991 • 800-562-3909 • I-94 Exit 135, 2.4 mi, L at 4th St, L at Palmer	4/1-10/31		32	58	•	•	•	•	•	•	Heated pool, playground, walk to town, museum.
WIBAUX	Big Horn RV Park Inc • 666-2460 • 30 mi S of Hardin on Hwy 313	4/1-12/1		10	16	•	•	•	•	•	•	Fishing and hunting on Bighorn River, cafe.
	Terry RV Oasis • 635-5520 • I-94 Exit 176, immediate left on Yellowstone St for 10 blks	4/1-11/30		6	10	•	•	•	•	•	•	A great place to camp. Clean, quiet, grassy, shady.
WIBAUX	Beaver Valley Haven • 796-2280 • 6 blks up on MT 7, 3 blks on Main St	4/1-11/1		10	28	•	•	•	•	•	•	A haven within walking distance to downtown.
	Maus Trailer Court • 796-2344 • S 1 block then E 1 block	5/1-10/31		3	7	•	•	•	•	•	•	Shady, near eats, horseshoes, bbq, playground, swimming.

All Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406.

CUSTER COUNTRY

CITY / TOWN NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX

UPLAND BIRD HUNTS
 WATERFOWL HUNTS
 BIG GAME HUNTS
 BOW HUNTS
 GUEST RANCH
 OVERNIGHT PACKS
 FLOAT TRIPS
 TRAIL RIDES
 FISHING TRIPS
 WHITEWATER TRIPS

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

CITY / TOWN	NAME / ADDRESS / TELEPHONE / FAX	UPLAND BIRD HUNTS	WATERFOWL HUNTS	BIG GAME HUNTS	BOW HUNTS	GUEST RANCH	OVERNIGHT PACKS	FLOAT TRIPS	TRAIL RIDES	FISHING TRIPS	WHITEWATER TRIPS	ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
ALZADA	Trophies Plus Outfitters • Mike Watkins • Box 44, 59311 • 828-4512 • 800-248-6899											Full-service hunting in SE Montana for deer and antelope.
ASHLAND	Spur of the Moment • Bill McGregor • Box 734, 59003 • 784-2732											Wildlife viewing, photography, sightseeing.
BIDDLE	Ridge Runner Outfitters • Tom Haack • N6566 Rio Rd, Sheboygan Falls, WI, 53085 • 920-892-4699											Excellent mule deer and antelope hunts on private land.
	Rumph Ranch Outfitters • Richard N. Rumph • Box 343, 59314 • 427-5452											Trophy deer and antelope hunting with lodge accommodations.
BILLINGS	Elk River Outfitters • D.L. Tennant • 1809 Darlene, 59102 • 252-5859 or 656-4271											Free advice & information, gourmet lunches, fishing instruction.
	Montana Adventures in Angling • J.S. McFadyean • 1845 Bannack Dr, 59102 • 248-2995											Licensed outfitter with Blackfeet Tribe.
	Montana River Discoveries • Scott Warden • 2324 Rehberg Ln • Box 21368, 59104 • Ph/Fax 651-0537											Family & group jet boat trips, Yellowstone & Bighorn rivers.
	Stillwaters Outfitting • Lee Scherer • 3234 Reimers Park, 59102 • 652-8111 • 888-652-8111											Fly fishing the Bighorn, Yellowstone and Stillwater rivers.
BLOOMFIELD	Burns Creek Outfitters • Alan Klempel • 1351 Road 523, 59315 • 583-7565											Specialize in whitetail deer hunts on private land.
BROADUS	Blue Rock Outfitters/Rawhide Creek Ranches • Rick Kasper • Ph/Fax 805-498-1518											Trophy mule deer, antelope, turkeys. 899 Spruce Hill, Thousand Oaks, CA 91320
	Cedar Breaks Outfitting • John A. Stuver • Box 800, 59317 • 427-5800											Trophy hunting on 22 professionally managed private ranches.
	Doonan Gulch Outfitters • Russell Greenwood • S Pumpkin Creek Rd, 59317 • 427-5474											Disabled hunts, spring turkeys, varmints, prairie dogs, photography.
	Golden Sedge Drifters • Greg Childress • Box 342, 59317 • 554-3464											Fly fishing trips on Bighorn River.
	Indian Creek Adventures, LTD • Ed & Bev Schaffer • HC 39 Box 22, Otter, 59062 • 784-2889											Specialize in trophy mule deer, antelope and elk hunts.
	Mitchell Outfitting • Floyd W. Mitchell • Box 228, 59317 • 436-2522 or 436-2454											Hiking, camera trips.
	Powder River Outfitters • Ken Greslin • Box 678, 59317 • 436-2538 or 427-5721 • Fax 436-2700											25 years business experience.
KALAKA	J & J Guide Service • Jamie & Juanita Byrne • 1012 Prairie Dale Rd, Mill Iron, 59324 • 775-8891											Whitetail, mule deer, antelope, archery elk.
	Mon-Dak Outfitters • Alvin Cordell • MT Rt Box 135, Camp Crook, SD 57724 • 605-797-4539											Whitetail, mule deer, turkeys, antelope and upland birds.
MORSYTH	Montana Trails Trophy Outfitters • Michael Clark • Box 185, Clyde Park, 59018 • 686-4761											Elk, deer, antelope, turkeys, grouse, huns, pheasants, coyotes.
	Sage and Sun Outfitting • David Potts • Box 5022, 59327 • 354-7461 • Fax 354-7477											Quality hunts September through November.
	Yellowstone River Hunting • Scott A. Cornell • Box 183, 59327 • 342-5830 or Ph/Fax 356-2511											Some of Montana's finest big game and bird hunting. Lodge.
ORT SMITH	Big Horn River Outfitters • Gael Thomas Larr • Box 483 YRS, 59035 • Ph/Fax 666-2351											Lodging, tackle shop, guide service.
	Bighorn Angler • Scott Steinfeldt • 577 Parkdale Ct • Box 7578, 59035 • 666-2233 • Fax 666-2439											Full-service fly fishing shop, lodging & guide service.
	Bighorn Trout Shop • Hale Harris & Steve Hilbers • Box 7477, 59035 • Ph/Fax 666-2375											
	Brad Downey's Angler's Edge • Box 7772, 59035 • 666-2417											
	East Slope Outfitters • James R. Laughery • Box 7855, 59035 • 666-2320											Cast-n-blast on Bighorn River and Yellowstone River bottoms.
	Forrester's Bighorn River Resorts • Nick or Francine Forrester • Box 7595, 59035 • 666-9199 • 800-665-3799											Fly fishing and pack trips.
	George Kelly's Bighorn Country Outfitters • Keri & Matt McMeans • Box 7856, 59035 • Ph/Fax 666-2326											Lodging, fly fishing, trout, waterfowl, upland birds.
	Montella From Montana • Richard J. Montella • 1 Parkdale Ct • Box 7553, 59035 • 666-2360											Float fishing and fly fishing for trout.
MARDIN	Eagle Nest Lodge & Outfitters • Shaun Moscato • Box 509, 59034 • 665-3711 • Fax 665-3712											Guiding, lodging, fine dining on the Bighorn River.
	Last Stand Outfitters • August Egdorf • Box 434, 59034 • 665-3489 • Fax 665-3492											Year-round full-service hunting and fishing operation.
	Two Leggins Outfitters • David C. Schaff • HC 36 Box 2120, 59034 • 665-2825											Big game, bird hunts, fishing trips and float trips.
MELSTONE	Al Bassett, Montana Outfitter • Box 4, 59054 • 947-5335											Upland birds on 1,280-acre private shooting preserve.
MILES CITY	Badland Bucks & Bull Outfitter • Le A. Zeller • HC 46, 59301 • Ph/Fax 232-0535											Prairie dog & predator hunting.
	Cottonwood Outfitters • John A. Wilkinson • Broadus Stage • HC 40 Box 6241, 59301 • 232-4910											Trophy mule deer, antelope, turkeys, upland game birds.
	Ray Perkins, Outfitter • 1906 Main St, 59301 • 232-4283											Free video of hunt.
MILVE	Two Buttes Outfitters • Paul Mobley • Box 110, 59343 • Ph/Fax 554-3495											Big game hunting in southeast Montana.
MOTTER	Bales Hunts • Keith Bales • HC 39 Box 33, 59062 • 784-2487 • Fax 784-2481											Excellent mule deer & antelope hunting.
	Otter Creek Outfitters • Jim Wilkins • Box 31, 59062 • 784-6185											Prairie dog hunting also.
OSEBUD	Cat Track Outfitters • Cal Thornberg • HCR 83 Box 52, 59347 • 347-5499											Top of the line hunts at a working man's price.
OUNDUP	MBK Outfitters • Mike B. Krueger • 230 Bender Rd, 59072 • 323-3062											Excellent whitetail, mule deer and antelope hunting.
	Musselshell Outfitters • Randy Higgins • 1114 1st St E, 59072 • 323-3043											Mule deer, whitetail, archery elk, turkeys, guide school.
T. XAVIER	Big Horn Trout Outfitters • Joseph Caton • Box Bighorn River, 59075 • 666-2224 • Fax 666-2244											Top guides, pro fly fishing, river boats. Great time.
	Schneider's Guide Service • Kenneth Schneider • HC 36 Box 305, 59075 • 666-2460											Fishing and hunting on the Bighorn River.
ERRY	Robert Dolatta Outfitters • 543 Bad Rt, 59349 • 486-5736											Large hunting area, combination hunts.
IBAUX	Hidden Valley Outfitters • Tracy Weyer • Box 444, 59353 • 795-8286											Specialize in trophy mule deer and antelope.

Montana phone numbers are reached by area code 406. Please note: Montana law requires any outfitter or guide to be licensed if providing services to an individual who is in pursuit of fish or game. For verification, please contact the MT Board of Outfitting at 406-444-3738 or www.moreinfo.visitmt.com

BILLINGS



Jet Boat Excursions

Yellowstone and Big Horn Rivers

Montana River Discoveries

Daily Excursions • Corporate Retreats • Charters • Overnight Camps • Dinner Cruises

Phone: 406-651-0537 • www.riverdiscoveries.com • 1-800-344-0537

You're on the Right Trail.



www.lewisandclark.state.mt.us



Retrace the route of the Lewis and Clark Expedition through Montana. In just over 28 months—from May 1804 to September 1806—Meriwether Lewis and William Clark traveled more than 8,000 miles on foot, on horseback and by boat. More than a quarter of that distance was spent in Montana, where much of the land they explored remains unchanged. Follow them through Montana along portions of many state, U.S. and interstate highways, on the map above. Look for the Lewis & Clark Trail sign.



Among the sites are: (1) The scenic White Cliffs of the Missouri River, accessible by river travel only. (2) Fort Benton. (3) Great Falls, with the Lewis & Clark National Historic Trail Interpretive Center and Giant Springs Heritage State Park, where Clark discovered a huge "fountain or spring" during an 18-mile portage around the Great Falls of the Missouri. (4) The Gates of the Mountains, north of Helena on I-15, where the Missouri flows through a narrow passage flanked by what Lewis described as "the most remarkable cliffs that we have yet seen." (5) Missouri Headwaters State Park near Three Forks, where the Jefferson, Madison and Gallatin rivers join to form the Missouri. (6) Beaverhead Rock State Monument, an important landmark north of Dillon on MT 41. (7) Lemhi Pass, west of Hwy. 324 in southwestern Montana, where Lewis and Clark crossed the Continental Divide on their journey westward. (8)

Travelers Rest, near the junction of US 12 and 93 south of Missoula, where the expedition split parties on the return trip east. (9) Lolo Hot Springs, on US 12 southwest of Missoula, where the expedition camped. (10) Lolo Pass Visitor Center, on US 12 at the Montana-Idaho border, which has an interpretive site.



(11) Pompeys Pillar, off I-94 east of Billings, where Clark carved his signature in a large sandstone rock along the Yellowstone River.

Commercial boat tours retrace the river route of Lewis and Clark at the Gates of the Mountains (4), and in the scenic White Cliffs area of the Missouri River (1).

Do some exploring of your own by finding out more about the famous Lewis and Clark Expedition. Bookstores now have the condensed versions of their journals, as well as several excellent guides.

Or, blaze a trail onto the web at lewisandclark.state.mt.us or montanalewisandclark.org for more information and many related links.

Other sources include:

- Travel Montana, 800-VISITMT (847-4868) or 406-444-2654 for a brochure on Montana's Lewis and Clark sites.
- Lewis & Clark National Historic Trail Interpretive Center, Great Falls, MT. 406-727-8733.

Call for our Montana Travel
Rate and save up to
10% at participating Choice hotels.
The power of being there
has never been better.

1.877.228.5050

Because Montana can't come to you.



The Power of Being There. **GoSM**

CHOICE HOTELS
INTERNATIONAL

Advance reservation required. Subject to availability. Offer cannot be combined with any other discount. Offer valid 1/1/02 to 1/31/03.
©2002 Choice Hotels International, Inc.

MONTANA ROCKIES RAIL TOURS

YOUR GATEWAY TO YELLOWSTONE
ON MONTANA'S ONLY TOURING TRAIN

3 DAY & 2 NIGHT TOURS START AT \$529



Planning a **YELLOWSTONE** vacation?



Get a FREE Yellowstone Trip Planner!

Go to
YellowstonePark.com

We'll send you a packet full of information that will assist you in planning your vacation to Yellowstone - for FREE!

Our Trip Planner features articles about activities you can enjoy in this region, what type of weather to expect and the variety of sights you'll see here. Also included is useful travel route information.

Just go to YellowstonePark.com and click on "FREE TRIP PLANNER."

Or, e-mail vacation@yellowstonepark.com with your mailing address, or call 800-656-8762, ext. 10.



IT'S A CHARMING TOWN.
IN A JOHN WAYNE-
NORMAN ROCKWELL-
BOB MARLEY-
SORT OF WAY.

Small town charm, big western vistas and a splashy arts and music scene. To plan your next trip to Bozeman, call 1-800-228-4224 ext. 203.
www.bozemancvb.visitmt.com

BOZEMAN
MONTANA

MONTANA
STATE



FLATHEAD RAFT CO.



Rafting & Kayaking on the Flathead River in Polson, Montana

Join us for the biggest, warmest whitewater
Montana has to offer or float and paddle past the
wildlife and scenery of the Flathead Valley.

Whitewater Rafting • Scenic Float Trips
White Water Inflatable & Hard-shell Kayaks

Sea Kayaking on the
Flathead River & Lake

Featured
on ESPN 2

Overnight Trips • Group Discounts
Perfect for Family Trips

Call 800.654.4359 or 406.883.5838
for an adventure you'll never forget!

Over 24 Years as the only Outfitter
on the Lower Flathead River
www.flatheadraftco.com



SWEET SUITES

- Oversized rooms including 15 suites
- Deluxe continental breakfast buffet
- Indoor pool, spa and fitness center
- In-room interactive entertainment package
- Meeting and banquet facilities
- Free high-speed internet access in every guest room
- Complimentary 24-hour business center
- AAA, Senior and Corporate rates



BUILT FOR BIG SKY BUSINESS

Exit 305 at N. 19th Ave. next to Costco
2305 Catron Street • Bozeman, MT 59718 • 406-582-4995
1-800-228-1000 • www.wingatebozeman.com

VISIT MONTANA YEAR-ROUND



Subscribe to
Montana Magazine at
1-888-MONTMAG
(1888-666-8624)

MONTANA
M O N T A N A M A G A Z I N E

www.montanamagazine.com



GREAT RATESSM
 everywhere
 you turn.



1 Billings - The Grand Montana
 5500 Midland Road
 (406) 248-7701
www.holiday-inn.com/billings-west

3 Great Falls
 400 10th Avenue S.
 (406) 727-7200
www.holiday-inn.com/greatfallsmt

5 Missoula - Parkside
 200 S. Pattee Street
 (406) 721-8550
www.holiday-inn.com/missoula-park

2 Bozeman
 5 Baxter Lane
 (406) 587-4561
www.holiday-inn.com/bozemanmt

4 Helena
 22 N. Last Chance Gulch
 (406) 443-2200
www.holiday-inn.com/hi-helenamt

With more than 1,000 locations in the U.S. you can rest assured that Holiday Inn® will be there for you. Romantic getaways, family vacations, long weekends...there's no better place to stay. Go ahead, take advantage of all our amenities. Have a fabulous dining experience, unwind in the lounge, cool off in the pool, or just sit back and enjoy the convenience of room service.

So next time you're on the road, stay with someone you know and trust, someone who continues to provide great service and great value across the map. Call 1-888-HOLIDAY and ask for GREAT RATESSM today. And remember, Kids Eat and Stay Free.**



holiday-inn.com
1-888-HOLIDAY

Guests with hearing impairments please call 1-800-238-5544 (TTY only).

*GREAT RATESSM rooms are limited and subject to prior sales. Rooms may be unavailable and/or rates may be higher during black-out or high-demand periods. GREAT RATESSM rooms are not available with room rates negotiated for groups of 10 or more, travel industry rates or employee rates. **Kids Eat and Stay Free is available at Holiday Inn®, Holiday Inn Select®, Holiday Inn SunSpree® Resort, and Holiday Inn Family Suites™ Resort hotels in the U.S. and Canada. Kids 12 years old and under eat free when dining in the hotel's restaurant from the Kids' Menu and when accompanied by a family member dining from the regular menu. For registered guests only. Limit 4 kids per dining family. Not available for room service. Not available with room rates negotiated for groups of 10 or more, travel industry rates or employee rates. Kids 19 and under stay free in parents' room. Maximum occupancy subject to local laws, rollover bed charges may apply. ©2001 Six Continents Hotels, Inc. All rights reserved. Most hotels are independently owned and/or operated.

**THE ENNIS
 HOMESTEAD.
 YOUR MONTANA
 HOME.**



*Located in the authentic
 Western town of Ennis, in the heart
 of Montana's Madison River Valley,
 featuring the finest fly-fishing
 waters in the world, the Ennis
 Homestead provides the perfect
 Montana retreat.*

THE COMFORT OF A PRIVATE HOME.

Main house and private guest log cabins with porches, kitchen and laundry. Old Hickory furniture, down comforters, original fine art and fresh cut flowers. Elegantly landscaped for relaxation and privacy.

IN THE CENTER OF TOWN.

Unlike other area lodges, the Homestead is steps from the galleries, restaurants and outfitters of Ennis, a classic Old Western town. The Estate serves as a perfect home base for all outdoor activities and trips to Yellowstone, Virginia and Nevada Cities.

THE CONVENIENCES OF A LODGE.

Experienced outfitters on call for fishing, rafting, horseback riding and golf. Tennis court and swimming pool onsite, as well as a private trout pond for our guests.

No lodge can boast the luxury, the convenience and the atmosphere of the Ennis Homestead. Visit us today at www.ennis-homestead.com or call 406-685-4086 and reserve your private Western retreat.



ENNIS HOMESTEAD



Kids Stay Free Because They're Priceless.

Some things in life are priceless—vacations with your kids and the Kids Stay Free* program at the 28 Best Western locations throughout Montana—are a couple of those things. And now with our new BestRequests™ program we've added to that list with 16 amenities such as complimentary in-room coffee and tea, continental or full breakfast available and non-smoking rooms. So, you and your kids can have a more comfortable stay. Call for a free *Scenic West Travel Map*. For reservations, call or visit us on the Web.

1.800.346.7234

www.bestwesternmontana.com



**THE WORLD'S LARGEST
HOTEL CHAIN™**

MONTANA LOCATIONS

Big Sky (Yellowstone Area)

Best Western Buck's T-4 Lodge

Billings

Best Western Billings

Best Western Ponderosa Inn

Bozeman

Best Western City Center Motor Inn

Best Western GranTree Inn

Butte

Best Western Butte Plaza Inn

Choteau

Best Western Stage Stop Inn

Dillon

Best Western Paradise Inn

Forsyth

Best Western Sundowner Inn

Gardiner (Yellowstone Park Area)

Best Western By Mammoth Hot Springs

Glendive

Best Western The Jordan Inn

Great Falls

Best Western Heritage Inn

Hamilton

Best Western Hamilton Inn

Havre

Best Western Great Northern Inn

Helena

Best Western Colonial Hotel

Kalispell

Best Western Outlaw Hotel

Laurel

Best Western Locomotive Inn

Livingston

Best Western Yellowstone Inn

Miles City

Best Western War Bonnet Inn

Missoula

Best Western Executive Inn

Best Western Grant Creek Inn

Polson

Best Western KwaTaqNuk Resort

Red Lodge

Best Western LuPine Inn

West Yellowstone

Best Western Crosswinds Motor Inn

Best Western Desert Inn

Best Western Executive Inn

Best Western Weston Inn

Whitefish

Best Western Rocky Mountain Lodge